

N.Yu. Polchaninova, E.V. Prokopenko.

Catalogue of the spiders (Arachnida, Aranei)  
of Left-Bank Ukraine.

Arthropoda Selecta. Supplement No. 2.

KMK Scientific Press Ltd.  
Moscow ❖ 2013

N.Yu. Polchaninova<sup>1</sup>, E.V. Prokopenko<sup>2</sup>. Catalogue of the spiders (Arachnida, Aranei) of Left-Bank Ukraine. *Arthropoda Selecta*. Supplement No. 2. Moscow: KMK Scientific Press. 268 p.

<sup>1</sup> V.N. Karazin Kharkiv National University

<sup>2</sup> Donetsk National University. Ukraine

This is the first complete catalogue of the spiders of Left-Bank Ukraine. It is based on original and literature-derived data dating from 1836 to 2012. Left-Bank Ukraine is here defined as the part of Ukraine east of the River Dnieper. The catalogue lists 709 spider species belonging to 247 genera and 35 families. Each species is provided with the following data: published and original records from Left-Bank Ukraine, habitat preferences in different natural zones and subzones, general geographical distribution, erroneous and doubtful records, and synonyms used in literature. 39 species are excluded from the previous lists, records of 41 species need confirmation. The catalogue is intended for zoologists, mainly arachnologists, as well as for zoogeographers, local biologists and naturalists.

KEY WORDS: Aranei, spiders, catalogue, Left-Bank Ukraine.

Н.Ю. Полчанинова<sup>1</sup>, Е.В. Прокопенко<sup>2</sup>. Каталог пауков (Arachnida, Aranei) Левобережной Украины. *Arthropoda Selecta*. Приложение № 2. Москва: Товарищество научных изданий КМК. 268 с.

<sup>1</sup> Харьковский национальный университет имени В.Н. Каразина

<sup>2</sup> Донецкий национальный университет. Украина

Впервые составлен каталог пауков Левобережной Украины. Обобщены собственные материалы и литературные данные с 1836 по 2012 г. Список включает 709 видов пауков из 247 родов и 35 семейств. Для каждого вида приводятся литературные и оригинальные указания с территории Левобережной Украины, местообитания в различных природных зонах и подзонах, географическое распространение, ошибочные или сомнительные указания и синонимы, которые были использованы в литературе. 39 видов выведены из предыдущих списков, находки 41 вида требуют подтверждения.

Каталог предназначен для зоологов, прежде всего арахнологов, зоогеографов, краеведов и натуралистов.

КЛЮЧЕВЫЕ СЛОВА: Aranei, пауки, каталог, Левобережная Украина.

Н.Ю. Полчанинова<sup>1</sup>, О.В. Прокопенко<sup>2</sup>. Каталог павуків (Arachnida, Aranei) Лівобережної України. *Arthropoda Selecta*. Додаток № 2. Москва: Товариство наукових видань КМК. 268 с.

<sup>1</sup> Харківський національний університет імені В.Н. Каразіна

<sup>2</sup> Донецький національний університет. Україна.

Вперше складено каталог павуків Лівобережної України. Узагальнені власні матеріали та літературні дані з 1836 по 2012 рік. Список включає 709 видів павуків з 247 родів та 35 родин. Для кожного виду наводяться літературні та оригінальні вказівки з території Лівобережної України, місцеперебування в різних природних зонах і підзонах, географічне поширення, помилкові або сумнівні вказівки і синоніми, які були використані в літературі. 39 видів виведені з попередніх списків, знахідки 41 виду вимагає підтвердження. Каталог призначений для зоологів, насамперед арахнологів, зоогеографів, краєзнавців та натуралістів.

КЛЮЧОВІ СЛОВА: Aranei, павуки, каталог, Лівобережна Україна.

# CONTENT

Preface .....	4
Introduction .....	4
Historical review .....	4
Methodology .....	7
List of habitats and their abbreviations .....	12
Geographical distribution .....	13
Conclusion .....	15
Appendix. List of localities .....	17
Supplement 1. List of protected areas and doubtful localities cited in the Catalogue .....	27
Supplement 2. List of old and modern names of settlements cited in literature .....	28
Annotated checklist of the spiders (Aranei) of Left-Bank Ukraine .....	29
Family Atypidae .....	29
Family Scytodidae .....	29
Family Pholcidae .....	29
Family Segestriidae .....	31
Family Dysderidae .....	31
Family Oonopidae .....	32
Family Mimetidae .....	33
Family Eresidae .....	34
Family Oecobiidae .....	34
Family Uloboridae .....	34
Family Nesticidae .....	35
Family Theridiidae .....	35
Family Linyphiidae .....	53
Family Tetragnathidae .....	101
Family Araneidae .....	107
Family Lycosidae .....	127
Family Pisauridae .....	148
Family Oxyopidae .....	150
Family Zoridae .....	151
Family Agelenidae .....	153
Family Cybaeidae .....	156
Family Hahniidae .....	156
Family Dictynidae .....	157
Family Titanoecidae .....	162
Family Miturgidae .....	164
Family Anyphaenidae .....	167
Family Liocranidae .....	168
Family Clubionidae .....	170
Family Corinnidae .....	175
Family Zodariidae .....	176
Family Gnaphosidae .....	176
Family Sparassidae .....	198
Family Philodromidae .....	199
Family Thomisidae .....	208
Family Salticidae .....	224
Misidentifications .....	245
Need confirmation .....	248
Nomina dubia .....	250
References .....	251
Index of Latin names .....	262

## Preface

Fruitful work of Ukrainian arachnologists during the last three decades, accumulation of systematic, faunistic and ecological data on the spiders of Ukraine, and continuing need in exchange of information encouraged us to launch a systematization of the results obtained. The papers of domestic specialists are often scattered in various local journals written in Russian or Ukrainian, and therefore, inaccessible to foreign researchers. Part of these data has already been reflected in some summarizing works. In the Catalogue of the spiders of the territories of the former USSR by K.G. Mikhailov and its later addenda (Mikhailov, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2012), Ukraine is referred as part of the East European (=Russian) Plain, with separate data on the Crimea and the Carpathians. The Catalogue of Russian spiders written by D.E. Kharitonov deals with localities of samples and authors of publications, but it dates back to 1930ies (Kharitonov, 1932, 1936). Besides, the western area of Ukraine was not then part of the USSR and was not included in that work. The Catalogue of the spiders of the Crimea (Kovblyuk, 2004) gives more detailed information on the localities and references as well as zonal and habitat preferences of the species. Modern detailed surveys on the spider fauna of the Carpathians and the plain territory of Ukraine are badly needed.

In our work, we would like to summarize and give the fullest possible information on faunistic investigations of the spider fauna of Ukraine based on personal material, revision of the collections available and literature data. However, as a result, we have restricted ourselves to Left-Bank Ukraine only, i.e. a territory stretches from the left bank of the Dnieper River to the border with Russia. Traditionally, the plain territory of Ukraine is divided into the right- and left-bank parts along the Dnieper flow that is justified both historically and biogeographically. The right-bank part has been so little studied that the generalization of these data would clearly be premature. The first results of our work were presented at the 22<sup>nd</sup> European Colloquium of Arachnology (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005).

The catalogue consists of three parts. The first one includes a historical review, brief geographical information on the study area, meth-

odology, and analysis of the state of knowledge of the spider fauna of administrative regions. The second part is a catalogue per se, and the third part is a literature index. In this index, we included not only direct citations but also all papers concerning spiders of Left-Bank Ukraine.

**Acknowledgements.** We are deeply obliged to our colleagues, Drs V.A. Gnelitsa (Sumy, Ukraine), A.V. Gromov (Almaty, Kazakhstan), M.M. Kovblyuk (Simferopol, Ukraine), D.V. Logunov (Manchester, Great Britain), Yu.M. Marusik (Magadan, Russia), K.G. Mikhailov (Moscow, Russia), V.I. Ovtsharenko (New York, United States), A.V. Ponomarev (Rostov-na-Donu, Russia), and A.V. Tana-sevitch (Moscow, Russia) for the help in identification of some spiders species and the information on the geographical distribution of taxa. We are grateful to A.V. Ponomarev (Rostov-na-Donu) and A.A. Fomichev (Novosibirsk, Russia) for providing data from their private collections. We thank sincerely the employees of Nature Museum of Kharkiv National University and students and employees of the Department of Zoology of Donetsk National University for the material collecting. We really appreciate the comments of Dr. V.E. Guryanova (Kyiv, Ukraine) on the initial draft of the catalogue and valuable remarks of Dr. K.G. Mikhailov (Moscow) on the final version. Linguistic help of Dr. Joe Gergerich (West Fork, Arkansas, United States) is also deeply acknowledged. We are also thankful to our husbands, V.P. Polchaninov (Kharkiv, Ukraine) and V.V. Prokopenko (Donetsk, Ukraine) for their continuous moral and financial support.

## Introduction

### Historical review

Arachnology in Ukraine developed as part of arachnological science of the Russian Empire and later of the USSR. The history of Russian/Soviet arachnology was briefly described and presented by K.G. Mikhailov at the 21<sup>st</sup> European Colloquium of Arachnology (Mikhailov, 2004), and then the history of Ukrainian arachnology was considered in more detail by one of the authors (NP) at the 22<sup>nd</sup> European Colloquium (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005).

In this book, we supplement the previous paper with new data.

The first period of accumulation of faunistic data on the spiders of Russian Empire began in 1860ies with the so-called Academie de Sciences expeditions for the study of Russian nature. Scarce information on spiders were scattered in the works of such prominent naturalists of the past as P.S. Pallas, J.P. Falk, S.G. Gmelin, I.I. Lepekhin, E.G. Laxmann and others (Mikhailov, 2004). In particular, J.P. Falk (1786) and S.G. Gmelin (1788) found *Lycosa singoriensis* in the Crimea, and that was the first spider species recorded from the territory of contemporary Ukraine. The next records of spiders of various areas appeared more then 40 years later. Considering modern administrative division, 10 species were reported for Zhytomyr and north of Kyiv Area, 10 species for Khmelnytsk Area (Eichvald, 1830) 2 species for Zaporizhzhia Area (Schlatter, 1836; Shatilov, 1866); 5 species for Kharkiv and 3 species for Odesa Area (Krynitsky, 1837); 17 species for Kamianets-Podilskyi vicinities, Khmelnytsk Area (Belcke, 1853, 1859); and 5 species for Dnipropetrovsk Area (Nordmann, 1863).

The first special arachnological paper belonged to V. Reingard (1874, 1877), in which he recorded and partly described 32 species for Kharkiv Area. The second one was the famous *Verzeichniss Südrussischer Spinnen* by T. Thorell (1875) that greatly enriched the knowledge on the spiders of the South of the Russian Empire. It recorded 245 species from Kharkiv, Dnipropetrovsk, Kherson, Odesa areas, and the Crimea, of which 10 species were described as new to science. Further investigations in the late 19<sup>th</sup> – early 20<sup>th</sup> century resulted in publications of checklists of spiders collected in particular regions of Ukraine: 27 species for Dnipropetrovsk vicinity (Freiberg, 1897); 79 species for Kyiv, Chernihiv and Poltava areas (Lukyanov, 1897); 55 species for Provallia village, Luhansk Area (Greze, 1909); 136 species for the South of Kherson Area and the Crimea (Spassky, 1927); and 47 species for Mykolaiv, Odesa and Kherson areas (Perepeshina, 1931). A culmination of this period was *Katalog der Russischen Spinnen* and its addendum (Kharitonov, 1932, 1936) that listed 337 species for the whole Ukraine — but without its western areas, which did not belong to the Soviet Union in that time, and 182 species for the left-bank area (179 with regards to modern synonymy).

Further arachnological studies in Ukraine experienced more than 30-year gap associated with the Second World War, political repression, and an announcement of arachnology as an “unpromising science”. The third period began in late 1960ies with the publications of identification guides (Azheganova, 1968; Utochkin, 1968; Tyshchenko, 1971). The last one — *Identification key to spiders of the European part of the USSR* played a key role in development of the Soviet arachnology. It aroused interest in students and postgraduates of the 1970–1980ies, and many young researchers launched their works in various regions of the country. In Ukraine, this period was opened with a PhD thesis on the Ukrainian Carpathians (Legotay, 1973) and a paper about spiders of Kharkiv and Poltava areas (Astakhova, 1974).

The Catalogue of the spiders of the former USSR lists 808 species for the whole Ukraine including 421 species for the Carpathians and 311 species for the Crimea (Mikhailov, 1997). For the year 2009, this list has been enlarged to 958, 485 and 500 species, respectively (Mikhailov, 2012). An updated checklist of the spiders of the Crimea numbers more than 500 species (Kovblyuk, 2011). However, this data does not still reflect a real taxonomic diversity of the spiders of these territories.

In our book, we study in detail all publications concerning spiders of Left-Bank Ukraine. D.E. Kharitonov (1932, 1936) had only 24 papers to be summarized in his catalogue (the most important of them are listed in Table 1). Nowadays, this list has increased to 238 sources. Most of them provide the results of ecological-faunistic studies in natural habitats of various regions of Left-Bank Ukraine. The forest zone, the so-called Ukrainian Polissia (Fig. 1), has been investigated mainly by K.G. Evtushenko (1991a, b, 1992, 1993). Spiders of the forest-steppe zone were studied thanks to the works of V.G. Gnelitsa (1990b, 1993a, 1998a, b, 2000); V.I. Kirilenko, M.V. Legotay (1984); N.Yu. Polchaninova (1989, 2003a, 2005b, 2010a), and E.M. Singayevskyi (2009b, 2010). The authors of this book have focused their attention on the spider studies in the steppe zone, with a particular interest to protected areas (Polchaninova, 1990a, b, 1992a, 1995b, 2006b; Prokopenko, 1998a, b, 2000a, 2001a, b, 2001 (2002). Our colleagues have also made a significant addition to these researches (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Gnelitsa, 2001, 2011,

Table 1.

Three periods of the spider research in Left-Bank Ukraine.

Abbreviations: DonNU — Donetsk National University, Donetsk; IZ — Shmalgausen Institute of Zoology, Kyiv; KhNU — Kharkiv National University, Kharkiv; KNU — Kyiv National University, Kyiv; NHRS — Museum of Nature History, Stockholm; p.c. — private collection; SSTTU — Sumy State Teachers' Training University, Sumy; TNU — Taurian National University, Simferopol; ZIN — Zoological Institute of the Russian Academy of Science, St. Petersburg; ZMMU — Zoological Museum of Lomonosov Moscow State University, Moscow.

1836–1930ies				1940ies–1960ies	1970ies till recently			
Author	Year of publication	No. of species recorded	Species deposition		Collector	Years of research	No. of species found	Species deposition
Schmidt	1836	2	ZIN	–	Astakhova	1969–1978	134	Mus. of Nature, KhNU, partly lost
Krynicky	1837	5	lost		Zyuzin	1976–1985	10	p.c., Almaty, types in ZIN
Reingard	1874, 1877	32	lost		Nazarenko	1980–1989	220	lost
Thorell	1875	88	NHRS		Polchaninova	since 1979	546	p.c., KhNU
Freiberg	1897	29	lost		Kirilenko	1980–1984	158	lost
Lukyanov	1897	27	Zoomuseum Kyiv		Evtushenko	since 1989	373	p.c., IZ
Greze	1909	55	ZMMU		Gnelitsa	since 1990	164	p.c., SSTTU
Spassky	1914, 1927	43	ZIN		Guryanova	since 1990	130	p.c. Kyiv
Pereleshina	1927	21	ZMMU		Prokopenko	since 1993	476	p.c., DonNU
Kharitonov (catalogue)	1932, 1936	182			Kovblyuk	since 1997	40	Dept. of Zoology, TNU, types in ZMMU
					Singayevsky	since 2002	137	p.c. KNU
					Drogvalenko, Guglya, Muravyeva	since 2004	84	Mus. of Nature, KhNU
					Fomichev	since 2005	141	p.c., Novosibirsk
179 species with regards to modern classification					790 species recorded, of them 41 need confirmation, 39 erroneous, 1 nomina dubia			





Fig. 1. Map of nature zones of Ukraine. (Steppe I — subzone of forb-bunchgrass steppes, Steppe II — subzone of bunchgrass steppes, Steppe III — subzone of semi-desert steppes).

2012; Evtushenko, 2005). A place of material deposit and the number of species in each collection is given in Table 1.

Much attention was given to spiders of transformed landscapes, in particular, city parks (Prokopenko, 2001b, 2003a) and spoil banks of coal mines (Prokopenko, 1999a, 2001b). Dwellings and households have also been studied (Evtushenko, 1991a; Fedoriak, Rusenko 2009; Fedoryak, Zhukovets, 2010). Systematic branch of arachnology is developed by V.A. Gnelitsa (Sumy), M.M. Kovblyuk (Simferopol), and A.A. Nadolny (Simferopol). A range of Linyphiidae (Gnelitsa 2001, 2007, 2011), Gnaphosidae (Kovblyuk, 2005, 2006, 2007), and Dysderidae species (Kovblyuk et al., 2008) were described and/or redescribed and illustrated on the material from the left-bank area. Only few papers concern spider phenology (Zyuzin, Tyshchenko, 1978; Prokopenko et al., 2009), trophic ecology (Polchaninova, 1990d, 1993b; Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995), morphological variability of populations (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2008), and accumulation of heavy metals by spiders of industrial enterprises (Prokopenko, Kulbachko, 2002).

As a result, a total of 790 spider species have been recorded for Left-Bank Ukraine since 1836 to 2012, of which 39 records are erroneous, 41 need confirmation, and one nomina

dubia. Thus, we consider finds of 709 species to be valid for this territory. 25 species were first described from the study area, 20 of them are still valid.

## Methodology

Ukraine is situated in East Europe between  $44^{\circ}26' - 52^{\circ}36'N$  and  $22^{\circ}09' - 40^{\circ}15'E$ , and covers the area of 603 700 km<sup>2</sup>. It borders with Belarus in the North, Russia in the North and East, and with Poland, Slovakia, Hungary, Moldova, and Romania in the West. The main part of the country is located within the East European, or Russian Plain, with the Carpathian Mountains in the West and the Crimea peninsula in the South. The plain part of Ukraine lies in three climatic zones: Forest, Forest-steppe and Steppe (map, Fig. 1). The steppe zone is divided into three subzones: multiherbaceous-bunchgrass, or forb-fescue-feathergrass steppes, bunchgrass steppes and sagebrush-bunchgrass, or semi-desert steppes (Geo-botanical ranging of the Ukrainian SSR, 1977).

The spiders were collected in 214 localities within the territory of Left-Bank Ukraine. Each locality is indicated under corresponding number on the map, one dot may represent more than one close locality (Figs 2–6). Some litera-

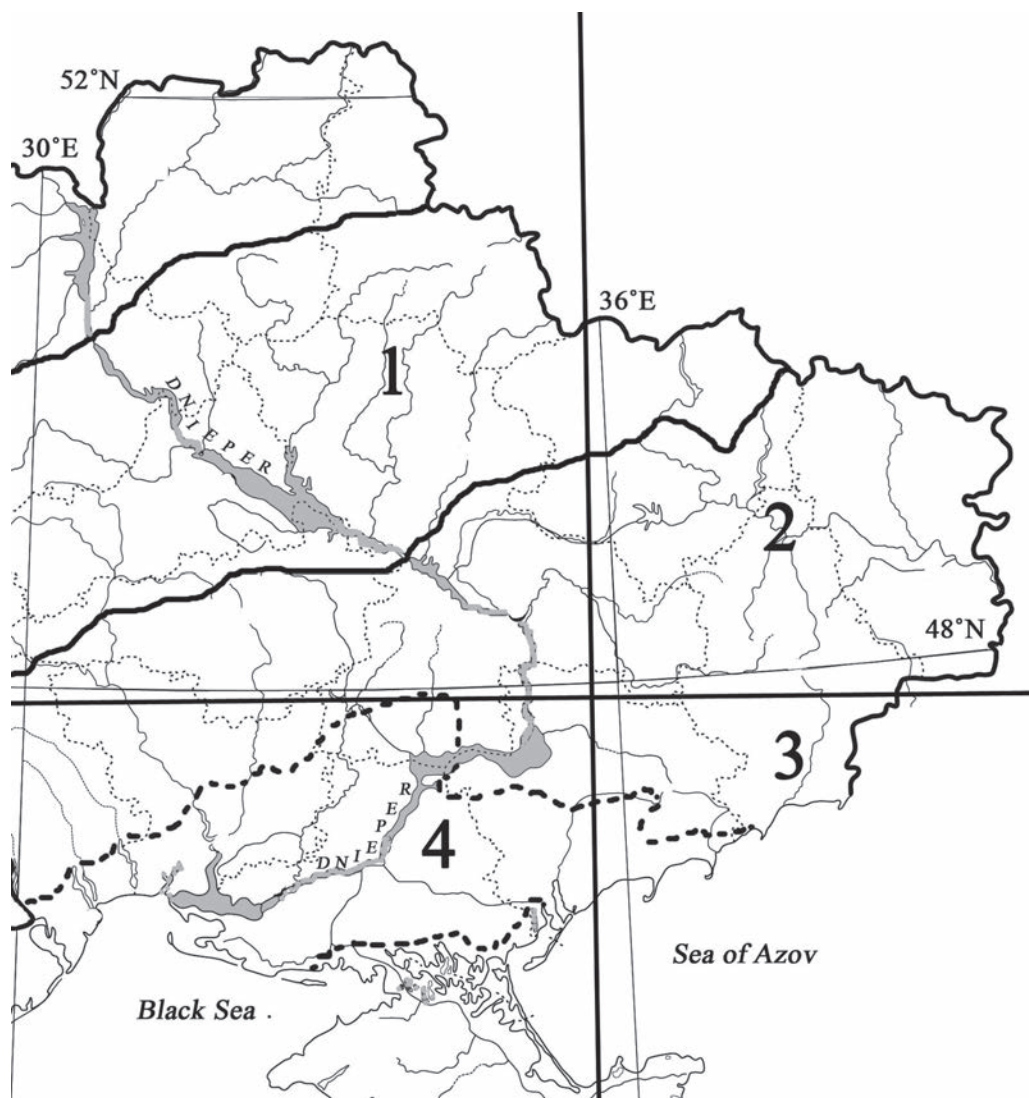


Fig. 2. Scheme of collecting localities maps.

ture sources concern administrative units (Poltava and Kharkiv areas, Kobeliaky District) or geographical regions (Chernihivske Polissia, Lower Dnieper) without specification of the localities. In this case, the area or region is marked on the map as an empty circle. Such references as “Southeast of Ukraine, forest-steppe zone of Ukraine, steppes of Ukraine, etc.” are not mapped. The localities are listed within administrative areas from northwest to southeast (Appendix); for each locality, we give the Ukrainian, Russian, and English name. The English one is transliterated according to the

last official rules approved by the Cabinet of Ministers of Ukraine (Decree No.55 27 of January 2010). For administrative units of Ukraine, we use “Area” instead of “Oblast” and “District” instead of “Raion”.

Some papers give only the name of a nature reserve or other protected territory without their geographical location. We have established the location of these sites and specified the nearest settlement, which has a corresponding number in our list. Protected territories and their geographical localities are arranged as a supplement to Appendix table (Supplement 1). We



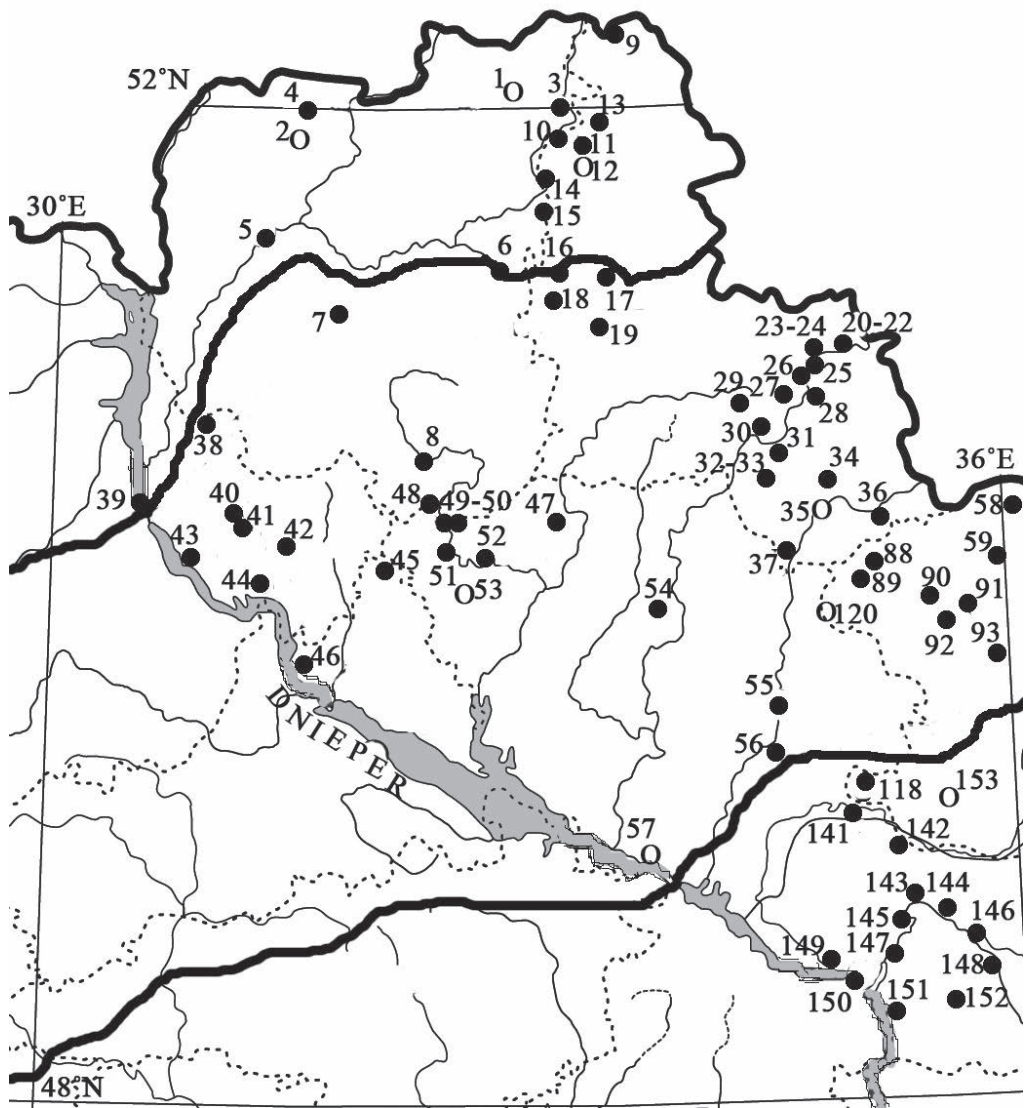


Fig. 3. Map of collecting localities. 1. Western part of Left-Bank Ukraine. Chernihiv, Sumy, Kyiv, Cherkassy, Poltava, Kharkiv (partly), and Dnipropetrovsk areas. General scheme see on Fig. 2.

also listed separately the old names of settlements, as they had been cited in literature, and gave their relevant modern names (Supplement 2).

In the text of the catalogue, the families are presented in the systematic order after Platnick (2012); the genera and species within the families are given in an alphabetical order. Each species is provided with follow information:

**RECORDS:** the name of administrative area is given as the name of its main city in both bold

and italics; for instance, Kharkiv Area — ***Kharkiv***. Then, the localities are listed in square brackets (number and name) with a reference to a publication or personal data — [87. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [163. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data. If a paper regards two localities without specification in which one the species was found, the localities are given in brackets by a coma [197. Heroiske, 198. Rybalche]; in case of two or more localities that delineate the area in question, they are given by a dash [48.

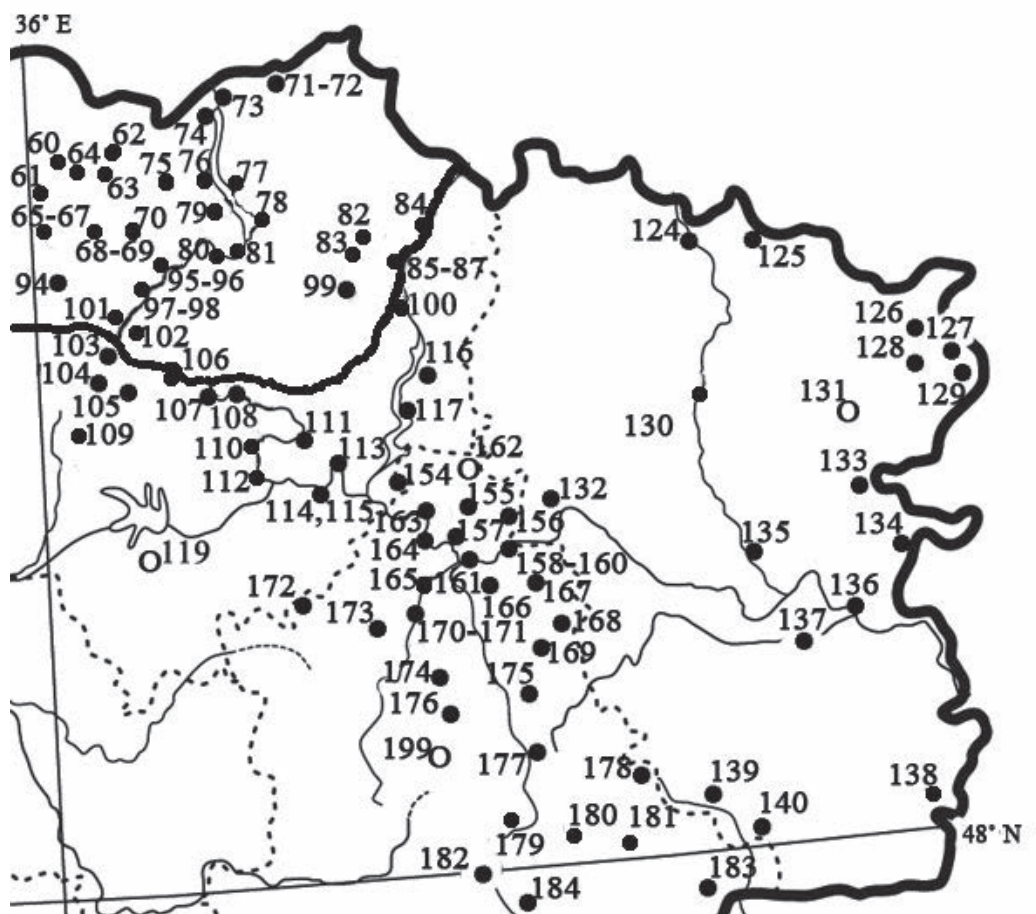


Fig. 4. Map of collecting localities. 2. Eastern part of Left-Bank Ukraine. Kharkiv (partly), Luhansk and Donetsk (partly) areas. General scheme see on Fig. 2.

Hurbintsi – 49. Usivka]. If the species has been recorded under another name, it is written in parentheses after the author's name — Polchaninova, 1990 (*Eresus niger*) as a synonym, Polchaninova, 1990 (sub *A. tepidariorum*) in case of erroneous identification. If the author refers the species according to literature data, his name is written in italics — *Kharitonov*, 1932. If the record is based on the other unpublished data, first we write this date and then, the reference in italics — NP pers. data; *Prokopenko*, 1998. If the author has published his data later, his personal data are omitted — *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b.

When referring to personal data, the following abbreviations are used: AG — Alexander

Gromov, Almaty; AF — Alexander Fomichev, Novosibirsk; AP — Alexander Ponomarev, Rostov-na-Donu; AS — Alexander Slutsky, Kharkiv; AT — Alexander Tkachenko, Kharkiv; AnT — Andrei Tanasevitch, Moscow; DL — Dmitry Logunov, Manchester; KE — Konstantin Evtushenko, Kyiv; EP — Elena Prokopenko, Donetsk; MK — Mykola Kovblyuk, Simferopol; NP — Nina Polchaninova, Kharkiv; VG — Valery Gnelitsa, Sumy; YuM — Yuri Marusik, Magadan.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** This paragraph includes erroneous records of the species that we have revealed by re-examining our private and other relevant collections. Each record is followed by a correct species name and the

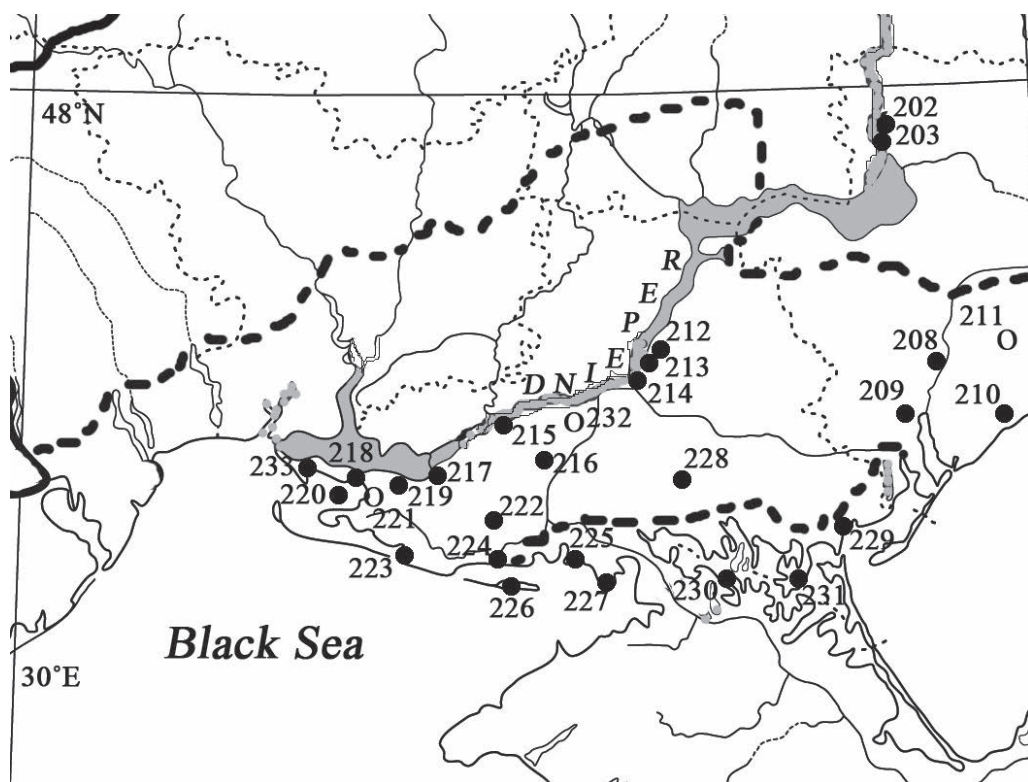


Fig. 5. Map of collecting localities. 4. Southwest part of Left-Bank Ukraine. Zaporizhzhia (partly) and Kherson areas. General scheme see on Fig. 2.

name of the author who has made this correction.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** If the species was recorded on the material of a lost collection and its find was not proved for a given administrative area or natural region by other authors, we defined such a record as needed confirmation. This group includes both wide spread species which finding in the location is quite possible but has not been proved yet, and species which finding is rather doubtful but we cannot refute them without corresponding material or additional investigations.

**HABITATS:** To avoid numerous repetitions of the same habitats by various authors, we grouped them in five types (forest, wetland, meadow, steppe and anthropogenic) and listed in an appropriate order. Since habitat preference of species may change depending on geographic conditions (Bey-Bienko, 1966), the list of habitats is given for natural zones and/or subzones separately. The reference to the au-

thor of publication or personal data is written in brackets after the name of the habitat — oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a; AP pers. data). If indication of the habitat is doubtful, it is enclosed in braces — {arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1984)}. Atypical habitat with a single find of species is marked with an asterisk — stony steppe\* (EP pers. data). In some publications, steppe habitats are referred as 'steppe', 'steppe vegetation', etc. We would like to broaden the information on habitat distribution of spiders in steppe communities and, if it is possible to ascertain, give a corresponding steppe type to such a record. In the list of habitats, we add an original name given in the publication — forb-bunchgrass steppe (as steppe in Grese, 1909, virgin steppe in Polchaninova, 1990c); On the other hand, we combined detailed specification of plant associations into a corresponding steppe type — bunchgrass steppe (as fescue and/or feather grass – forb associations, Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991).

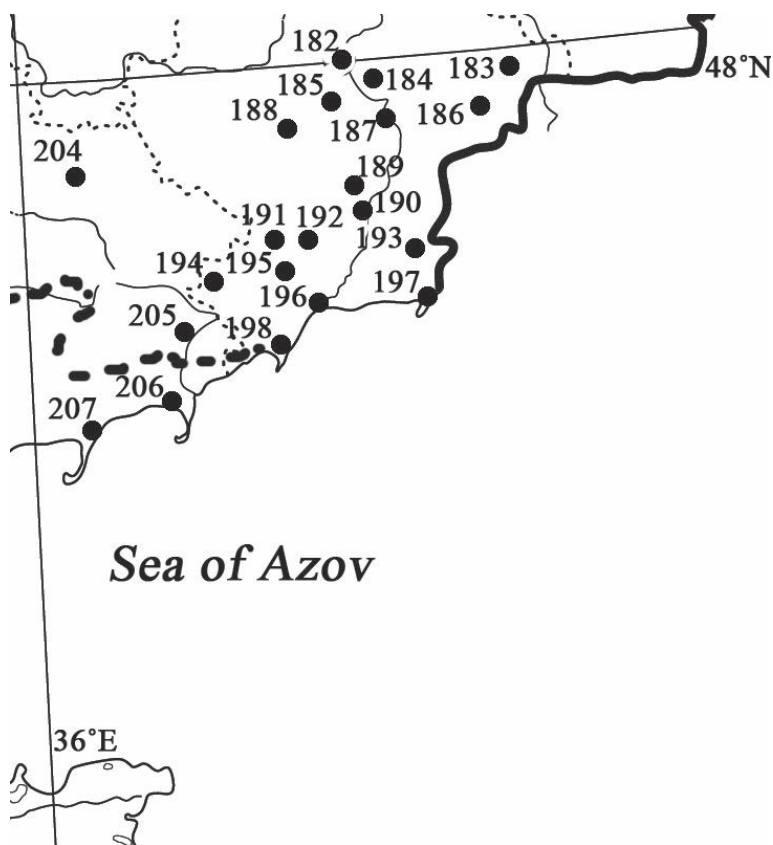


Fig. 6. Map of collecting localities. 3. Southeast part of Left-Bank Ukraine. Donetsk (partly) and Zaporizhzhia (partly) areas. General scheme see on Fig. 2.

#### LIST OF HABITATS AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS

##### FORESTS:

Pine forests — natural pine forests in the forest zone of Ukraine (Polissia) and man-planted forests of *Pinus silvestris* on the third valley terrace on sandy soil in the forest-steppe and steppe zones (pine f.)

Mixed forests — forests of pine, oak (*Quercus robur*) and/or birch (*Betula* spp.) and aspen (*Populus tremula* L.) in Polissia, and natural pine-oak forests on the second valley terrace in the forest-steppe and steppe zones (so-called “subor” and “sudubrava”). There are primary, only pine and oak, and complicated, with maple (*Acer* spp.), lime (*Tilia* spp.), and elm (*Ulmus* spp.), variants of this forest type (mixed f.)

Deciduous forests (deciduous f.)

Birch forests in the forest zone (birch f.)

Flood-plain forests (flood-plain f.),

Flood-plain oak forests (flood-plain oak f.)

Sites of a flood-plain forest with domination of a certain kinds of trees — poplar, birch, aspen or alder (*Alnus*) stands (poplar stands, birch stands, etc.)

Small natural birch-alder grooves (so-called “kolki”) in pine forests on the third valley terrace on sandy soil in the forest-steppe and steppe zones (birch-alder kolki); natural oak-birch-aspen grooves in sandy steppe on the Lower Dnieper valley terrace (kolki)

Oak forests on the right riverbanks and flat interfluvies (oak f.)

Pine and/or dry oak forests on high chalky riverbanks (pine and/or oak f. on chalk) — as plain oak forest in Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a

Oak forests in gullies in the forest-steppe and steppe zones, so-called “bairak forests” (bairak f.)



Forest plantations of various types (as f. plantations, if they are not specified by the author; *Pinus silvestris* – *Pinus* plantation; *Robinia pseudoacacia* – *Robinia* plantation; riverbank grooves; pine-birch groove in a plain oak f. – pine-birch groove)

Shelter forest belts (shelter f. belts)

City parks (parks)

Clear cuttings, forest edges (f. edges). forest glades (f. glades). Under this name, we also referred “xerophytous sites” (clear cuttings, glades, forest edges) in Evtushenko, 1991a

Shrubs of the *Prunus silvestris* in stony steppe (blackthorn thickets)

#### WETLANDS:

Wetlands — “hygrophyte open habitats” (water bodies, swamp, meadow, field) in Evtushenko, 1991a

Various kinds of marshes: marshes – if they are not specified by the authors, eutrophic fens (fens), forest bog with *Sphagnum* (bog), banks of reed swamps (reed swamp b.), saline marshes.

Thickets of the *Phragmites communis* in river deltas, so-called “plavni” in Fomichev, 2007 (reed bed)

Shores of water bodies, riverbanks (river b.), sandy riverbanks (sandy river b.), banks of saline lakes (saline lake b.), sea shore, bay shoe

Riparian habitats, riparian vegetation, fluvial (marine) detrital deposits

#### MEADOWS:

Flood-plain (inundated) meadows (flood-plain mead.)

Wet and/or dry meadows in gullies (wet, dry mead.)

Dry meadows with steppe vegetation, so-called “steppe-meadow” (steppe-mead.)

Meadows on saline soil (saline mead.)

Haystacks in meadows (haystacks)

#### STEPPE:

Gully bottoms and lower parts of slopes, mainly with mezophytic steppe and/or meadow vegetation (steppe gullies)

Steppe vegetation on upper parts of gully slopes and small hills with black soil (steppe slopes). Clayey, chalky and stony slopes are referred separately.

Meadow steppes (meadow st.)

Multiherbaceous-bunchgrass or frob-fescue-feather grass steppes (frob. st.) — as steppe in Grese, 1909; virgin steppe in Polchaninova, 1990c.

Bunchgrass or fescue-feather grass steppes (bunchgrass st.) — as various associations of

steppe vegetation (feathergrass, fescue, frob-feathergrass-fescue, feathergrass-fescue, frob-sedge-grasses, etc.) in Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; steppe in Polchaninova 2001.

Steppes along the sea coast (coastal st.)

Steppes on sandy, chalky, or stony soils (sandy st., stony st., chalky st.);

stony steppe — as steppe vegetation in Polchaninova, 1998a; stony slopes in Polchaninova, 1990.

sandy steppe — as sagebrush-grasses steppe in Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976; sagebrush-fescue-feathergrass steppe in Polchaninova, 1988; steppe in Polchaninova, 1992b; steppe in Kovblyk, 2005; and as semidesert steppes in Polchaninova, 1990b (the latter is an erroneous specification of the steppe type).

Granite, limestone, chalk outcrops with bare soil or scarce steppe vegetation.

#### ANTHROPOGENIC HABITATS:

Fields with various crops (able lands)

Old fields with grass communities on different stages of secondary succession — as secondary steppe formed of ex-croplands in Fomichev, 2007 (abandoned lands)

Various plots with ruderal vegetation (ruderal veget.)

Grass and soil near footings of rural buildings in Gnelitsa, 1998a (near footings)

Territory of industrial enterprises (industrial enterprises), territory of a flare plant (flare plant)

Spoil banks of coalmines (spoil banks), quarries, sand/clay pits

Dwellings and households, apartment buildings, basements, cellars, sewer system, sewer manhole

#### OTHERS:

Holes of various animals (mammal holes, rodent holes, fox burrow, marmot burrow etc.)

Fodder of *Ficedula albicollis*’ nestlings (*Ficedula albicollis*’ fodder)

### GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

To determine the boundaries of species distributional ranges, we have used modern catalogues of world and regional spider faunas (Platnick, 2012; Helsdingen, 2012; Abdurakhmanov et al., 2012; Danilov, 2008; Mikhailov, 1997–2000; Buchar, Ruzichka, 2002; Logunov, Marusik, 2000; Esysunin, Efimik, 1996b; Kovblyuk, 2004b, 2011); identification guides, checklists (Buckle et al., 2001; Mozaffarian, Marusik,



2001; Marusik et al., 2002; Tanasevitch, 2005, 2011; Paquin et al., 2010; Nentvig et al., 2012), and the information kindly provided us by our colleagues (see acknowledgements).

The scheme of zoogeographical subdivision of the Palearctic follows O.L. Kryzhanovsky (2002) with the exception of the Scythian subregion, which is accepted after E.M. Lavrenko (1962) and A.F. Emeljanov (1974) who moved it from the Boreal region to the Ancient Mediterranean one. The nomenclature of species ranges is adopted mainly from Gorodkov (1984). For the group of Ancient Mediterranean ranges, we use the system proposed by O.L. Kryzhanovsky (2002) with the exception described above. The names of species ranges are defined as follows:

*Cosmopolitan* — occurring in all inhabited continents.

*Semi-cosmopolitan* — occurring in three-four continents.

*Holarctic* — occurring in both the Palaearctic and the Nearctic.

*Palaearctic* — occurring across most of Eurasia and N. Africa.

*Amphipalaearctic* — occurring in West Palaearctic and the Far East, mostly demonstrating a European-Far Eastern disjunction.

*West-Central Palaearctic* — occurring from Europe and N. Africa east to Middle Siberia and Central Asia.

*West Palaearctic* — occurring in Europe, the Urals, the Caucasus, N. Africa and the Middle East. The species displaying this range may also occur in W. Siberia and/or in W. Kazakhstan.

*West Palaearctic-Nearctic* — occurring in both the West Palaearctic and the Nearctic.

*Euro-Siberian* — occurring in Europe, W. and Middle Siberia. The species displaying this range may also occur in the Caucasus; widely distributed in Europe, they are often restricted to the southern regions of Siberia.

*European* — more or less widespread in Europe and the Urals, may occur in N. Africa or the Caucasus. Some species displaying this range occur in W. Siberia and/or W. Kazakhstan.

*Scythian* — the range coincides with the boundaries of the steppe and forest-steppe zones of Eurasia. Ssensu Kryzhanovsky, it stretches from Pannonian Basin across Europe, the S. Urals, N. Kazakhstan, steppes of S. Siberia and N. Mongolia to NE China. The range is divided into two longitudinal sectors — *West Scythian*

(to the Altai Mountains) and *East Scythian*. The West Scythian one, in its turn, breaks up into three parts — *Pannonian*, *Pontic* and *Urals-Kazakhstan*.

*Pannonian* — occurring in the Pannonian Basin.

*Pontic* — occurring in the steppe and forest-steppe zones of Europe, from the Lower Danube, the Prut River and the Upper Dniester east to the western margins of the Caspian Lowland and foothills of the Urals, south to the Black and Azov Seas and foothills of the Caucasus. Some species displaying this range may also occur in Rumania and Bulgaria.

*Ponto-Caspian* — occurring from Pontic steppes east to the Caspian Sea coast.

*Ancient Mediterranean* — sensu Kryzhanovsky, the range stretches from Macaronesia, across the entire Mediterranean, the Middle East, and Middle Asia to Gobi desert and Tibet. It also encompasses mountain systems of the Pirinean, the Alps, the Carpathian, the Caucasus and N. Turkey. However, as explained earlier, we consider this range in a wider sense, meaning that it includes the Scythian subregion as well.

*Eastern Ancient Mediterranean* — occurring from E. and SE Europe and Minor Asia to Gobi desert and Tibet.

*Western Ancient Mediterranean* — occurring from S. Europe and N. Africa to W. Kazakhstan and E. Caspasia.

*European-Ancient Mediterranean* — occurring in Europe and the Ancient Mediterranean region.

*Wide Mediterranean* — occurring from Macaronesia across S. Europe and N. Africa to NW Iran and SE Caucasus. Some species are also distributed on the northern coast of the Black Sea and in N. Caucasus.

For the species with narrower, mosaic or unclear type of ranges, we give countries or areas of their distribution.

In our book, a list of erroneous and doubtful records from the territory of Left-bank Ukraine is arranged separately and follows the checklist of valid species. Each erroneous record is provided with the grounds for its exclusion from the general list. All doubtful records belong to lost collections (or lost material in present collections), and they are regarded here as “need confirmation”.

## Conclusion

To date, the araneofauna of Left-Bank Ukraine includes 708 species from 247 genera and 35 families. Of them, the Linyphiidae, Gna-

phosidae, Salticidae, Theridiidae, and Lycosidae are the most species rich (Tab. 2).

The largest species composition of the spider fauna of the Steppe I subzone is stipulated by both objective reasons — vast territory and habitat diversity, and subjective one — being

Table 2.

Species diversity of the spider families in natural zones and subzones of Left-Bank Ukraine (number of species and percentage). Steppe I — subzone of forb-bunchgrass steppes, Steppe II — subzone of bunchgrass steppes.

Families	Zones and subzones									
	Total		Forest		Forest-steppe		Steppe I		Steppe II	
	sp.	%	sp.	%	sp.	%	sp.	%	sp.	%
Atypidae	2	0.3	—	—	2	0.4	2	0.4	1	0.3
Scytodidae	1	0.1	1	0.3	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.3
Pholcidae	4	0.6	2	0.5	3	0.7	4	0.7	3	0.9
Segestriidae	1	0.1	—	0.0	1	0.2	1	0.2	—	—
Dysderidae	5	0.7	2	0.5	1	0.2	5	0.9	3	0.9
Oonopidae	1	0.1	1	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mimetidae	4	0.6	2	0.5	2	0.4	4	0.7	2	0.6
Eresidae	1	0.1	—	—	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.3
Oecobiidae	1	0.1	1	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uloboridae	2	0.3	—	—	1	0.2	2	0.4	1	0.3
Nesticidae	2	0.3	1	0.3	2	0.4	—	—	—	—
Theridiidae	57	8.1	31	8.0	38	8.2	48	8.8	28	7.8
Linyphiidae	204	28.9	131	33.5	154	33.1	128	23.1	58	16.0
Tetragnathidae	13	1.8	10	2.6	13	2.8	13	2.4	9	2.5
Araneidae	42	5.9	30	7.6	29	6.5	35	6.3	27	7.8
Lycosidae	58	8.3	31	7.9	37	8.0	41	7.4	38	10.6
Pisauridae	4	0.6	3	0.8	3	0.7	4	0.7	1	0.3
Oxyopidae	3	0.4	1	0.3	2	0.4	2	0.4	2	0.6
Zoridae	7	1.0	3	0.8	5	1.1	5	0.9	5	1.4
Agelenidae	6	0.9	4	1.0	6	1.3	6	1.1	5	1.4
Cybaeidae	1	0.1	1	0.3	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.3
Hahniidae	4	0.6	3	0.8	3	0.7	3	0.5	1	0.3
Dictynidae	21	3.0	9	2.3	9	1.9	17	3.1	9	2.5
Titanoecidae	7	1.0	3	0.5	3	0.7	3	0.5	5	1.4
Miturgidae	8	1.1	4	1.0	6	1.3	7	1.3	6	1.7
Anyphaenidae	1	0.1	1	0.3	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.3
Liocranidae	9	1.3	4	1.0	4	0.9	8	1.5	4	1.3
Clubionidae	17	2.4	12	3.1	14	3.0	14	2.5	7	2.0
Corinnidae	3	0.4	1	0.3	3	0.7	3	0.5	3	0.9
Zodariidae	2	0.3	—	—	—	—	2	0.4	1	0.3
Gnaphosidae	82	11.7	28	7.1	41	8.8	74	13.5	49	13.7
Sparassidae	1	0.1	1	0.3	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.3
Philodromidae	26	3.7	15	3.9	13	2.8	25	4.5	17	5.1
Thomisidae	38	5.5	19	4.9	25	5.4	32	5.8	23	6.5
Salticidae	71	10.1	35	9.0	38	8.2	61	11.0	41	11.4
Total species / %	709	100	391	100	463	100	554	100	354	100

better investigated. The araneofauna of the third subzone of semi-desert steppes has not been analyzed due to insufficient data.

The number of species in the fauna of administrative areas reflects the state of knowledge of the spider fauna but not its natural diversity (Tab. 3). The territory of Left-Bank Ukraine completely encompasses six areas

(Chernihiv, Sumy, Poltava, Kharkiv, Donetsk, and Luhansk), nearly all Zaporizhzhia Area, more than a half of Dnipropetrovsk and Kherson areas, less than one third of Kyiv and Cherkassy areas, and some villages of Mykolaiv Area. The araneofauna of Donetsk Area is the best studied, while that of Cherkassy, Kyiv and Zaporizhzhia areas is the least studied.

Table 3.

Number of spider species in the fauna of administrative areas of Left-bank Ukraine.

Administrative Area	Number of species	% of the araneofauna
Chernihiv	372	52.5%
Sumy	263	37.1%
Kyiv	59	8.3%
Cherkassy	33	4.7%
Poltava	183	25.8%
Kharkiv	382	53.9%
Luhansk	376	53.0%
Dnipropetrovsk	336	47.4%
Donetsk	498	70.2%
Zaporizhzhia	71	10.0%
Kherson	347	48.9%
Mykolaiv	110	15.5%
Total in Left-Bank Ukraine	709	100.0%

## Appendix. List of localities

	Русское название (RU)	Українська назва (UK)	English name (EN) and geographical coordinates
1.	Новгород-Северское Полесье	Новгород-Сіверське Полісся	Novhorod-Siverske Polissia Chernihiv and Sumy areas
2.	Черниговское Полесье	Чернігівське Полісся	Chernihivske Polissia Chernihiv and Kyiv areas
	Черниговская область — Чернігівська область — Chernihiv Area		
3.	г. Новгород-Северск	м. Новгород-Сіверськ	Novhorod-Siversk 52°00'N 33°16'E
4.	с. Староселье	с. Старосілля	Starosillia Village 52°00'N 31°37'E
5.	г. Чернигов	м. Чернігів	Chernihiv City 51°30'N 31°18'E
6.	с. Батурич	с. Батурич	Baturyn Village 51°20'N 32°52'E
7.	г. Нежин	м. Ніжин	Nizhyn Town 51°03'N 31°54'E
8.	г. Прилуки	м. Прилуки	Pryluky Town, 50°36'N 32°24'E
	Сумская область — Сумська область — Sumy Area		
9.	с. Старая Гута	с. Стара Гута	Stara Huta Village 52°18'N 33°47'E
10.	г. Шостка	м. Шостка	Shostka Town 51°51'N 33°29'E
11.	с. Гамалиевка	с. Гамаліївка	Hamaliivka Village 51°50'N 33°34'E
12.	пойма р. Ивот, Ямпольский и Шосткинский р-ны	заплава р. Івот, Ямпільський та Шосткінський р-ни	River Ivot bottom land — Yampil 51°56'N 33°47'E and Shostka 51°51'N 33°29'E Districts
13.	с. Прудыше	с. Прудыше	Prudyshe Village 51°57'N 33°43'E
14.	с. Белогривое	с. Білогриве	Belogrivoe Village 51°40'N 33°26'E
15.	с. Грузское	с. Грузьке	Hruzke Village 51°36'N 33°26'E
16.	с. Жолдаки	с. Жолдаки	Zholdaky Village 51°23'N 33°20'E
17.	с. Кардаши	с. Кардаші	Kardashi Village 51°21'N 33°46'E
18.	с. Кузьки	с. Кузьки	Kuzky Village 51°17'N 33°17'E
19.	с. Вознесенка	с. Вознесенка	Voznesenka Village 51°04'N 33°41'E
20.	с. Могрица	с. Могриця	Mohrytsia Village 51°01'N 35°06'E
21.	с. Барилровка	с. Барилівка	Barylivka Village 50°59'N 35°03'E
22.	с. Груновка	с. Грунівка	Hrunivka Village 50°59'N 35°06'E
23.	с. Вакаловщина	с. Вакалівщина	Vakalivshchyna 51°01'N 34°55'E
24.	с. Битица	с. Битиця	Bytytsia Village 51°00'N 34°56'E
25.	с. Великая Чернетчина	с. Велика Чернещина	Velyka Cherechchyna Village 50°57'N 34°55'E
26.	г. Сумы	м. Суми	Sumy City 50°54'N 34°48'E

Сумская область — Сумська область — Sumy Area			
27.	с. Шпилевка	с. Шпилівка	Shpylivka Village 50°47'N 34°41'E
28.	с. Низы	с. Низи	Nyzy Village 50°46'N 34°46'E
29.	с. Жовтневое	с. Жовтневе	Zhovtneve Village 50°44'N 34°12'E
30.	с. Михайловка	с. Михайлівка	Mykhailivka Village 50°39'N 34°24'E
31.	г. Лебедин	м. Лебедин	Lebedyn Town 50°34'N 34°28'E
32.	с. Боровенька	с. Боровенька	Borovenka Village 50°27'N 34°24'E
33.	с. Московский Бобрик	с. Московський Бобрик	Moskovskiy Bobryk Village 50°25'N 34°21'E
34.	г. Тростянец	м. Тростянець	Trostanets Town 50°28'N 34°58'E
35.	пойма р. Ворскла от с. Вольное до с. Скулька	заплава р. Ворскла від с. Вільне до с. Скулька	River Vorskla bottom land — from Vilne 50°25'N 35°23' to Skelka Village 50°10'N 34°42'E
36.	с. Климентово	с. Климентове	Klymentove Village 50°23'N 34°65'E
37.	с. Куземин	с. Куземин	Kuzemyn Village 50°08'N 34°39'E
Киевская область — Київська область — Kyiv Area			
38.	с. Семиполки	с. Семиполки	Semypolky Village 50°43'N 30°56'E
39.	г. Киев (Левобережье)	м. Київ (Лівобережжя)	Kyiv City (left-bank part) 50°27'N 30°36'E
40.	пгт. Барышевка	пмт. Баришівка	Baryshivka Town 50°22'N 31°19'E
41.	с. Коржи	с. Коржі	Korzhi Village 50°20'N 31°21'E
42.	с. Семеновка	с. Семенівка	Semenivka Village 50°15'N 31°31'E
43.	с. Кийлов	с. Кийлів	Kyiliv Village 50°08'N 30°53'E
44.	г. Переяслав-Хмельницкий	м. Переяслав-Хмельницький	Pereiaslav-Khmelnytskyi Town 50°03'N 31°26'E
Черкасская область — Черкаська область — Cherkassy Area			
45.	с. Бырловка	с. Бирлівка	Byrlivka Village 50°05'N 32°04'E
46.	с. Келеберда	с. Келеберда	Keleberda Village 49°44'N 31°33'E
Полтавская область — Полтавська область — Poltava Area			
47.	г. Лохвица	м. Лохвиця	Lokhvytsia Town 50°21'N 33°15'E
48.	с. Гурбинцы	с. Гурбинці	Hurbyntsi Village 50°21'N 32°28'E
49.	с. Усовка	с. Усівка	Usivka Village 50°19'N 32°32'E
50.	с. Леяки	с. Леяки	Leliaky Village 50°19'N 32°29'E
51.	г. Пирятин	м. Пирятин	Pyriatyn Town 50°14'N 32°30'E



Полтавская область — Полтавська область — Poltava Area			
52.	с. Деймановка	с. Дейманівка	Deimanivka Village 50°13'N 32°38'E
53.	Пирятинский р-н	Пирятинський р-н	Pyriatyn District
54.	с. Яреськи	с. Яреськи	Yareski Village 49°50'N 33°54'E
55.	г. Полтава	м. Полтава	Poltava City 49°34'N 34°34'E
56.	с. Соколова Балка	с. Соколова Балка	Sokolova Balka Village 49°11'N 34°36'E
57.	Кобелякский р-н (между с. Лучки и о-вом Вишняки в Днепродзержинском вдхр)	Кобелякський р-н (між с. Лучки і о-вом Вишняки у Дніпродзержинському вдхр)	Kobeliaky District (between Luchky Village 48°59'N 34°06'E and Vyshniaky Island in Dniprodzerzhynske Reservoir 48°55'N 34°10'E)
Харьковская область — Харківська область — Kharkiv Area			
58.	с. Уды	с. Уди	Udy Village 50°23'N 36°04'E
59.	с. Феськи	с. Феськи	Fesky Village 50°08'N 35°57'E
60.	г. Дергачи	м. Дергачі	Derhachi Town 50°06'N 36°07' E
61.	с. Подворки	с. Подвірки	Podvirky Village 50°01'N 36°04'E
62.	с. Русские Тишки	с. Руські Тишки	Ruski Tyshky 50°08'N 36°24'E
63.	с. Циркуны	с. Циркуни	Tsyркuny 50°05'N 36°23'E
64.	г. Харьков	м. Харків	Kharkiv City 50°05'N 36°13'E
65.	с. Березовка	с. Березівка	Berezivka Village 49°54'N 36°03'E
66.	пгт. Буди	смт. Буди	Budy Village 49°52'N 36°01'E
67.	г. Мерефа	м. Мерефа	Merefa Town 49°49'N 36°04'E
68.	пгт. Безлюдовка	смт Безлюдівка	Bezliudivka Town 49°52'N 36°16'E
69.	пгт. Васищево	смт. Васищеве	Vasysheche Village 49°49'N 36°19'E
70.	пгт. Рогань	смт. Рогань	Rohan Village 49°54'N 36°29'E
71.	с. Охримовка	с. Охримівка	Okhrymivka Village 50°20'N 37°12'E
72.	с. Волоховка	с. Волохівка	Volokhivka Village 50°18'N 37°08'E
73.	с. Огурцово	с. Огірцеве	Ohirtseve Village 50°17'N 36°50'E
74.	с. Старица	с. Стариця	Starytsia Village 50°14'N 36°47'E
75.	с. Шестаково	с. Шестакове	Shestakove Village 50°04'N 36°37'E
76.	пгт. Старый Салтов	смт. Старий Салтів	Staryi Saltiv Village 50°04'N 36°47'E

	Харьковская область — Харківська область — Kharkiv Area		
77.	с. Хотомля	с. Хотомля	Khotomla Village 50°01'N 36°52'E
78.	с. Мартовое	с. Мартове	Martove Village 49°56'N 36°58'E
79.	с. Великая Бабка	с. Велика Бабка	Velyka Babka Village 49°58'N 36°45'E
80.	с. Кицевка	с. Кицівка	Kytsivka Village 49°52'N 36°49'E
81.	пгт. Печенеги	смт. Печеніги	Pechenihy Village 49°52'N 36°56'E
82.	с. Червона Хвыля	с. Червона Хвиля	Chervona Khvylya 49°58'N 37°20'E
83.	с. Нестеровка	с. Нестерівка	Nesterivka Village 49°54'N 37°18'E
84.	с. Каменка	с. Кам'янка	Kamianka Village 49°58'N 37°50'E
85.	с. Новомлынский	с. Новомлинськ	Novomlynsk Village 49°52'N 37°44'E
86.	пгт. Двуречная	смт. Дворічна	Dvorichna Town 49°51'N 37°40'E
87.	с. Лиман Первый	с. Лиман Перший	Lyman Pershyi Village 49°47'N 37°42'E
88.	с. Городнее	с. Городне	Horodnie Village 50°07'N 35°15'E
89.	пгт. Краснокутск	пмт. Краснокутськ	Krasnokutsk Town 50°03'N 35°08'E
90.	г. Валки	м. Валки	Valky Town 49°50'N 35°36'E
91.	с. Круглянка	с. Круглянка	Kruglianka Village 49°48'N 35°44'E
92.	г. Ватутино	м. Ватутіне	Vatutine Village 49°47'N 35°39'E
93.	с. Липковатовка	с. Липкуватівка	Lypkuvativka Village 49°43'N 35°59'E
94.	с. Тимченки	с. Тимченки	TymchenkyVillage 49°45'N 36°09'E
95.	с. Старая Покровка	с. Стара Покровка	Stara Pokrovka Village 49°48'N 36°32'E
96.	пгт. Эсхар	смт. Есхар	Eskhar Village 49°47'N 36°35'E
97.	с. Лесное	с. Лісне	Lisne Village 49°44'N 36°32'E
98.	с. Мохнач	с. Мохнач	Mokhnach Village 49°44'N 36°31'E
99.	с. Новониколаевка	с. Новомиколаївка	Novomykolaivka Village 49°45'N 37°22'E

	Харьковская область — Харківська область — Kharkiv Area		
100.	г. Купянск	м. Куп'янськ	Kupiansk Town 49°42'N 37°37'E
101.	г. Змиев	м. Зміїв	Zmiiv Town 49°41'N 36°21'E
102.	с. Гениевка	с. Геніївка	Heniiivka Village 49°40'N 36°29'E
103.	с. Гайдари	с. Гайдари	Haidary Village 49°38'N 36°18'E
104.	с. Большая Гомольша	с. Велика Гомільша	Velyka Homilsha Village 49°33'N 36°15'E
105.	с. Нижний Бишкин	с. Нижній Бишкин	Nyzhnii Byshkyn Village 49°31'N 36°24'E
106.	пгт. Червонный Донец	смт. Червоний Донець	Chervonyi Donets Village 49°30'N 36°34'E
107.	с. Меловая	с. Мілове	Milove Village 49°26'N 36°42'E
108.	г. Балаклея	м. Балаклія	Balakliia Town 49°27'N 36°50'E
109.	г. Первомайский	м. Первомайський	Pervomaiskyi Town 49°23'N 36°12'E
110.	с. Чепель	с. Чепіль	Chepil Village 49°19'N 36°55'E
111.	с. Лысогорка	с. Лисогірка	Lysohirka Village 49°19'N 37°10'E
112.	с. Петровское	с. Петрівське	Petrivske Village 49°10'N 36°53'E
113.	г. Изюм	м. Ізюм	Izium Town 49°13'N 37°17'E
114.	с. Топальское	с. Топальське	Topalske Village 49°07'N 37°14'E
115.	с. Малая Камышевах	с. Мала Комишуваха	Mala Komyshuvakha Village 49°06'N 37°13'E
116.	с. Богуславка	с. Богуславка	Bohuslavka Village 49°28'N 37°41'E
117.	с. Подлиман	с. Підлиман	Pidlyman Village 49°20'N 37°36'E
118.	с. Орчик	с. Орчик	Orchyk Village 49°12'N 35°04'E
119.	Харьковская обл.	Харківська обл.	Kharkiv Area
120.	Полтавская и Харьковская обл.	Полтавська і Харківська обл.	Poltava and Kharkiv areas
121.	Города в лесостепной зоне Украины [Сумская обл. и Полтава]	Міста у лісостеповій зоні України [Сумська обл. і Полтава]	Cities in the forest-steppe zone of Ukraine [Sumy Area and Poltava City]
122.	Города в лесостепной зоне Украины [Черкассы и Харьков]	Міста у лісостеповій зоні України [Черкаси і Харків]	Cities in the forest-steppe zone of Ukraine [Cherkassy and Kharkiv cities]

123.	Лесостепная зона Украины	Лісостепова зона України	Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine
	Луганская область — Луганська область — Luhansk Area		
124.	с. Танюшевка	с. Танюшівка	Taniushivka Village 49°46'N 38°55'E
125.	с. Новобелая	с. Новобіла	Novobila Village 49°46'N 39°11'E
126.	с. Зориковка	с. Зориківка	Zorykivka Village 49°24'N 39°50'E
127.	с. Великоцк	с. Великоцьк	Velykotsk Village 49°20'N 40°02'E
128.	с. Стрельцовка	с. Стрільцівка	Striltshivka Village 49°18'N 39°50'E
129.	с. Криничное	с. Криничне	Krynychne Village 49°17'N 40°05'E
130.	г. Старобельск	м. Старобільськ	Starobilsk Town 49°16'N 38°55'E
131.	Беловодский р-н	Біловодський р-н	Bilovodsk District
132.	г. Кременная	м. Кременна	Kreminna Town 49°03'N 38°13'E
133.	с. Городище	с. Городище	Horodyshche Village 49°03'N 39°39'E
134.	с. Гарасимовка	с. Гарасимівка	Harasymivka Village 48°47'N 39°41'E
135.	с. Трёхизбенка	с. Трьохізбенка	Triokhizbenka Village 48°45'N 38°56'E
136.	пгт. Станица Луганская	смт. Станиця Луганська	Stanytsia Luhanska Village 48°40'N 39°28'E
137.	г. Луганск	м. Луганськ	Luhansk City 48°36'N 39°41'E
138.	с. Провалье	с. Провалля	Provallia Village 48°07'N 39°48'E
139.	г. Красный Луч	м. Красний Луч	Krasnyi Luch Town 48°07'N 38°56'E
140.	с. Дьяково	с. Дякове	Diakove Village 47°56'N 39°08'E
	Днепропетровская область — Дніпропетровська область — Dnipropetrovsk Area		
141.	с. Колпаковка	с. Ковпаківка	Kovpakivka Village 49°08'N 35°01'E
142.	с. Перещепино	с. Перещепине	Pereshchepyne Village 49°01'N 35°21'E
143.	с. Евецко- Николаевка	с. Євецько- Миколаївка	Yevetsko-Mykolaivka 48°47'N 35°22'E
144.	с. Андреевка	с. Андріївка	Andriivka Village 48°45'N 35°27'E

	Днепропетровская область — Дніпропетровська область — Dnipropetrovsk Area		
145.	с. Гвардейское	с. Гвардійське	Hvardiiske Village 48°43'N 35°18'E
146.	с. Кочережки	с. Кочережки	Kocherezhky Village 48°40'N 35°41'E
147.	с. Орловщина	с. Орлівщина	Orlivshchyna Village 48°39'N 35°20'E
148.	с. Булаховка	с. Булахівка	Bulakhivka Village 48°35'N 35°39'E
149.	с. Кировское	с. Кіровське	Kirovske Village 48°33'N 34°52'E
150.	г. Днепропетровск	м. Дніпропетровськ	Dnipropetrovsk City 48°28'N 35°01'E
151.	с. Перше Травня	с. Перше Травня	Pershe Travnia Village 48°19'N 35°10'E
152.	с. Синельниково	с. Синельникове	Synelnykove Town 48°19'N 35°31'E
153.	Днепропетровская область	Дніпропетровська область	Dnipropetrovsk Area
	Донецкая область — Донецька область — Donetsk Area		
154.	с. Яцкое	с. Яцьке	Yatske Village 49°11'N 37°31'E
155.	с. Дробышево	с. Дробышеве	Drobysheve Village 49°02'N 37°43'E
156.	с. Торское	с. Торське	Torske Village 49°00'N 37°57'E
157.	с. Щурово	с. Щурове	Shchurove Town 48°59'N 37°48'E
158.	с. Прилипки	с. Прилипки	Prylypky Village 48°57'N 38°02'E
159.	с. Ямполь	с. Ямпіль	Yampil Village 48°56'N 37°56'E
160.	с. Закотное	с. Закітне	Zakitne Village 48°53'N 37°58'E
161.	с. Брусовка	с. Брусівка	Brusivka Village 48°54'N 37°47'E
162.	Краснолиманский район	Краснолиманський район	Krasnyi Lyman District
163.	г. Святогорск	м. Святогірськ	Sviatohirsk Town 49°02'N 37°35'E
164.	с. Маяки	с. Маяки	Maiaky Village 48°55'N 37°34'E
165.	г. Славянск	м. Слов'янськ	Sloviansk Town 48°52'N 37°37'E
166.	г. Северск	м. Сіверськ	Siversk Town 48°52'N 38°05'E
167.	с. Пискуновка	с. Пискунівка	Pyskunivka Village 48°52'N 37°50'E



	Донецкая область — Донецька область — Donetsk Area		
168.	г. Соледар	м. Соледар	Soledar Town 48°41'N 38°04'E
169.	г. Артемовск	м. Артемі́вськ	Artemivsk Town 48°36'N 38°00'E
170.	пгт. Ясная Поляна	смс. Ясна Поляна	Yasna Poliana 48°45'N 37°31'E
171.	г. Краматорск	м. Краматорськ	Kramatorsk Town 48°43'N 37°33'E
172.	с. Катериновка	с. Катеринівка	Katerynivka Village 47°52'N 37°20'E
173.	пгт. Александровка	смт. Олександрівка	Oleksandrivka Village 48°42'N 36°55'E
174.	г. Константиновка	м. Костянтинівка	Kostiantynivka Town 48°32'N 37°43'E
175.	пгт. Курдюмовка	смт. Курдюмівка	Kurdiumivka Village 48°28'N 37°58'E
176.	с. Клебан-Бык	с. Клібан-Бик	Kliban-Byk Village 48°25'N 37°45'E
177.	г. Горловка	м. Горлівка	Horlivka Town 48°20'N 38°05'E
178.	с. Никишино	с. Нікішине	Nikishyne Village 48°14'N 38°31'E
179.	г. Ясиноватая	м. Ясинувата	Yasynuvata Town 48°07'N 37°50'E
180.	пгт. Нижняя Кринка	смт. Нижня Кринка	Nyzhnia Krynka Village 48°06'N 38°09'E
181.	г. Шахтерск	м. Шахтарськ	Shakhtarsk Town 48°02'N 38°29'E
182.	г. Донецк	м. Донецьк	Donetsk City 48°00'N 37°48'E
183.	с. Сауровка	с. Саурівка	Saurivka Village 47°54'N 38°45'E
184.	г. Моспино	м. Моспине	Mospyne Town 47°52'N 38°03'E
185.	с. Еленовка	с. Оленовка	Olenivka Village 47°50'N 37°39'E
186.	г. Амвросиевка	м. Амвросіївка	Amvrosiivka Town 47°48'N 38°29'E
187.	пгт. Старобешево	смт. Старобешево	Starobesheve Town 47°45'N 38°02'E
188.	с. Владимировка	с. Володимирівка	Volodymyrivka 47°44'N 37°23'E
189.	с. Чичерино	с. Чичеріне	Chicherine Village 47°33'N 37°37'E
190.	с. Новоселовка	с. Новоселівка	Novoseliivka Village 47°24'N 37°43'E
191.	с. Назаровка	с. Назарівка	Nazarivka Village 47°20'N 37°06'E

	Донецкая область — Донецька область — Donetsk Area		
192.	с. Кременевка	с. Кременівка	Kremenivka Village 47°20'N 37°28'E
193.	с. Хомутово	с. Хомутове	Khomutove Village 47°15'N 38°08'E
194.	с. Захаровка	с. Захарівка	Zakharivka Village 47°08'N 36°58'E
195.	с. Володарское	с. Володарське	Volodarske Town 47°12'N 37°18'E
196.	г. Мариуполь	м. Маріуполь	Mariupol Town 47°07'N 37°33'E
197.	г. Новоазовск	м. Новоазовськ	Novoazovsk Town 47°07'N 38°05'E
198.	пгт. Ялта	смт. Ялта	Yalta Village 46°58'N 37°16'E
199.	Донецкая область	Донецька область	Donetsk Area
200.	Юго-Восток Украины	Південний Схід України	Southeast of Ukraine
201.	Восточная Украина	Східна Україна	Eastern Ukraine
	Запорожская область — Запорізька область — Zaporizhzhia Area		
202.	г. Запорожье	м. Запоріжжя	Zaporizhzhia City 47°50'N 35°08'E
203.	о-в Хортица	о-в Хортица	Khortystia Isle 47°49'N 35°05'E
204.	с. Малиновка	с. Малинівка	Malynivka Village 47°42'N 36°29'E
205.	с. Осипенко	с. Осипенко	Osypenko Village 46°54'N 36°49'E
206.	г. Бердянск	м. Бердянськ	Berdiansk Town 46°45'N 36°47'E
207.	г. Приморск	м. Приморськ	Prymorsk Town 46°43'N 36°21'E
208.	г. Мелитополь	м. Мелітополь	Melitopol Town 46°50'N 35°22'E
209.	с. Акимовка	с. Якимівка	Yakymivka Village 46°42'N 35°10'E
210.	с. Ботиево	с. Ботієве	Botieve Village 46°40'N 35°50'E
211.	Междуречье Молочной и Берды	Межиріччя Молочної і Берди	Between the Molochna and Berda rivers
	Херсонская область — Херсонська область — Kherson Area		
212.	г. Таврийск	м. Таврійськ	Tavriisk Town 46°45'N 33°25'E
213.	г. Новая Каховка	с. Нова Каховка	Nova Kakhovka Town 46°46'N 33°22'E
214.	пгт. Днепrians	смт. Дніпrians	Dniprians Village 46°44'N 33°16'E
215.	г. Цюрупинск	м. Цюрупинськ	Tsiurupynsk Town 46°37'N 32°43'E

Херсонская область — Херсонська область — Kherson Area			
216.	с. Раденск	с. Раденськ	Radensk Village 46°33'N 32°55'E
217.	г. Голая Пристань	м. Гола Пристань	Hola Prystan Town 46°31'N 32°32'E
218.	с. Геройское	с. Геройське	Heroiske Village 46°30'N 31°54'E
219.	с. Рыбальче	с. Рибальче	Rybalche Village 46°28'N 32°14'E
220.	о-в Орлов	о-в Орлов	Orlov Island 46°16'N 31°44'E
221.	побережье Ягор- лыцкого залива	узбережжя Ягорлицької затоки	Yahorlyk bay coast (Yagorlyk)
222.	с. Буркуты	с. Буркути	Burkuty Village 46°24'N 32°48'E
223.	с. Новочерноморье	с. Новочорномор'я	Novochornomoria Village 46°12'N32°15'E
224.	г. Скадовск	м. Скадовськ	Skadovsk Town 46°07'N 32°55'E
225.	с. Хорлы	с. Хорли	Khorly Village 46°05'N 33°18'E
226.	о-в Джарылгач	о-в Джарилгач	Dzharylhach Island 46°01'N 32°56'E
227.	с. Приморское	с. Приморське	Prymorske Village 46°03'N 33°24'E
228.	пгт. Аскания-Нова	смт. Асканія-Нова	Askania-Nova Town 46°27'N 33°52'E
229.	м. Генічеськ	г. Геническ	Henichesk Town 46°10'N 34°47'E
230.	о-в Куюк-Тук	о-в Куюк-Тук	Kuiuk-Tuk Island 46°05'N 34°26'E
231.	с. Чонгар	с. Чонгар	Chonhar Village 46°01'N 34°32'E
232.	область Нижнего Днепра	область Нижнього Дніпра	Lower Dnieper Region
Николаевская область — Миколаївська область — Mykolaiv Area			
233.	с. Покровка	с. Покровка	Pokrovka Village, 46°29'N 31°41'E
234.	Города в степной зоне й Украины [Днепропетровск, Донецк, Одесса]	Міста степової зони України [Дніпропетровськ, Донецьк, Одеса]	Cities in the steppe zone of Ukraine [Dnipropetrovsk, Donetsk, Odessa]
235.	Степи Левобережн. Украины	Степи Лівобережної України	Steppes of Left-bank Ukraine
236.	Степная зона Украины	Степова зона України	Steppe zone of Ukraine
237.	Левобережная Украина	Лівобережна Україна	Left-bank Ukraine

## Supplement 1. List of protected areas and doubtful localities cited in the Catalogue

**Abbreviations:** НПП / NNP — национальный природный парк / національний природний парк / National Nature Park; РЛП / RLP — региональный ландшафтный парк / регіональний ландшафтний парк / Regional Landscape Park; зап. / Res. — заповедник / заповідник / Nature Reserve.

### 9. Stara Huta

Деснянско-Старогутский НПП / Деснянсько-Старогутський НПП / Desniansko-Starohutskiy NNP

### 29. Zhovtneve

«Михайловская целина», отделение Украинского степного зап. / «Михайлівська Цілина», відділення Українського степового зап. / “Mykhailivska Tsilyna”, Department of the Ukrainian Steppe Res.

### 57. Kobelyaky District

Нижневорсклянский НПП / Нижніоворсклянський НПП / Nyzhniiovorsklyanskyi NNP

### 83. Nesterivka

РЛП «Великобурлукская степь» / РЛП «Великобурлукський степ» / RLP “Velyko-burlukskiy Step”

**84. Kamianka, 85. Novomlynsk, 86. Dvorychna, 87. Lyman Pershyi**

НПП «Дворечанский» / НПП «Дворічанський» / NNP “Dvorichanskyi”

**103. Haidary, 104. Velyka Homilsha, 105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn**

НПП «Гомольшанские леса» / НПП «Гомольшанські ліси» / NNP “Homolshanski Lisy”

### 129. Krynychne

«Стрельцовская степь», отделение Луганского природного зап. / «Стрільцівський степ», відділення Луганського природного зап. / “Striltsivskiy Step”, Department of the Luhanskyi Nature Res.

### 135. Triokhizbenka

Трехизбенское отделение Луганского природного зап. / Трьохізбенське відділення Луганського природного зап. / Triokhizbenske, Department of the Luhanskyi Nature Res.

### 136. Stanytsia Luhanska

«Придонцовская пойма», отделение Луганского природного зап. / «Придонцівська заплава», відділення Луганського природ-

ного зап. / “Prydontsivska Zaplava”, Department of the Luhanskyi Nature Res.

### 138. Provallia

«Провальская степь», отделение Луганского природного зап. / «Провальський степ», відділення Луганського природного зап. / “Provalskiy Step”, Department of the Luhanskyi Nature Res.

### 149. Kirovske

Днепроовско-Орельский природный зап. / Дніпровсько-Орільський природний зап. / Dniprovsko-Orilskiy Nature Res.

### 155. Drobysheve

озеро Подпесочное, НПП Святыи горы, / озеро Підпесочне, НПП Святі гори / the Pidpesochne lake, NNP “Sviati Hory”.

### 160. Zakitne

«Меловая флора», отделение Украинского степного зап. / «Мілова флора», відділення Українського степового зап. / “Milova Flora”, Department of the Ukrainian Steppe Res.

**163. Sviatohirsk, 164. Maiaky, 167. Pyskunivka (the Chornetske lake)**

НПП «Святыи горы» / НПП «Святі гори» / NNP “Sviati Hory”

### 176. Kliban-Byk

РЛП Клебан-Бык / РЛП Клібан-Бик / RLP Kliban-Byk

### 178. Nikishyne

«Круглик», энтомологический заказник местного значения / «Круглик», ентомологічний заказник місцевого значення / “Kruhlyk”, entomological preserve of local importance

### 187. Volodymyrivka

Великоанадольский лес, лесной заказник государственного значения / Великоанадольський ліс, лісовий заказник державного значення / “Velykoanadolskyi Lis”, National forest preserve

### 191. Nazarivka

«Каменные Могили», отделение Украинского степного заповедника / «Кам’яні Могили», відділення Українського степового зап. / “Kamiani Mohyly”, Department of the Ukrainian Steppe Res.

### 193. Khomutove

«Хомутовская степь», отделение Украинского степного заповедника / «Хомутівський степ», відділення Українського сте-

пового зап. / “Khomutivskyi Step”, Department of the Ukrainian Steppe Res.

#### 195. Zakharivka

«Половецкая степь», участок НПП «Меотида», / «Половецький степ», ділянка НПП «Меотида» / “Polovetskyi Step”, part of the NNP “Meotyda”,

#### 197. Novoazovsk

Кривая коса, участок НПП «Меотида», / Крива коса, ділянка НПП «Меотида» / Kryva spit, part of the NNP “Meotyda”

#### 198. Yalta

Белосарайская коса, участок НПП «Меотида», / Білосарайська коса, ділянка НПП «Меотида» / Bilosaraiska spit, part of the NNP “Meotyda”

#### 198. Heroiske

218. Соленоозерный участок Черноморского зап. / Соленоозерна ділянка Чорноморського зап. / Solonoozerna part of the Chornomorskyi Res.

#### 219. Rybalche

Ивано-Рыбальчанский участок Черноморского зап. / Івано-Рибальчанська ділянка Чорноморського зап. / Ivano-Rybalchanska part of the Chornomorskyi Res.

#### 223. Novochornomoria

Потиевский участок Черноморского зап. / Потіївська ділянка Чорноморського зап. / Potiivska part of the Chornomorskyi Res.

#### 233. Pokrovske

участок «Волижин лес» Черноморского зап. / ділянка «Волижин ліс» Чорноморського зап. / “Volyzhyn Lis” part of the Chornomorskyi Res.

### OTHER LOCALITIES

#### 82. Chervona Khvylya

Земли совхоза «Червона Хвилья» / lands of the state farm “Chervona Khvylya” (in Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981).

#### 144. Andriivka

Присамарье, комплексная экспедиция Днепропетровского университета / Cis-samaria, comprehensive expedition of Dnipropetrovsk University (in Zyuzin, 1976a).

#### 150. Dnipropetrovsk

Имение «Мыс Доброй Надежды» в окр. Екатеринославя (современный Днепропетровськ) / House estate “Mys Dobroi Nadezhdy” in the vicinity of Ekaterinoslav City (now Dnipropetrovsk) in Freiberg, 1897.

### ERRONEOUS CITATION

#### 14. Bilohryve

as Белогривы / Bilohryvy — an erroneous spelling of the village in Gnelitsa, 2000b.

#### 45. Byrlivka

as Пирятин / Pyriatyn, an erroneous citation of the locality by D.E. Kharitonov (1936). The village of Byrlivka referred in Lukyanov, 1897 was part of Pyriatyn Uyezd (district) of Poltava Province. Kharitonov named it after the name of the uyezd center. Now it is part of Cherkassy Area.

#### 82. Chervona Khvylya

as Катериновка / Katerynivka — an erroneous specification of the settlement name in Polchaninova, 2009a, the reference should be referred to Chervona Khvylya.

#### 48. Bulakhivka

as Павлоград / Pavlohrad — an erroneous specification of the locality in Prokopenko et al., 2010.

## Supplement 2. List of old and modern names of settlements cited in literature

in literature	modern name
Александровск / Alexandrovsk	Запорожье / Запоріжжя / Zaporizhzhia
Екатеринослав / Ekaterinoslav	Днепропетровск / Дніпропетровськ / Dnipropetrovsk
Кураж / Kuriazh	Подворки / Подвірки / Podvirky



## Annotated checklist of the spiders (Aranei) of Left-Bank Ukraine

### Family ATYPIDAE

#### *Atypus muralis* Bertkau, 1890

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [70. Rohan], [86. Dvorichna], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi, 1993; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [143. Yevetsko-Mykolaivka] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area] Zonshtein, 1985; *Donetsk*: [157. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [159. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993*.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: pine f., steppe slopes, chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine and oak f. on chalk, glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain, bairak f., shelter f. belts (EP pers. data); aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalky st. and outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a, b); granite outcrops (EP, NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); steppe gully (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

#### *Atypus piceus* (Sulzer, 1776)

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [74. Sarytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine, flood-

plain oak f., oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); forests on chalk (Polchaninova, 2010a); edge of a bairak f. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### Family SCYTODIDAE

#### *Scytodes thoracica* (Latreille, 1802)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 2000; *Fedorciak, Rudenko, 2009*; *Kharkiv*: [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Sklyar, Popov, 1972; *Polchaninova, 2006b*; [197. Novoazovsk], [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Berdiansk], [208. Melitopol] Dunin, 1992; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske] NP pers. data; [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [234. Dnipropetrovsk, Donetsk, Odessa] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); dwellings (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); *Forest-steppe*: dwellings (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: rodent holes (Sklyar, Popov, 1972, *Polchaninova, 2006b*); flood-plain mead., synanthropic habitats (Prokopenko, 2010); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); *Steppe II*: synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007; Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic; Pacific Islands.

### Family PHOLCIDAE

#### *Pholcus alticeps* Spassky, 1932

**RECORDS:** [121. Sumy Area and Poltava City] Fedoriak, Zhukovets, 2010; [122. Cherkassy and Kharkiv], [234. Dnipropetrovsk, Donetsk, Odessa] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: apartment buildings (Fedoriak, Zhukovets, 2010); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009);

**Steppe I:** dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

***Pholcus opilionoides* (Schränk, 1781)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 2000; *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; *Poltava*: [54. Yareski] Kharitonov, 1936 (Sychevskaya, in lit.); *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Nordmann, 1863; Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914; Kharitonov, 1932; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; [138. Provalia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b (all these records are to be referred to *Ph. ponticus*, NP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); dwellings (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); {*Forest-steppe*: shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; *Steppe I*: cut down trees in sandy st. and dry mead. (EP pers. data); under stones, near tree stems (Spassky, 1914); *Steppe II*: 'in a room' (Pereleshina, 1927).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Pholcus phalangoides* (Fuesslin, 1775)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Ph. phalangoides* — sic!), 2000; *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; *Poltava*: [55. Poltava] Lukyanov, 1897; Kharitonov, 1932; Minoransky et al., 1981; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Minoransky et al., 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a; Fedoriak, Zhukovets, 2010; [113. Izium] Vasiliev, 1926; Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 2009a; *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; Polchaninova, 2009a; [121. Sumy Area and Poltava City] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009; [122. Cherkassy and Kharkiv] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska]

Prokopenko, 2001a (*Ph. phalangoides* — sic!); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [137. Luhansk] Fedoriak, Zhukovets, 2010; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko, 2001a (*Ph. phalangoides* — sic!); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; Kharitonov, 1932; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [165. Sloviansk], [166. Siversk], [174. Kostiantynivka], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a (all the three records as *Ph. phalangoides* — sic!); Fedoriak, Zhukovets, 2010; [184. Mospyne], [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [196. Mariupol] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*Ph. phalangoides* — sic!); *Zaporizhzhia*: [202. Zaporizhzhia] Fedoriak, Zhukovets, 2010; [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; [206. Berdiansk] Vagner, 1895; Kharitonov, 1932; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Ph. phalangoides* — sic!); [234. Dnipropetrovsk, Donetsk, Odessa] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); dwellings, basements, cellars (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); *Forest-steppe*: dwellings, basements (Polchaninova, 2009a); apartment buildings (Fedoriak, Zhukovets, 2010); dwellings and households (Minoransky et al., 1981; Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); *Steppe I*: flood-plain f., cut down tree in sandy st., industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a); apartment buildings (Fedoriak, Zhukovets, 2010); dwellings and households (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009; Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Cosmopolitan.

***Pholcus ponticus* Thorell, 1875**

**RECORDS:** *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [65. Bezrivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [122. Cherkassy and Kharkiv] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a (sub *Ph. opilionoides*); Polchaninova, Proko-

penko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (sub *Ph. o.*); *Prokopenko, 2001a* (sub *Ph. o.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a, b; *Kharitonov, 1932*; Wunderlich, 1980; Fedoriak, Zhukovets, 2010; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [156. Tor-ske] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] Fedoriak, Zhukovets, 2010; EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b (sub *Ph. o.*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; EP pers. data; [223. Novochoornomia] Polchaninova, 2009b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [234. Dnipropetrovsk, Donetsk, Odessa] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: dwellings (Polchaninova, 2009a); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); **Steppe I**: stubs in pine f. (Polchaninova, 2003b); apartment buildings (Fedoriak, Zhukovets, 2010); dwellings and households (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009; Prokopenko, 2010); in splits of concrete slabs near the sea (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: dwellings and households (Polchaninova, 2009b; EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Eastern Ancient Mediterranean.

## Family SEGESTRIIDAE

### *Segestria senoculata* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi, 1993; *Polchaninova 2009a*; **Donetsk**: [171. Kramatorsk] EP pers. data.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); **Steppe I**: on a house wall (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

## Family DYSDERIDAE

### *Dysdera crocata* C.L. Koch, 1838

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Kov-*

*blyuk et al., 2008*; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 2000; *Kovblyuk et al., 2008*; *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; **Donetsk**: [179. Yasynuvata] Kovblyuk et al., 2008; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1999a; Kovblyuk et al., 2008; [198. Yalta] Kovblyuk et al., 2008; Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; *Kovblyuk et al., 2008*.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); dwellings (Evtushenko, 1993, 2000); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); **Steppe I**: parks (Kovblyuk et al., 2008); shelter f. belts (EP pers. data); bushes on a reed swamp b., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); spoil banks (Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1999a; Kovblyuk et al., 2008); industrial enterprises, synanthropic habitats (Kovblyuk et al., 2008); **Steppe II**: f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Semi-cosmopolitan.

### *Dysdera hungarica* Kulczyński, 1897

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] Kovblyuk et al., 2008; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kovblyuk et al., 2008*.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: park (Kovblyuk et al., 2008).

**DISTRIBUTION**: from Pannonian Basin and Balkan peninsula to Southern European Russia and Caucasus.

### *Dysdera ukrainensis* Charitonov, 1956

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Sklyar, Popov, 1972; Polchaninova, 2006b (sub *Dysdera* sp.); Kovblyuk et al., 2008; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Kovblyuk et al., 2008; **Zaporizhzhia**: [205. Osypenko] Kharitonov, 1956; *Kovblyuk et al., 2008*; [206. Berdiansk] Kovblyuk et al., 2008.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b; Kovblyuk et al., 2008); burned stony st., pasture (EP pers. data); rodent holes (Sklyar, Popov, 1972; *Polchaninova, 2006b*).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Southeastern Ukraine, Southern European Russia, Dagestan.



***Harpactea azovens* Charitonov, 1956**

**RECORDS:** *Dnipropetrovsk*: [151. Pershe Travnia] Kunakh et al., 2008 (*H. azovens* — sic!); Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994 (*H. azovens* — sic!); Prokopenko, 1999a (*H. azovens* — sic!); Kovblyuk et al., 2008; [191. Nazarivka] Kovblyuk et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Sklyar, Popov, 1972 (*H. azovens* — sic!); *Polchaninova*, 2006b (*H. azovens* — sic!); Kovblyuk et al., 2008; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*H. azovens* — sic!); *Zaporizhzhia*: [205. Osypenko] Kharitonov, 1956; Kovblyuk et al., 2008; *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, 1993 (*H. azovens* — sic!); Polchaninova, 1995b (sub *H. rubicunda*); Kovblyuk et al., 2008; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); blackthorn thickets in st., pasture (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010); rodent holes (Sklyar, Popov, 1972); fox burrow, marmot burrow (Kovblyuk et al., 2008); spoil banks (Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1999a; Kovblyuk et al., 2008); *Steppe II*: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); glades in a park (Guryanova 1993); bunchgrass st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ukraine, Southern European Russia.

***Harpactea rubicunda* (C.L. Koch, 1838)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 2000; Kovblyuk et al., 2008; *Fedoriak, Rudenko*, 2009; *Poltava*: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [65. Berezivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; Kovblyuk et al., 2008; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [146. Kocherezhky], [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [157. Shchurove] Kovblyuk et al., 2008; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Kovblyuk et al., 2008; [164. Maiaky] Kovblyuk et al., 2008; [165. Sloviansk] EP pers. data; [166. Siversk] Kovblyuk et al., 2008;

[168. Soledar] EP pers. data; [169. Artemivsk] Kovblyuk et al., 2008; [172. Katerynivka] EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata] Kovblyuk et al., 2008; [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a; Kovblyuk et al., 2008; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; Kovblyuk et al., 2008; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Kovblyuk et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [195. Volodarske], [196. Mariupol] Kovblyuk et al., 2008; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Kovblyuk et al., 2008; Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Zaporizhzhia*: [204. Malynivka] Kovblyuk et al., 2008.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; Kovblyuk et al., 2008 (the record is to be referred to *H. azovens*, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: dwellings, basements and cellars (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); botanical garden (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: wetland broad-leaved f. (Singaevsky, 2009a); flood-plain, mixed f., shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Kovblyuk et al., 2008); bairak f. (Kovblyuk et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2011a); alder stands (EP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; Kovblyuk et al., 2008); parks (Kovblyuk et al., 2008); shores of water bodies (Prokopenko, 2006; Kovblyuk et al., 2008); flood-plain mead. (Kovblyuk et al., 2008); marine detrital deposits (Kovblyuk et al., 2008; Prokopenko, 2010); forb st. (Kovblyuk et al., 2008); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010, 2011a); arable lands, industrial enterprises (Kovblyuk et al., 2008); dwellings and households (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Kovblyuk et al., 2008); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a; Kovblyuk et al., 2008); quarry (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

**Family OONOPIDAE*****Oonops domesticus* Dalmas, 1916**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992, 2000; *Fedoriak, Rudenko*, 2009.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: {deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a)}; dwellings (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and household (*Fedoriak, Rudenko*, 2009).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

## Family MIMETIDAE

### *Ermetus inopinabilis* Ponomarev, 2008

**RECORDS:** *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (sub *Ero furcata*); Prokopenko, 2010.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2010); spoil banks (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Central and Eastern Ukraine, Southern European Russia, Western Kazakhstan.

### *Ero aphana* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 2000; *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [194. Zakhariivka], [195. Volodarske], [198. Yalta] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (the record is based on juvenile specimens, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); dwellings (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); *Steppe I*: light poplar stands with steppe veget. (EP, NP pers. data); oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); f. plantation (Prokopenko, 2010); mead. veget. near a spring (EP pers. data); saline mead., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); stony st. (NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b); coastal st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European; China ? (St. Helena, Queensland, W. Australia, introduced).

### *Ero furcata* (Villers, 1789)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna – 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtneve] NP pers. data; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [68. Bezliudivka], [74. Starytsia], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [111. Lysohirk] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisyi, 1993; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [173. Oleksandrivka] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Donetsk*: [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (the record is to be referred to *Ermetus inopinabilis*, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f., glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); shelter f. belts, glades (NP pers. data); riverbank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); shores of water bodies, floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); arable lands (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f. (NP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Ero tuberculata* (De Geer, 1778)

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] *Prokopenko, 2002*; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2004); *Steppe I*: pine, flood-plain oak f., granite outcrops (NP pers. data); burned stony st. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancien Mediterranean.

## Family ERESIDAE

### *Eresus kollari* Rossi, 1846

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [67. Merefa] Polchaninova, 2009a (*E. cinnaberinus*); [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*E. niger*); *Polchaninova, 2009a* (*E. c.*); [86. Dvorychna] Polchaninova, 2009a (*E. c.*); *Luhansk*: [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [138. Provalia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*E. n.*); Prokopenko, 2001a (*E. c.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b (*E. c.*); *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (*E. cinnaberinus* — sic!); *Kharkiv*: [151. Pershe Travnia] Kunakh et al., 2008 (*E. n.*); Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008 (*E. c.*); Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b (both *E. c.*); EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*E. c.*); [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b (both *E. c.*); *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976 (*E. n.*); [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*E. n.*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (*E. n.*); [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b (*E. c.*); [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991 (*E. c.*); Polchaninova, 1995b (*E. n.*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*E. n.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*E. n.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a (*E. c.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: steppe slopes, chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); *Steppe I*: aspen groove\* and blackthorn thickets in stony st., mead. veget. near a spring (EP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b; EP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a, b); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); granite outcrops (EP, NP pers. data); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); clayey slope of a gully (NP pers. data); burned stony st., pasture in st., synanthropic habitats

(EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); sandy st. (Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976; Polchaninova, 1997, 1988); coastal st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b); steppe habitats (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

## Family OECOBIIIDAE

### *Oecobius navus* Blackwall, 1859

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 2000 (*Thalamia annulipes*); *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009* (*O. a.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: dwellings (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Cosmopolitan.

## Family ULOBORIDAE

### *Uloborus plumipes* Lucas, 1846

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Semi-cosmopolitan.

### *Uloborus walckenaerius* Latreille, 1806

**RECORDS:** *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [77. Khotomlia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka], [87. Lyman Pershyi], [103. Haidary] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorikivka] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske], [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [194. Zakhariivka] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 2012a;



EP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: f. plantation on a steppe slope\*, glade in an oak f.\*, steppe slope (NP pers. data); flood-plain mead.\*, sands (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: light poplar stands, glades in pine f., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; EP pers. data); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); chalky st. and outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a, b, 2012a); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); *Robinia* plantations (Fomichev, 2007); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997, 2012a; EP pers. data); bay shore (Polchaninova, 1988; EP pers. data); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

## Family NESTICIDAE Simon, 1894

### *Nesticus cellulanus* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 2000; *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; **Poltava**: [55. Poltava] EP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994 (the record is to be referred to a subadult specimen, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: basements and cellars (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); *Forest-steppe*: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Nesticus eremita* Simon, 1879

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: basements, sewer system (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European (New Zealand introduced).

## Family THERIDIDAE

### *Anelosimus pulchellus* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv**: [8. Pryluky] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Theridium p-um*); *Kharitonov, 1932* (*Th. p-um*); **Poltava**: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Th. p-um*).

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Asagena meridionalis* (Kulczyński, 1894)

**RECORDS**: **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Prisnyi, 1981; **Kharkiv**: [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a (*Steatoda m.*); [103. Haidary] Prisnyi, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a (*S. m.*); [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi, 1993; *Polchaninova, 2009a* (*S. m.*); **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne], [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b (*S. m.*); *Prokopenko et al., 2010* (*S. m.*); [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010* (*S. m.*); **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b (*S. m.*); **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (*S. m.*); [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b (*S. m.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a (*S. m.*).

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: pine f., glade in an oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f., poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); oak f., birch-alder kolki, f. edges (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); saline mead., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Pannonian-Pontic.

### *Asagena phalerata* (Panzer, 1801)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Steatoda ph.*); **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*S. ph.*); **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974; **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [68. Bezliudivka] Polchaninova, 2009a (*S. ph.*); [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a* (*S. ph.*); [83. Nesterivka], [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a (*S. ph.*); [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a (both *S. ph.*); **Luhansk**: [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*S. ph.*); Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a (both *S. ph.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data;



*Prokopenko et al.*, 2010 (*S. ph.*); [146. Koche-rezhky], [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010 (*S. ph.*); **Donetsk**: [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (*S. ph.*); [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b (*S. ph.*); [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (*S. ph.*); [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b (both *S. ph.*); [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (*S. ph.*); Prokopenko, 2010 (*S. ph.*); [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010 (both *S. ph.*); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*S. ph.*); **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (*S. ph.*); [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (*S. ph.*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*A. phalarata* — sic!).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981, Polchaninova, 2009a); botanical garden, park, steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2003d); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993); pine, mixed, aspen, bairak f., parks, f. plantations, f. edges (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead., steppe gully (NP pers. data); forb st. (EP pers. data); stony st., granite outcrops (NP pers. data); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); pasture, arable lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); **Steppe III**: steppe (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palearctic.

### *Crustulina guttata* (Wider, 1834)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Crustullina g.* — sic!); **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Crustulli-*

*na g.* — sic!); **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (*Theridium g-um*); **Kharitonov, 1932**; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [70. Rohan], [76. Staryi Saltiv], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn], [112. Petrivske] NP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1990b, 1995a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [169. Artemivsk], [171. Kramatorsk], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b, 1996.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine f., shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Penev et al., 1994; EP pers. data); oak f., f. glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); birch-alder kolki (NP pers. data); bairak f. (EP, NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); mixed f., f. edges, shelter f. belts, aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st., flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b; EP pers. data);

stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); burned stony st. (EP pers. data); granite outcrops (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); chalk, limestone outcrops (NP pers. data); arable lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); saline lake b., sandy st. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

***Crustulina sticta* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1861)**

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] EP pers. data; **Polchaninova, 2006b**; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: forb st., mead. veget. near a spring (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); coastal st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

***Cryptachaea riparia* (Blackwall, 1834)**

**RECORDS**: **Poltava**: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b (*Achaearanea r.*); **Kharkiv**: [59. Fesky] Polchaninova, 2009a (*A. r.*); [61. Podvirky] Reingardt, 1874 (*Theridium saxatile*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Th. s.*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: wetland broad-leaved f. (Singaevsky, 2009b); flood-plain meadow with trees (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Th. riparum* — sic!).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

***Dipoena coracina* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; 2012a; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe II**: bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Dipoena erythropus* (Simon, 1881)**

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Dipoena melanogaster* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [167. Pyskunivka] EP pers. data; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978 (*D. melanogaster* — sic!).

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova 2010a); oak f., shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Dipoena torva* (Thorell, 1875)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv**: [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (the record is based on a subadult specimen, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (EP, NP pers. data); edge of a flood-plain f. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

***Enoplognatha caricis* (Fickert, 1876)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Enoplognatha latimana* Hippa et Oksala, 1982**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [58. Udy] NP pers. data; [68. Bezliudivka], [74. Starytsia], [77. Khotomlia], [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (sub *E. ovata*); [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (sub *E. o.*), 2012; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: f. edges (Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts, meadow st. (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: pine f., birch-alder kolki, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); park, bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean (N. America introduced).

***Enoplognatha mordax* (Thorell, 1875)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*E. maritima*); *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*E. m.*, *E. crucifera*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [101. Zmiiiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914 (*E. c.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*E. c.*); [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*E. c.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); *Steppe I*: under stones (Spassky, 1914); shores of water

bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead., marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

***Enoplognatha oelandica* (Thorell, 1875)**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; *Donetsk*: [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914 (*E. corollata*).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); *Steppe I*: under stones (Spassky, 1914).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Enoplognatha ovata* (Clerck, 1758)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*E. lineata*); *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Chernihiv*: [7. Pryluki] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Phyllonethis l-ta*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Theridium o-um redimitum*, *Th. o-um l-um*); *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b (*Th. o-um*); [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a; *Kyiv*: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnitskyi] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Ph. l-ta*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Th. o-um r.*, *Th. o-um l-um*); *Poltava*: [51. Pyriatyn], [55. Poltava] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Ph. l-ta*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Th. o-um r.*, *Th. o-um l-um*); [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [61. Podvirky] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a; [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (*Ph. l-ta*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Th. o-um r.*, *Th. o-um l-um*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [67. Merefa] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [74. Starytsia], [78. Martove], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Th. o-um*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Th. o-um*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchani-



nova, 2012a; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Prokopenko, 1998, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Ph. l-ta*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*Th. o-um r.*, *Th. o-um l-um*); Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [139. Krasnyi Luch] EP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] EP, NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Ph. l-ta*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*Th. o-um r.*, *Th. o-um l-um*); Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [154. Yatske] – [157. Shchurove], [160. Zakitne], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [167. Pyskunivka] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; [173. Oleksandrivka], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994 (*Th. o-um*); Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a (*Th. o-um*); 1993a, 2006b, 2012; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (the records should be referred to *E. latimana*, NP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927 (*Th-on l-um.*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*Th. o-um r.*, *Th. o-um l-um*); Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; [232. Lower Dnieper] Krasnoborodko, Nazarenko, 1980 (*Th. o-um*); Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Th. avatum* — sic!).

**HABITATS: Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); f. plantations (Polchaninova, 2005a); riverbank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); shelter f. belts (Kir-

ilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); f. edges, shores of water bodies, botanical garden (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a); arable lands (AP pers. data); *Ficedula albicollis* 'fodder' (Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko, 2010); pine, oak f., f. glades, birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b); parks (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); gullies (Greze, 1909); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a); stony st. (NP pers. data); limestone outcrops, arable lands, industrial enterprises, synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1999a); **{Steppe II**: park (Pereleshina, 1927); bunchgrass st. (Pereleshina, 1927; Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991)}.

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### *Enoplognatha serratosignata* (L. Koch, 1879)

**RECORDS: Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS: Steppe I**: pine, bairak f. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Enoplognatha thoracica* (Hahn, 1833)

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne], [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [168. Soledar], [179. Yasynuvata], [183. Saurivka], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Proko-

penko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003d, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS: Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010); mixed f., aspen stands, birch-alder kolki, aspen groove in stony st. (EP pers. data); bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); steppe gully (NP pers. data); forb st., limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); blackthorn thickets in st., burned stony st., granite outcrops, arable lands (EP pers. data); sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1997); coastal st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### *Episinus angulatus* (Blackwall, 1836)

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [74. Starytsia], [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn] NP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [158. Prylypyk], [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS: Forest**: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); edge of a bairak f., botanical garden (Polchani-

nova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: bairak f. (EP pers. data); f. glades, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: reed swamp b. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Episinus truncatus* Latreille, 1809

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Asakhova, 1978.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (the record is based on a juvenile specimen, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS: Forest**: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West Palaearctic.

### *Euryopsis flavomaculata* (C.L. Koch, 1836)

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992 (*Euriopsis f.* — sic!); **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003, 2009; AP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991.

**HABITATS: Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); edge of a flood-plain f., flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); glades (AP pers. data); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); pine f. on chalk, oak f., f. edges (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); **Steppe II**: bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Euryopsis laeta* (Westring, 1861)

**RECORDS: Kharkiv**: [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (the record is to be referred to *E. saukea*, NP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Euryopis quinqueguttata* Thorell, 1875

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*E. argenteomaculata*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a (*E. quinqueguttata* — sic!); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [166. Siversk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*E. guineguttata* — sic!); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; *Kherson*: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978 (*Euripus quinqueguttata* — sic!).

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: shelter f. belts, aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st., flood-plain mead.\* (EP pers. data); gully (Greze, 1909); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b); stony st., burned stony st. (EP pers. data); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); clayey slope of a gully (NP pers. data); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); pasture in st. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Western Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Euryopis sauksa* Levi, 1951

**RECORDS:** *Poltava*: [52. Deimanivka] Signaevsky, 2009a; [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; *Luhansk*: [125. Novobila], [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsiv-

ka], [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2012a; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (sub *E. laeta*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: pine f. (NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2012a); st. habitat (Singaevsky, 2009a); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, 2012a); *Steppe II*: *Robinia* plantation (Fomichev, 2007); dry mead. (NP pers. data); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### *Heterotheridion nigrovariegatum* (Simon, 1873)

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a (*Theridion n.*), 2012a; *Prokopenko*, 2001a (*Th-on n.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [134. Harasymivka] EP pers. data; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Th-um n.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Th-um n.*); *Prokopenko*, 2001a (*Th-on n.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b (*Th-on n.*); [166. Siversk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Th-um tuberculatum*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Th-um t.*); *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*Th-on n.*); [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a (*Th-on n.*).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Th-um n.*); *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Th-um n.*).

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: pine f. on chalk, f. glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); bairak f., f. edges, granite outcrops (NP pers. data); gully (Greze, 1909); forb, chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); limestone outcrops (EP pers. data).



**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

***Lasaeola prona* (Menge, 1868)**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Sobka et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: stony st., burned stony st., granite outcrops, pasture in st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Lasaeola tristis* (Hahn, 1833)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Diploena t.*); *Luhansk*: [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] NP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*D. t.*).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978 (*Diploena t.* — sic!).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Steppe I*: pine f. on chalk, bairak f. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* (Rossi, 1790)**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [181. Shakhtarsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1995; [185. Olenivka], [192. Kremenivka], [197. Novoazovsk] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010 (*L. mactans*); *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*L. mactans*); *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Berdiansk] Vagner, 1895 (*L. malmignatha*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; [208. Melitopol] Schatilov, 1866; *Kharitonov*, 1932; [211. Between the Molochna and Berda Rivers] Schlatter, 1836; Koppen, 1881; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b (*L. mactans*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b (*L. mactans*); [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [226. Dzharylhach island], [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927 (*Latrodectus t.* — sic!); *Kharitonov*, 1932; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: saline mead., sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2010); stony st. (EP pers. data); sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); saline marshes (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); gardens, arable lands, side of a highway (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: *Robinia* plantations (Fomichev, 2007); reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); *Steppe III*: steppe, abandoned land (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ancient Mediterranean.

***Neottiura bimaculata* (Linnaeus, 1767)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Theridium b-um*); *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Th-um b-um*); *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna – 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; (*Th-um b-um*); [29. Zhovtn-eve] Polchaninova, 1987, 1990b (*Th-on b-um*), 2004, 2012a; *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [67. Merefa] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, 2009a; [74. Starytsia], [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [84. Kamianka] NP pers. data; [86. Dvorichna], [96. Es-khar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a (*Th-on b-um*), 2012a; *Prokopenko*, 2001a (*Th-on b-um*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske], [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*Th-on b-um*); *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Th-um b.*); *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*Th-on b-um*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine f., shores of water bodies, gullies, steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Gnelitsa,

1990b; Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012); **Steppe I**: pine, flood-plain oak f., oak f., f. glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); edge of a pine f. (EP pers. data); bairak f., shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1995a, 2006b, 2012a); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### *Neottiura suaveolens* (Simon, 1879)

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a; *Prokopenko, 2001a* (*Theridion* s.); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012c. [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] *Prokopenko, 2002* (*Th.* s.); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*Th.* s.); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: forb st. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European (steppe mosaic).

### *Paidiscura pallens* (Blackwall, 1834)

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*Theridion* p.); Penev et al., 1994 (*Th-on* p.); **Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Th-um* p.); Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*Th-on* p.); Penev et al., 1994 (*Th-on* p.); Polchaninova, 2009a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2009a); {bairak f., shelter f. belts, mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}.

**DISTRIBUTION**: West Palaearctic; (Southern Siberia ?).

### *Parasteatoda lunata* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Achaearanea* l.); **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Acharanea* l. — sic!); **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004 (*A. l.*); **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974 (*Theridium l-um*); **Poltava**: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b (*A. l.*); [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a (*A. l.*);

**Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a (*A. l.*); [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a (both *A. l.*); AP pers. data; [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn], [118. Orchyk] NP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*A. l.*); Prokopenko, 1998a (and sub *A. tepidariorum*), 2001a (*A. l.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*A. l.*); *Prokopenko, 2001a* (*A. l.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010* (*A. l.*); [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (*Th. formosum*); *Kharitonov, 1932* (*Th. l-um*); *Prokopenko et al., 2010* (*A. l.*); [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010* (*A. l.*); **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (*A. l.*); [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b (*A. l.*); [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (*A. l.*); [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Th-um* f.); *Kharitonov, 1932* (*Th. l-um*); [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004 (*A. l.*); Prokopenko, 2006 (*A. l.*); [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a (*A. l.*); Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b (both *A. l.*); [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010 (*A. l.*); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*A. l.*); **Zaporizhzhia**: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*A. l.*); *Esjunin et al., 1993* (*A. l.*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b (*A. l.*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Th. l-um*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a; AP pers. data); bairak f., shelter f. belts, dwellings (NP pers. data); steppe\* (Singaevsky, 2009a); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); **Steppe I**: pine, oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); birch-alder kolki (NP pers. data); flood-plain alder stands, f. edges (EP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 1998a, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); riparian veget. (EP, NP pers. data); flood-plain mead., dwellings and households (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); rodent holes (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Parasteatoda simulans* (Thorell, 1875)**

**RECORDS:** **Kharkiv:** [59. Fesky] Polchaninova, 2009a (*Achaearanea* s.); [61. Podvirky] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995 (sub *A. tepidarium*); Polchaninova, 2009a (*A. s.*); [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a (*A. s.*); [90. Valky] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995 (sub *A. t.*); Polchaninova, 2009a (*A. s.*); [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995 (sub *A. t.*); Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a (both *A. s.*); [106. Chervonyi Donets] Polchaninova, 2009a (*A. s.*); **Dnipropetrovsk:** [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010 (*A. s.*); **Donetsk:** [158. Prylypyky], [166. Siversk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006 (*A. s.*); [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010 (*A. s.*); **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** **Forest-steppe:** oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); tree in a meadow, power pole (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Ficedula albicollis* fodder (Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995); **Steppe I:** flood-plain oak f., birch-alder kolki (NP pers. data); bushes near a building (Prokopenko, 2010); spoil banks, synanthropic habitats\* (EP pers. data); **Steppe II:** kolki (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Parasteatoda tabulata* (Levi, 1980)**

**RECORDS:** **Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Gromov, 1997 (*Achaearanea t.*); Prokopenko et al., 2010 (*A. t.*); **Donetsk:** [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010 (*A. t.*); **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*A. t.*).

**HABITATS:** **Steppe I:** synanthropic habitats (Gromov, 1997; EP pers. data); spoil banks (EP pers. data); bushes near a building (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

***Parasteatoda tepidarium* (C.L. Koch, 1841)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Achaearanea t.*); **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 2000 (both *A. t.*); Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009; **Poltava:** [54.

Yareski] Kharitonov, 1936 (Sychevskaya, in lit.), (*Theridium t.*); [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a (*A. t.*); **Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv], [65. Berezivka], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Nordmann, 1863 (*Th. t.*); Thorell, 1875a (*Thum t.*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*Th. t.*); Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk:** [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005 (*A. t.*); [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; **Kherson:** [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (*A. t.*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Th. t.*); [234. Dnipropetrovsk, Donetsk, Odessa] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** **Kharkiv:** [90. Valky] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995 (*A. t.*) (the record is to be referred to *P. simulans*, NP pers. data); **Luhansk:** [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (*A. t.*) (the record is to be referred to *P. lunata*, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** **Forest:** birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); dwellings, basements and cellars (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); **Forest-steppe:** dwellings and households (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I:** synanthropic habitats, basements (EP pers. data); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); **Steppe II:** synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Cosmopolitan.

***Phylloneta impressa* (L. Koch, 1881)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Theridium i-um*); **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Thum i-um*); **Sumy:** [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004 (both *Th-on i-um*), 2012a; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Poltava:** [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a (*Th-on i-um*); **Kharkiv:** [61. Podvirky] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995 (*Th-on i-um*); Polchaninova, 2009a (*Th-on i-um*); [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (*Thum nervosum*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*Thum i-um*); Polchaninova, 2009a (*Th-on i-um*); [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia], [78. Martove], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a (*Th-on i-um*); [82. Chervona Khvyliia] AS pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a (both *Th-on i-um*); [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a (*Th-on i-um*); [91. Kruglianka] AS pers. data; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a (*Th-on i-um*); [99.



Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a (*Th-on i-um*); [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995 (*Th-on i-um*); Polchaninova, 2009a (*Th-on i-um*); AP pers. data; [110. Chepil] Polchaninova, 2009a (*Th-on i-um*); [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a (*Th-on i-um*); [113. Izium], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a (*Th-on i-um*); **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Th-um i-um*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a (*Th-on i-um*); **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a (*Th-on i-um*), 2012a; *Prokopenko*, 2001a (*Th-on i-um*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche], [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a (both *Th-on i-um*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Th-um i-um*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Th-um i-um*); Polchaninova, 1990c (*Th-on i-um*); *Prokopenko*, 2001a (*Th-on i-um*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [139. Krasnyi Luch] EP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b (*Th-on i-um*), 2012a; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010 (*Th-on i-um*); **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (*Th-on i-um*); [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b (*Th-on i-um*); [171. Kramatorsk], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005 (*Th-on i-um*); [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (*Th-on i-um*); [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006 (*Th-on i-um*); [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b (both *Th-on i-um*), 2012a; [194. Zakharivka] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (*Th-on i-um*); Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010 (both *Th-on i-um*); [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010 (both *Th-on i-um*); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*Th-on i-um*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003 (*Th-on i-um*); [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b (both *Th-on i-um*); **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Evtushenko, 2005 (*Th-on i-um*); Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*Th-um i-um*), 2001 (*Th-on i-um*); *Esjunin et al.*, 1993 (*Th-on i-um*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b

(*Th-on i-um*), 2012a; [221. Yahorlyk], [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochohornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b (*Th-on i-um*); [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927 (*Th-on i-um*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Th-um i-um*); Polchaninova, 1990b, 1995b (both *Th-on i-um*), 2012a; Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991 (*Th-on i-um*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Th-um i-um*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*Th-on i-um*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a (*Th-on i-um*).

**HABITATS: Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: clear cuttings and glades in pine and oak f., edge of a bairak f., mead., steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a); *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995, Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, oak f., f. edges (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (EP, NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); parks, f. plantations (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2003b); glades (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); mead. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st. (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalky st. and outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); steppe slopes, arable lands (NP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); kolki, saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988) bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 2001, 2012a); coastal st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b); bay shore (Evtushenko, 2005; Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Phylloneta sisypia* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Theridi-*

*um s-um*); **Poltava**: [55. Poltava] Lukyanov 1897 (*Th-um s-um*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*Th-um s-um*); **Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Th-um s-um*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*Th-um s-um*); Polchaninova, 1990c (*Th-on s-um*); Prokopenko, 2001a (*Th-on s-um*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Th-um S-um*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*Th-um s.*); Prokopenko et al., 2010 (*Th-on s-um*); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*Th-on s-um*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*Th-on s-um*).

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a; Prokopenko, 2001a (all *Th-on s-um*) (the records should be referred to *Phylloneta impressa*, EP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Reingard 1874, Kharitonov, 1932; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (all *Th-um s-um*).

**HABITATS: Forest**: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); {**Forest-steppe**: shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; **Steppe I**: edge of a bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); gully (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 1990c).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic.

### ***Platnickina tincta* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Theridium t-um*); **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Th-um t-um*); **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (*Th-um irrogatum*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*Th-um t-um*); Polchaninova, 2009a (*Keijia t.*); [74. Starytsia], [76. Staryi Saltiv], [81. Pechenihiy] Polchaninova, 2009a (*K. t.*); [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a (*Th-on t-um*), 2009a (*K. t.*); **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010 (*K. t.*); **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b (*K. t.*); [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006 (*K. t.*); [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*Th-on t-um*); [234. Dnipropetrovsk, Donetsk, Odessa] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009.

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Th-um t-um*).

**HABITATS: Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine f., shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, flood-plain f., oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed, bairak f. (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); shores of water bodies, sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead (EP pers. data); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### ***Robertus arundineti* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava**: [46. Usivka – 47. Gurbuntsi] Singaevsky, 2010; [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [68. Bezliudivka], [71. Okhrymivka], [77. Khotomlia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [169. Artemivsk], [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [186. Amvrosvivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Pedano-stethus Clarckii*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*Ctenium a.*); [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [194. Zakharivka], [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] NP pers. data; Prokopenko, 2001a; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (all these records are to be referred to *R. heydemanni*, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS: Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); f. edges, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a; Singaevsky, 2010); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f. (EP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); fluvio-

al detrital deposits, steppe slopes, fox burrow, arable lands, industrial enterprises (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

***Robertus heydemanni* Wiehle, 1965**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko*, 2001a (sub *R. arundineti*); *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [171. Kramatorsk] NP pers. data; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] *Polchaninova*, 1992b (sub *R. a.*); [228. Askania-Nova] *Polchaninova*, 1995b (sub *R. a.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: steppe gully, arable lands (NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (NP pers. data); bunchgrass st. (*Polchaninova*, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Europan-Siberian.

***Robertus lividus* (Blackvall, 1836)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv*, *Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] *Evtushenko*, 1993; *Chernihiv*, *Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] *Evtushenko*, 1991a; *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; *Penev et al.*, 1994; *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia] *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] *Polchaninova*, 2005b, 2009; [96. Es-khar] *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [103. Haidary] *Polchaninova*, 2003a, 2009a; [109. Pervomaiskyi] *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; *Penev et al.*, 1994; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2011b; [138. Provallia] *Polchaninova*, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] *Kunakh et al.*, 2008; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] *Rudnikova*, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2007b; [188. Volodymyrivka] *Prokopenko*, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] *Prokopenko*, *Savchenko*, 2012; *Luhansk*, *Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] *Prokopenko*, 2002; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] *Polchaninova*, 1992b; [232. Lower Dnieper] *Talanov*, *Nazarenko*, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (*Evtushenko*, 1991a, 1993); mixed, deciduous f. (*Evtushen-*

*ko*, 1991a); birch f. (*Evtushenko*, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (*Esjunin et al.*, 1993; *Penev et al.*, 1994; *Polchaninova*, 2003a, 2009a); pine, bairak f., glades in oak f. (*Polchaninova*, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f., birch-alder kolki (*Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (*Esjunin et al.*, 1993; *Penev et al.*, 1994; *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2007b); f. plantations (*Prokopenko*, 2006); forb st. (*Polchaninova*, 1990c); pasture in st. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Rugathodes bellicosus* (Simon, 1873)**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] *Gnelitsa*, 1990b (*Theridium bum*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: mead. (*Gnelitsa*, 1990b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Rugathodes instabilis* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2007b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: shores of water bodies (*Polchaninova*, 2009a); *Steppe I*: shores of water bodies (*Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Sardinidion blackwalli* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv*, *Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] *Evtushenko*, 2000 (*Theridion b.*); *Chernihiv*: [5. Chernihiv] *Fedoriak*, *Rudenko*, 2009.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: dwellings (*Evtushenko*, 2000); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak*, *Rudenko*, 2009).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Simitidion simile* (C.L. Koch, 1836)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] *Thorell*, 1875a (*Theridium s.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Thum s.*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka], [86. Dvorichna], [96. Es-khar], [110. Chepil] *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [128.



Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (*Th-on s.*), 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990a, c (*Th-on s.*); Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b (*Th-on s.*), 2012a; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (*Th-on s.*); [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b (*Th-on s.*), 2012a; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b (*Th-on s.*), 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Th-um s.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978 (*Th-um s.*); Polchaninova, 1990b (*Th-on s.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: clear cutting in an oak f., glades in pine f., chalk hill (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); shelter f. belts (EP, NP pers. data); glades (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); shores of water bodies, sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mead. (NP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; EP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2012a); *Steppe II*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean (N. America introduced).

### *Steatoda albomaculata* (De Geer, 1778)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Lithyphantus a-us*), 2000; *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [68. Bezliudivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [70. Rohan] Krasnopolskaya, Kirilenko, 1976; Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*L. a-us*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] NP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136.

Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*L. corollatus*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*L. a-us*); Polchaninova, 1990c (*L. a-us*); Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [159. Yampil] – [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [169. Artemivsk], [172. Katerynivka], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Enoplognatha c-ta*); [189. Chicherine] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Sklyar, Popov, 1972 (*L. a-us*); Polchaninova, 1993a (*L. a-us*), 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; **Zaporizhzhia**: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Evtushenko, 2005; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*L. a-us*); *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*L. a-us*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); dwellings, basements and cellars (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); *Forest-steppe*: shelter f. belts, mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f., birch-alder kolki, f. plantations (EP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); shelter f. belts, glades, floodplain, dry mead. (EP, NP pers. data); forb st. (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 1990c); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); stony st., burned stony st., sandy st. (EP pers. data); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); saline mead., saline marshes, sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); pasture in st., arable lands, abandoned lands (EP pers. data); rodent holes (Sklyar, Popov, 1972); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997;

Evtushenko, 2005); bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b); arable lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe III**: steppe (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Cosmopolitan.

### *Steatoda bipunctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv**, **Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 2000; **Fedoriak**, **Rudenko**, 2009; **Poltava**: [54. Yareski] **Kharitonov**, 1936 (Sychevskaya, in lit.); **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (*Eucharia b.*); Thorell, 1875a; **Kharitonov**, 1932; Polchaninova, 2009a; [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [114. Topalske] NP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; **Kharitonov**, 1932; **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [183. Saurivka] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; [194. Zakharivka] EP pers. data; **Luhansk**, **Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia**: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1996.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine, mixed, deciduous f., synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a, 2000); dwellings and households (**Fedoriak**, **Rudenko**, 2009); **Forest-steppe**: pine, oak f., dwellings and households (Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belt (under the bark of a tree) (NP pers. data). **Steppe I**: pine f., glades (EP pers. data); flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian habitats (NP pers. data); synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### *Steatoda castanea* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv**, **Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 2000; **Fedoriak**, **Rudenko**, 2009; **Chernihiv**: [5. Chernihiv], Lukyanov, 1897; **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*Teutana c.*); [8. Pryluky] Lukyanov, 1897; **Sumy**:

[26. Sumy] **Fedoriak**, **Zhukovets**, 2010; [29. Zhovtneve] NP pers. data; **Kyiv**: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnytskyi] Lukyanov, 1897; **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974 (*T. c.*); [51. Pyriatyn] Lukyanov, 1897; **Poltava**: [54. Yareski] **Kharitonov**, 1936 (Sychevskaya, in lit.); [55. Poltava] Lukyanov, 1897; **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*T. c.*); **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (*Eucharia c.*); Thorell, 1875a; **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*T. c.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; **Fedoriak**, **Zhukovets**, 2010; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [106. Chervonyi Donets] NP pers. data; [122. Cherkassy and Kharkiv] **Fedoriak**, **Rudenko**, 2009; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] **Prokopenko**, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [137. Luhansk] **Fedoriak**, **Zhukovets**, 2010; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*T. c.*); Polchaninova, 1990c (*T. c.*); **Prokopenko**, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; Freiberg, 1897 (*T. c.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*T. c.*); **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010; **Fedoriak**, **Zhukovets**, 2010; **Donetsk**: [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [165. Sloviansk], [166. Siversk], [174. Kostiantynivka], [179. Yasnyuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; **Fedoriak**, **Zhukovets**, 2010; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk**, **Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia**: [204. Malynivka], [206. Berdiansk] EP pers. data; [206. Berdiansk – 209. Yakymivka] Gorobiy, 1992 (*T. c.*); **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; **Esjunin et al.**, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927; **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*T. c.*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*T. c.*); [234. Dnipropetrovsk, Donetsk, Odessa] **Fedoriak**, **Rudenko**, 2009; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1996.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); dwellings (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellingd and households (**Fedoriak**, **Rudenko**, 2009); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (in a rotten stub) (AP pers. data; **Polchaninova**,

2009a); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); apartment buildings (Fedoriak, Zhukovets, 2010); dwellings and households (Polchaninova, 2009a; Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); **Steppe I**: pine, oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); birch-alder kolki, riparian habitats (NP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (EP, NP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); apartment buildings (Fedoriak, Zhukovets, 2010); dwellings and households (Polchaninova, 2006b; Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009; EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); reed swamp b. (NP pers. data); dwellings and households (Pereleshina, 1927; Polchaninova, 1996, 2009b); synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### *Steatoda grossa* (C.L. Koch, 1838)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 2000; *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [68. Bezliudivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [122. Cherkassy and Kharkiv] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (sub *Theridion pictum*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [139. Krasnyi Luch] EP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [171. Kramatorsk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] EP pers. data; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Teutana* g.); [234. Dnipropetrovsk, Donetsk, Odessa] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); dwellings, basements and cellars (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); **Forest-steppe**: dwellings and households, basements (Polchaninova, 2009a; Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); **Steppe I**: birch-alder kolki (NP pers. data); flood-plain oak f., parks, industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); synanthropic habitats (Prokopenko, 2010); in splits of concrete slabs near the sea (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Cosmopolitan.

### *Steatoda paykulliana* (Walckenaer, 1805)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Lithyphantes p-us*), 2000; *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*L. p.*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); dwellings (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Steatoda triangulosa* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; **Kharkiv**: [65. Berezhivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Donetsk**: [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka], [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927 (*Tentana t.* — sic!); *Kharitonov, 1932* (*Teutana t.*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*T. t.*); [234. Dnipropetrovsk, Donetsk, Odessa] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); **Forest-steppe**: dwellings (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: *Pinus* plantations (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: dwellings (Pereleshina, 1927); synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007); **Steppe III**: f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Cosmopolitan.

### *Theridion hemerobium* Simon, 1914

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [159. Yampil] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: limestone outcrops (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West Palaearctic – Nearctic (AG pers. com.).

### *Theridion innocuum* Thorell, 1875

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Proko-



penko, 2001a (sub *Th-on pinastris*), 2012a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provalia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a* (sub *Th-on pinastris*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (*Th-um i.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (Th-um i.)*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [182. Donetsk], [189. Chicherine] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (sub *Th-on pinas-tri*, *Th-on petraeum*), 2012a; EP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS: Steppe I**: glades in pine f. (NP pers. data); open poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); shelter f. belts, parks (EP, NP pers. data); mead. (Polchaninova, 2003b); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b); stony st. (EP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); pasture in st. (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); mead. (EP pers. data); coastal st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Scythian.

### *Theridion melanurum* Hahn, 1831

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Th-um denticulatum*), 2000 (*Th. melanurum* — sic!); *Fedorciak, Rudenko, 2009*; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2012a; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine]

Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Th-um d.*).

**HABITATS: Forest**: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); dwellings (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (*Fedorciak, Rudenko, 2009*); **Steppe I**: parks (EP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st. (Prokopenko, 2010); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a; EP pers. data); stony st. (EP pers. data); sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West Palaearctic (N. America introduced); Azores.

### *Theridion mystaceum* L. Koch, 1870

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Th-um neglectum*); **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Th-um n.*); **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*Th-um n.*); [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991.

**HABITATS: Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Steppe I**: pine f., parks (EP pers. data); bairak f. (NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European — Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Theridion pictum* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Th-um p.*); **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Th-um p.*); **Kharkiv**: [61. Podvirky], [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (*Th-um p.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (Th-um p.)*; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary — 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984 (*Th-um p.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [112. Petrivske] NP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [159. Yampil] EP pers. data.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (the record is to be referred to *Steatoda grossa*, EP pers. data); *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (the record is to be referred to *Th. sp.*, AF pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f., mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: riparian habitats (Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: riparian habitats (EP, NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

### *Theridion pinastri* L. Koch, 1872

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Th-um p.*); *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b (*Th-um p.*); *Kharkiv*: [68. Bezliudivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [124. Taniushivka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978 (*Th-um p.*).

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; [138. Provalia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; *Donetsk*: [193. Khomutove] EP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2006b*; *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (all these records are to be referred to *Th. innocuum*, EP, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a); riverbank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); *Steppe I*: flood-plain, pine, bairak f. (EP, NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Theridion varians* Hahn, 1833

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Th-*

*um v.*); *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Th-um v.*); *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b (*Th-um v.*); [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; *Poltava*: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874; *Kharitonov, 1932 (Th-um v.)*; Polchaninova, 2009a; [67. Merefa] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provalia] Greze, 1909 (*Th-um v.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (Th-um v.)*; Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Th-um v.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (Th-um v.)*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [167. Pyskunivka] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazariivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] EP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2006b*; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*Th-um v.*); *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927; *Kharitonov, 1932 (Th-um v.)*; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Th-um v.*); *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovsk] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: wetland broad-leaved f. (Singaevsky, 2009a); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine, bairak f., f. edges (Polchaninova, 2009a); riverbank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); flood-plain mead. (AP pers. data); *Ficedula albicollis* 'fodder (Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchanino-

va, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f., f. glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); birch-alder kolki (NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 1998a); gully (Greze, 1909); f. plantations, riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); park (Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

## Family LINYPHIIDAE

### *Abacoproeces saltuum* (L. Koch, 1872)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [26. Sumy], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Kharkiv**: [65. Berezivka], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia], [76. Staryi Saltiv], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [106. Chervonyi Donets] NP pers. data; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a, 1997; **Luhansk**: [126. Zoryivka], [127. Velykotsk], [129. Krynychne] NP pers. data; [132. Kreminna] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Perezhchepyne], [144. Andriivka], [146. Kocherezhky], [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine, flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); oak f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: pine, mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); flood-plain oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1999); oak f. (Gnel-

itsa, 1997, 1998a, Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f., edge of a flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998a); **Steppe I**: pine, oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); alder stands (EP pers. data); bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); f. edges (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); flood-plain mead. (EP, NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Acartauchenius scurrilis* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: dry mead., granite outcrops (EP pers. data); forb st. (NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: sandy st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Agyneta cauta* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Steppe I**: pine f., riparian veget. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Agyneta conigera* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1863)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Cher-**



**nihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy:** [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [26. Sumy], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Kharkiv:** [71. Okhrymivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; **Luhansk:** [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990a, c; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk:** [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993; Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe:* pine, mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I:* flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); birch-alder kolki (NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); alder stands, parks (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic, Congo.

***Agyneta decora* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

**RECORDS:** **Sumy:** [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe:* pine f. (Gnelitsa, 2000c).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Agyneta subtilis* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1863)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Sumy:** [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Luhansk:** [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993; Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe:* pine f. (Gnelitsa, 2000c); mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1998a); *Steppe I:* pine f. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West Palaearctic.

***Allomengea scopigera* (Grube, 1859)**

**RECORDS:** **Kharkiv:** [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe:* shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Allomengea vidua* (L. Koch, 1879)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Sumy:** [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b (*Mengea warburtoni*); [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2000c; [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b (*M. w.*), 2000c; [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Kharkiv:** [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997 (*M. w.*); **Donetsk:** [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe:* alder stands, pine-birch groove, fen, bog (Gnelitsa, 1998a); marshes (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1997); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998b); river bank (Gnelitsa, 1998b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1998a); *Steppe I:* shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Anguliphantes angulipalpis* (Westring, 1851)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Lepthyphantes a.*); **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*L. a.*); **Sumy:** [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b (*L. a.*); [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2000c (*L. a.*); [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c (both *L. a.*); [24. Bytytsia], [26. Sumy], [27. Shpylivka], [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c (*L. a.*); [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*L. a.*); Penev et al., 1994 (*L. a.*); [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999 (*L. a.*); **Kyiv:** [43. Kyiliv] Gnelitsa, 2000c (*L. a.*); **Kharkiv:** [62. Ruski Tyshky] NP pers. data; [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [118. Orchyk] NP pers. data; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997 (*L. a.*); **Luhansk:** [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*L. a.*); Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Pro-

kopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pere-shchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (*L. a.*); [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. South-east of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993; Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); flood-plain mixed and oak f., alder stands (Gnelitsa, 2000b); **Forest-steppe**: flood-plain oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1999); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine-birch grove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f., oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); birch-alder kolki (EP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Aphileta misera* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1882)**

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2000c; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b; [28. Nyzy], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); **Forest-steppe**: marshes (Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1999); alder stands, river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

***Araeoncus crassiceps* (Westring, 1861)**

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; **Donetsk**: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: marshes (Gnelitsa, 2002a); **Steppe I**: sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

***Araeoncus humilis* (Blackwall, 1841)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke], [19. Vozne-

senka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a (*Diplocephalus h.*), 2001; [26. Sumy], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Kyiv**: [40. Baryshivka], [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Gnelitsa, 2002a, 2000c; **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997 (*D. h.*); **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Evtushenko, 2005; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche], [221. Yahorlyk] EP pers. data; [223. Novochoznomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1996.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); flood-plain mixed f., birch-alder kolki (Gnelitsa, 2000b); wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); marshes, sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mead., arable lands (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: marshes (Gnelitsa, 1997); riparian veget., sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 1999); haystacks (Gnelitsa, 1998a); flood-plain mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); **Steppe I**: marine detrital deposits (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); marine detrital deposits (Polchaninova, 1988, 1996, 2009b; Evtushenko, 2005, EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Baryphyma trifrons* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1863)**

**RECORDS**: **Kherson**: [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe II**: riparian veget. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

***Bathyphantes approximatus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa, 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b (both *Magniphantes a.*), 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b, [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b (*M. a.*), 2000c; [27. Shpylivka], [28. Nyzy], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Kyiv**: [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Kharkiv**: [68. Bezliudivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Hai-

dary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984; Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997 (M. a.); **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1998b, 1999); fens (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a); bog (Gnelitsa, 1998a); sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 1999); river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1997, 1998a, b, 1999; Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f., shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### ***Bathyphantes gracilis* (Blackwall, 1841)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa, 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka], [20. Mohrytsia] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [26. Sumy], Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2000ñ; [27. Shpylivka], [28. Nyzy], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskyi Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Kyiv**: [40. Baryshivka], [41. Korzhi], [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Kharkiv**: [98. Mokhnach], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [158. Prylypyk], [160. Zakitne], [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); flood-plain, mixed f., marshes, sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); flood-plain mead. (Evtushenko, 1993; Gnelitsa, 2000b);

wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); alder stands, river bank (Gnelitsa, 1998b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); marshes (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1997, 1998a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a, b, 1999); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1999; Polchaninova, 2009a); near footings (Gnelitsa, 1998a); *Steppe I*: water-logged flood-plain f., f. plantations, flood-plain, dry mead., limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); sea shore veget., marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: coastal st., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### ***Bathyphantes nigrinus* (Westring, 1851)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa, 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka], [22. Hrunivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1998a, b, 2000c; [24. Bytysia], [25. Velyka Chernechchyna] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b; 2000c; [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b, 2000c; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1987; [30. Mykhailivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [68. Bezliudivka], [74. Starytsia], [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984; Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [121. Sumy Area and Poltava City] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997 (*B. nigrinus* — sic!); **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914; Kharitonov, 1932; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: mixed, birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko,

1991a); alder stands, marshes, flood-plain mead. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2009a); alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1998b, 1999); pine-birch grove, river b., fen, bog (Gnelitsa, 1998b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); marches, riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1997); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2009a); near footings, cellars (Gnelitsa, 1998a); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); **Steppe I**: pine, flood-plain f., oak f., f. glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (EP, NP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Bathyphantes parvulus* (Westring, 1851)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1995, 1998a, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa 1995, 2000c; **Kyiv**: [40. Baryshivka] Gnelitsa, 1995.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: fen (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1995, 1998a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1998a); wet mead., forb mead., gully slope (Gnelitsa, 1995, 1998a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Bathyphantes setiger* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1894

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [19. Voznesenka], [26. Sumy], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Kyiv**: [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); flood-plain mead. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); **Forest-steppe**: marshes, riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Bolyphantes alticeps* (Sundevall, 1833)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Cher-**

**nihiy, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [26. Sumy] 1998b, Gnelitsa, 2000c; [29. Zhovtneve] NP pers. data; [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993; Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a; Gnelitsa, 2000b); alder stands (Gnelitsa, 2000b); **Forest-steppe**: pine, mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); bog, riparian veget., mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Canariphantes nanus* (Kulczyński, 1898)

**RECORDS**: **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Gnelitsa, 2008.

**DISTRIBUTION**: Pannoian-Pontic.

### *Caviphantes dobrogicus* (Dumitrescu et Miller, 1962)

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [166. Siversk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010 (sub *C. saxetorum*); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (sub *Micrargus herbigradus*).

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: sandy st. (EP pers. data); sea shore veget., marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Eastern Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Centromerita bicolor* (Blackwall, 1833)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [26. Sumy], [27. Shpylivka], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Kyiv**: [40. Baryshivka], [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: mixed f., marshes (Gnelitsa, 1997).



**DISTRIBUTION:** European (N. America introduced).

***Centromerus arcanus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1873)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*C. acranus* — sic!); *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Steppe II*: steppe veget. near saline lake (Polchaninova, 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Centromerus brevivulvatus* Dahl, 1912**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b (*C. aequalis*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Centromerus capucinus* (Simon, 1884)**

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: edge of a flood-plain f., blackthorn thickets in st., pasture in st. (EP pers. data)

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Centromerus incilium* (L. Koch, 1881)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [31. Lebedyn] — [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; *Kyiv*: [43. Kyiliv] Gnelitsa, 2000c; *Kharkiv*: [68. Bezliudivka], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [109. Pervomaiskiy] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1997; Polchaninova, 2009a); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); pine f., mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997); *Steppe I*: birch-alder kolki

(Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Centromerus persimilis* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1912)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Centromerus prudens* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1873).**

**RECORDS:** *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: birch-alder kolki (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Centromerus semiater* (L. Koch, 1879)**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a (*C. incultus*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe*: marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000c).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Centromerus sylvaticus* (Blackwall, 1841)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a (*C. sylvaticus*), 2000c; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b (*C. sylvaticus*), 2000c; [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*C. sylvaticus*); Penev et al., 1994; *Kharkiv*: [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; *Luhansk*: [126. Zoryivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne], [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*C. sylvaticus*); *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchani-



nova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Kunakh et al., 2008; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Khereson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*C. silvaticus*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993; Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed f., deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); flood-plain mixed f., oak f., alder stands (Gnelitsa, 2000b); **Forest-steppe**: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine-birch groove, near footings (Gnelitsa, 1998a); riparian veget., mead., hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004); **Steppe I**: pine f., f. glades, birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f., poplar stands (NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); aspen groove in stony st. (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b); parks, pasture in st., industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Ceratinella brevipes* (Westring, 1851)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [26. Sumy], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a; [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a; **Luhansk, Do-**

**netsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (all these records are to be referred to *C. brevis*, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); **Forest-steppe**: mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a); poplar stands (NP pers. data); fen (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a, 2002a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Ceratinella brevis* (Wider, 1834)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; **Kyiv**: [43. Kyiliv] Gnelitsa, 2002a; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Prokopenko, 1998a (and sub *C. brevipes*), 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske], [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2003a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (and sub *C. brevipes*); **Khereson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe:* mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997), oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); botanical garden (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead., fen (Gnelitsa, 1998a); *Steppe I:* pine, oak f., birch-alder kolki, f. glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f. (EP, NP pers. data); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; NP pers. data); poplar stands (NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); parks, shelter f. belts, aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st. (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Prokopenko, 2006); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); forb st., stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); granite outcrops, marmot burrow (EP pers. data); *Steppe II:* kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Ceratinella major* Kulczyński, 1894

**RECORDS:** *Sumy:* [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; *Kharkiv:* [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* flood-plain mixed f., alder stands (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe:* oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Ceratinella scabrosa* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy:* [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv:* [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992; *Sumy:* [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [30. Mykhailivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Kharkiv:* [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a, 1997; *Donetsk:* [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe:* mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); fen (Gnelitsa, 1998a); *Steppe I:* oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); birch-alder kolki, f. glades, shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Cnephalocotes obscurus* (Blackwall, 1834)

**RECORDS:** *Sumy:* [28. Nyzy] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Kharkiv:* [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk:* [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk:* [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010; Luhansk, Donetsk:* [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe:* glade in flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); marshes (Gnelitsa, 2002a); *Steppe I:* flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); riparian veget. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

### *Collinsia distincta* (Simon, 1884)

**RECORDS:** *Sumy:* [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a (*Halorates distinctus*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe:* riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 2002a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Dactylopiastes digiticeps* (Simon, 1881)

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk:* [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk:* [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Luhansk, Donetsk:* [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I:* alder stands, pasture in st., fluvial detrital deposits (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Dactylopiastes mirificus* (Georgescu, 1976)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv:* [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, b (both

*Scytiella mirifica*); **Kharkiv**: [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a (*S. m-ca*), 2012; Prokopenko, 2001a (*D. m-ca*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012; EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*D. m-ca*); **Kherson**: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a (*Dactylopiestes m.* — sic!).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: edge of an oak f. (AP pers. data; **Polchaninova**, 2009a); **Steppe I**: edge of a bairak f., shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1995a, 2006b, 2012; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a); **Steppe II**: coastal st., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West Scythian.

### *Dicymbium nigrum* (Blackwall, 1834)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2002a; [26. Sumy], [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1987; [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [74. Starytsia], [83. Nesterivka], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010; **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); alder stands, flood-plain mead. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); arable lands (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1997; Polchaninova, 2009a); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 1987); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 1999); fen, mead. (Gnelit-

sa, 1997, 1998a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1987); hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1998a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain, mixed, oak f. (NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); parks (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### *Dicymbium tibiale* (Blackwall, 1836)

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: pine, mixed, oak f. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); fen (Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Diplocephalus connatus* Bertkau, 1889

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, b, 1992; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [25. Velyka Chercechchyna], [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1995; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1995, 1999, 2002a); sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 1999); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1995, 2002a); **Steppe I**: sandy river b. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Diplocephalus cristatus* (Blackwall, 1833)

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [20. Mohrytsia], [21. Barylivka], [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [27. Shpylivka], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.



**HABITATS:** *Forest:* flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe:* oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 1999); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1999); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1997); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); *Steppe I:* flood-plain f., fluvial detrital deposits (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic; New Zeland, Folkland Islands.

### ***Diplocephalus dentatus* Tullgren, 1955**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy:* [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a (*Hemistajus d.*), 2001; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b (*H. d.*), 2002a; [28. Nyzy], [33. Moskovskyi Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Kharkiv:* [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a (*H. d.*); *Dnipropetrovsk:* [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; *Donetsk:* [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; *Luhansk, Donetsk:* [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe:* alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1999); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); fen, riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); *Steppe I:* shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### ***Diplocephalus picinus* (Blackwall, 1841)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv:* [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy:* [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a (*Chocorua p-na*); 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b (*Ch. p-na*), 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Poltava:* [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv:* [64. Kharkiv], [68. Bezlivudivka], [74. Sarytsia], [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997 (*Ch. p-na*); *Luhansk:* [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [132. Kreminna] Es-

junin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provalia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a;* Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk:* [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka], [146. Kocherezhky] Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010;* *Donetsk:* [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [177. Horlivka] EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2000b, 2003a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [197. Novoazovsk], [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk:* [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson:* [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1990a, 1994.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine, flood-plain mixed f., alder stands (Gnelitsa, 2000b); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe:* pine, mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); flood-plain oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1999); pine-birch groove, alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1998b); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a, 1999; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); botanical garden (Polchaninova, 2009a); fens (Gnelitsa, 1998a); marches (Gnelitsa, 1997, 2002a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2004); *Steppe I:* pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); glades, birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f. (EP, NP pers. data); oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); parks (NP pers. data); aspen groove in stony st., bushes in sandy st. (EP pers. data); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian veget. (NP pers. data); marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010); *Steppe II:* park (Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### ***Diplostyla concolor* (Wider, 1834)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy:* [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv:* [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtu-

shenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] 1998a, b, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; (*Bathypantes c.*); [25. Velyka Chernechchyna] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2000c; [27. Shpylivka], [28. Nyzy], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990a, c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] Kunakh et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Zhukov et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [159. Yampil], [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [173. Oleksandrivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] EP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2006b*; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003d, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: pine, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); flood-plain mixed f., alder stand, marshes, flood-plain mead. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); botanical

garden, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); bogs (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1997, 1998a, b, 1999); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1997, 1998a, b; Polchaninova, 2009a); hay-stacks, near footings (Gnelitsa, 1998a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain f. (Kunakh et al., 2009); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f., birch-alder kolki, f. glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); parks, aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st. (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Zhukov et al., 2009); stony st.\* (EP pers. data); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: park (bank of a pond) (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Dismodicus bifrons* (Blackwall, 1841)

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2001; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2002a; [28. Nyzy], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Kharkiv**: [68. Bezliudivka], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [121. Sumy Area and Poltava City] *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a, 1997.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1998a); alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1998b, 1999); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); river b., riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1998a); fens, bogs, mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a); basements (Gnelitsa, 1998a); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Dismodicus elevatus* (C.L. Koch, 1838)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Sumy**: [21. Barylivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1990c, 1998a, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.



**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: mixed, oak f., fen (Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 2002a); on a house wakk (Gnelitsa, 2002a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European (AnT pers. com.).

### *Donacochara speciosa* (Thorell, 1875)

**Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy:** [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b; 2000c [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Kyiv:** [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Kharkiv:** [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984; Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; **Donetsk:** [159. Yampil], [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927; **Kharitonov, 1932;** [232. Lower Dniiper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian veget. (Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a, b, 1999); **Steppe I:** riparian habitats, stony st. near a pond (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Drapetisca socialis* (Sundevall, 1833)

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy:** [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [26. Sumy], [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Kyiv:** [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Cherkassy:** [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974; **Poltava:** [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv:** [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv:** [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova,

1974; **Polchaninova, 2009a;** [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a; **Luhansk:** [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] EP pers. data; **Donetsk:** [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [177. Horlivka] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); riverbank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); **Steppe I:** pine, flood-plain, bairak f., parks, riparian veget. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Entelecara acuminata* (Wider, 1834)

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy:** [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1995, 1998a, 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1995, 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; **Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; [67. Merefal] AP pers. data; **Polchaninova, 2009a;** [68. Bezliudivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [74. Starytsia] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [121. Sumy Area and Poltava City] **Fedorciak, Rudenko, 2009;** **Luhansk:** [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [132. Kreminna] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; **Prokopenko et al., 2010;** **Donetsk:** [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1998a); oak f.

(Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1995, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine-birch groove, fen (Gnelitsa, 1998a); f. glades (Gnelitsa 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a); botanical garden (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2004); cellar (Gnelitsa, 1998a); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

***Entelecara errata* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1913**

**RECORDS**: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna], [26. Sumy], [28. Nyzy], [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Kyiv*: [42. Semenovka] Gnelitsa, 2002a.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: mixed f., marshes, mead. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1999).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Entelecara erythropus* (Westring, 1851)**

**RECORDS**: *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2001; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Kharkiv*: [65. Berezivka], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [121. Sumy Area and Poltava City] *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1999); oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2009a); fen, near footings, cellars (Gnelitsa, 1998a); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); **Steppe I**: oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

***Entelecara flavipes* (Blackwall, 1834)**

**RECORDS**: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1995, 1998a, 2002a; [23. Vakaliv-

shchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1995, 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; *Kharkiv*: [78. Martove] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a); forb mead., dry mead. (Gnelitsa, 1995); steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2004); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Entelecara media* Kulczyński, 1887**

**RECORDS**: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1995.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: fen (Gnelitsa, 1995).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Entelecara omissa* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902.**

**RECORDS**: *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: pine-birch groove, fen (Gnelitsa, 1998a); riparian veget., river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Erigone atra* Blackwall, 1833**

**RECORDS**: *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Chernihiv*: [6. Baturyn] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka] [20. Mohrytsia] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 1992a; 2004; [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Kyiv*: [40. Baryshivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Cherkassy*: [46. Keleberda] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; *Kharkiv*: [68. Bezliudivka], [71. Okhrymivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [123. Forest-steppe

zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko *et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (with a note 'the locality is doubtful'); Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko *et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [171. Kramatorsk], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a (*Eridone a.* — sic!); 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed, deciduous f., glades and f. edges, wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); marshes, sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mead., arable lands (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1999); oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1997; Polchaninova, 2009a); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); riverbank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); shelter f. belts, glades (NP pers. data); sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 1999); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); fen (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1997, 1998a, b, 1999); flood-plain mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 1992a, 2004); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: oak f., shoes of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); sandy river b., arable lands (EP pers. data); sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: reed swamp b. (NP pers. data); {sandy st.} (Polchaninova, 1988 — erroneous specification of the habitat, the species was found in a meadow).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Erigone dentipalpis* (Wider, 1834)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Chernihiv**: [6. Baturyn] Gnelitsa, 2002a; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land]

Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka], [20. Mohrytsia], [21. Barylivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2002a; [26. Sumy], [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1987, 1992a, 2003c, 2004, 2012a; [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Poltava**: [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; **Kharkiv**: [70. Rohan], [76. Staryi Saltiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; [80. Kytsivka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a; [96. Eskhar], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; Prokopenko *et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [154. Yatske], [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Sklyar, Popov, 1972 (*Erygone d.* — sic!); Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochornomorja] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a; Gnelitsa, 2000b); marshes, sandy river b., flood-plain mead. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mead., arable lands (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: oak f., pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 1999); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); bog (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998 b, 1999); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a, 1999; Polchaninova, 2009a); saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1992a, 2004, 2012a); steppe slopes



(Polchaninova, 2009a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); parks, edge of a bairak f. (EP pers. data); sandy river b. (EP pers. data); riparian habitats (NP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); chalk outcrops\* (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); rodent holes (Sklyar, Popov, 1972; Polchaninova, 2006b); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); arable lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 2012a); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2009b); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### *Erigonella hiemalis* (Blackwall, 1841)

**RECORDS**: *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Erigonella ignobilis* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)

**RECORDS**: *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a (*Diplocephalus i.*), 2002a; [26. Sumy] – [28. Nyzy], [30. Mykhailivka] [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a (*D. i.*).

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: oak f., mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Floronia bucculenta* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2000c;

[27. Shpylivka], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Zaporizhzhia*: [203. Khorutysia] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); flood-plain mixed f., pine f., alder stands, marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); riverbank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1998b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); river b., riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); fen, bog, near footings (Gnelitsa, 1998a); steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); *Steppe I*: bairak f. (NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); oak f., shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Frontinellina frutetorum* (C.L. Koch, 1834)

**RECORDS**: *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875a (*Linyphia f.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (L. f.)*; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [80. Kytsivka], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914 (*L. f.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (L. f.)*; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*L. f.*).

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: clear cutting in a pine f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Glyphesis nemoralis* Esysunin et Efimik, 1994

**RECORDS**: *Sumy*: [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: flood-plain oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1999); *Steppe I*: bog (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** East European (Ukraine, Northern and Southern European Russia, Urals).

### *Glyphesis servulus* (Simon, 1881)

**RECORDS:** *Kyiv*: [38. Semypolky] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: alder stands (Gnelitsa, 2002a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Gnathonarium dentatum* (Wider, 1834)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2002a; [27. Shpylivka], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskyi Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Kyiv*: [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [158. Prylypyky], [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [171. Kramatorsk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: deciduous f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); alder stand (Gnelitsa, 1999); sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 1999); fen (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1997, 1998a, b, 1999); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a); *Steppe I*: flood-plain

oak f., bairak f. (EP, NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); *Steppe II*: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b. (EP pers. data); mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Gonatium paradoxum* (L. Koch, 1869)

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [104. Velyka Homilsha] AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [127. Velykotsk], [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: oak f., clear cuttings (AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a); near footings (Gnelitsa, 1998a); *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f., oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (NP pers. data); river b. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Gongyliellum latebricola* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Gongyliellum l.* — sic!); *Sumy*: [22. Hrunivka] Gnelitsa, 1995, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1995, 1998a (*G. compar*), 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskyi Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia], [103. Haidary], [109. Pervomaiskyi] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997 (*G. c.*); *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990a, c; Prokopenko, 2001a (and sub *G. murcidum*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.



**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe:* mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1995); oak f., pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); clear cuttings (Gnelitsa, 1995, 1997); pine, bairak f., clear cutting in an oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); fens (Gnelitsa, 1995, 1998a), hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1998a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004); *Steppe I:* flood-plain oak f. (NP pers. data); oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); parks, riparian veget., flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Gongyliellum murcidum* Simon, 1884

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy:* [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv:* [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992; *Sumy:* [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa, 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 1995, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1995, 1998a, 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2002a; [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa 1995, 2002a; [28. Nyzy], Gnelitsa 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Kyiv:* [40. Baryshivka], [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Kharkiv:* [68. Bezliudivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; *Luhansk:* [129. Krynychne], [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk:* [148. Bulakhivka], [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; *Donetsk:* [197. Novoazovsk] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk:* [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson:* [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [221. Yahorlyk] EP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Luhansk:* [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a (the record is to be referred to *G. latebricola*, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); marshes, sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); flood-plain mead. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe:* mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); oak f., pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1998b); fens (Gnelitsa, 1995, 1997, 1998a);

riparian veget. (Gnelitsa 1995, 1998a, b); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998a); hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004); *Steppe I:* bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); forb st. (EP pers. data); sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II:* kolki, reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); saline marshes (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Gongylidium rufipes* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy:* [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv:* [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy:* [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2002a; [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Kharkiv:* [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; [67. Merefa] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a;* [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a;* *Luhansk:* [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk:* [144. Andriivka] EP pers. data; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Erigone r.*); *Kharitonov, 1932;* *Prokopenko et al., 2010;* *Donetsk:* [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; *Luhansk, Donetsk:* [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson:* [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine, mixed, birch f., mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); alder stands, marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe:* oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2009a); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); alder stands, river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1998b); fen, bog, mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998a); *Steppe I:* flood-plain f., birch-alder kolki, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (NP pers. data); marmot burrow (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

***Helophora insignis* (Blackwall, 1841)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka], [21. Barylivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2002a; [27. Shpylivka], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; *Kyiv*: [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Linyphia i.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a, b; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2005a, 2009a); fen, bog (Gnelitsa, 1998a, b); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1998b); *Steppe I*: pine, flood-plain oak f., oak f., birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain alder stands (EP pers. data); bairak f. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Hylyphantes graminicola* (Sundevall, 1830)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Erigonidium g.*); *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*E. g.*).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*E. g-um*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: birch f., mead. (Evtushenko, 1993).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Hylyphantes nigritus* (Simon, 1881)**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1995, 1998a, 2002a; *Kharkiv*: [74.

Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); clear cuttings, mead., forb mead. (Gnelitsa, 1995); *Steppe I*: riparian habitat (NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: {sandy st.} (Polchaninova, 1988 — erroneous specification of the habitat, the species was found in a meadow near a reed swamp).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Hypomma bituberculatum* (Wider, 1834)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*H. b-ta*); *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*H. b-ta*); *Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] 1998a, b (*Dismodicus b-us*), 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; (*H. b-ta*); [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa 1998b (*D. b-us*), 2002a; [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997 (*D. b-us*); *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Erigone b-ta*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*H. b-ta*); Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [197. Novoazovsk] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1998b); river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); fens, bogs (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1997, 1998b); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1990; 1998a); *Steppe I*: mixed f., riparian habitats (NP pers. data); sea shore (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: mead. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Hypomma cornutum* (Blackwall, 1833)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*H. c-ta*); *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992 (both *H. c-ta*); *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a (*Dismodicus c-us*), 2002a; [26. Sumy], [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Kharkiv*: [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a (*D. c-us*); *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [167. Pyskunivka] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine, birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); oak f., fen (Gnelitsa, 1998a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); *Steppe I*: pine, flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); birch-alder kolki (EP, NP pers. data); edge of a pine f. (EP pers. data); mead. (NP pers. data); fluvial detrital deposits (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Hypomma fulvum* (Bösenberg, 1902)**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a (*Dismodicus f-us*), 2002a; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (the material is lost, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: marshes (Gnelitsa, 2002a); riparian habitats (NP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Hypselistes jacksoni* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902)**

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] EP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: f. edge (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Incestophantes crucifer* (Menge, 1866).**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta], [13. Prudyshe], [18. Kuzky] Gnelitsa, 2009.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f., bog (Gnelitsa, 2009); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Gnelitsa, 2009).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Ipa keyserlingi* (Ausserer, 1867)**

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991 (*Leptyphantes k.*); Polchaninova, 1994 (*L. k.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a (sub *L. spasskyi*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*L. k.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*L. k.*).

**HABITATS:** *Steppe II*: park, bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Ipa spasskyi* (Tanasevitch, 1986)**

**RECORDS:** *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Berdiansk] Tanasevitch, 1990 (*Leptyphantes s.*).

**HABITATS:** ‘under heaps of weeds’ (Tanasevitch, 1990).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Scythian.

***Ipa terrenus* (L. Koch, 1879)**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008 (*Leptyphantes quadrimaculatus*); Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] EP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2006b (*L. q.*); *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*L. q.*); *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Berdiansk] Tanasevitch, 1990 (*L. q.*); [235. Steppes of Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a (*L. q.*).

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: mead. veget. near a spring, forb, stony st., pasture in st., arable lands (EP pers. data); ‘under heaps of weeds’ (Tanasevitch, 1990); steppe habitats (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Scythian.

***Kaestneria dorsalis* (Wider, 1834)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa, 2000a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1995, 1998a, 2000c; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1995,



2000c; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978 (*Bathyphantes d.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe:* oak f. (Gnelitsa 1998a, 2000c); broad-leaved f., alder stand (Gnelitsa, 1995); edge of an oak f., *Pinus* plantation, marshes, mead. (Gnelitsa, 2000c).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### ***Kaestneria pullata* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1863)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy:* [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Bathyphantes p-us*); *Sumy:* [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka], Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1995 (*B. p-us*), 1998a, b (*Laetesia p.*), 2000c; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b (*L. p.*), 2000c; [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1995 (*B. p-us*), 2000c; [28. Nyzy], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Kyiv:* [40. Baryshivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [41. Korzhi] Gnelitsa, 1995 (*B. p-us*); [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; *Poltava:* [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv:* [68. Bezliudivka], [83. Nesterivka], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997 (*L. p.*); *Donetsk:* [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); flood-plain mead. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe:* alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1998b); fen, bog (Gnelitsa, 1995, 1997, 1998a); shores of water bodies Polchaninova, 2009a; river b., riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); flood-plain mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a, 1999); hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1998a); *Steppe I:* shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

### ***Lepthyphantes leprosus* (Ohlert, 1865)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv:* [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy:* [23.

Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [121. Sumy Area and Poltava City] *Fedorjak, Rudenko, 2009;* *Dnipropetrovsk:* [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Linyphia l-sa*); Kharitonov, 1932; *Prokopenko et al., 2010;* *Donetsk:* [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; *Luhansk, Donetsk:* [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson:* [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe:* cellars (Gnelitsa, 1998a); dwellings and households (*Fedorjak, Rudenko, 2009*); *Steppe I:* bairak f. (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palearctic (N. America introduced).

### ***Lepthyphantes minutus* (Blackwall, 1833)**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy:* [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; *Kharkiv:* [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978 (*Lepthyphantes m.* — sic!).

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* flood-plain mixed f., oak f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe:* mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000c); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### ***Leptothrix hardyi* (Blackwall, 1850)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv:* [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Phaulothrix h.*), 1992 (*P. h.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### ***Linyphia hortensis* Sundevall, 1830**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv:* [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy:* [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [26. Sumy], [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1987; [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; *Kharkiv:* [68. Bezliudivka], [71. Okhrymivka], [74. Sarytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a;* [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova,



2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [121. Sumy Area and Poltava City] *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b.

**HABITATS: Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: pine, flood-plain f., clear cuttings (Polchaninova, 2009a); mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003b, 2009); pine-birch grove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998a; Kiriленko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1987); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); **Steppe I**: pine, oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (EP, NP pers. data); riparian habitats (NP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); **Steppe II**: kolki (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Linyphia tenuipalpis* Simon, 1884

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [74. Starytsia], [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Luhansk**: [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche], [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk]

Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [177. Horlivka] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [191. Nazariivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Zaporizhzhia**: [203. Khortytsia] NP pers. data; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (sub *L. triangularis*); *Esjunin et al., 1993* (sub *L. triangularis*); [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (sub *L. triangularis*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS: Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: edge of a bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a); cuttings in an oak f., steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); mixed f., f. edges, shelter f. belts, mead., steppe slopes (NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); chalky st. and outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); kolki (Polchaninova, 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West Palaearctic.

### *Linyphia triangularis* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [14. Bilohryve], [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka], [22. Hrunivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [24. Bytytsia], [25. Velyka Chernechchyna] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2000c; [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskyi Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; **Kyiv**: [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnytskyi] Lukyanov, 1897; *Kharitonov, 1932*; **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Poltava**: [51. Pyriatyn] Lukyanov, 1897; *Kharitonov, 1932*; [54. Yareski] *Kharitonov, 1936* (Sychevskaya, in lit.); [55. Poltava] Lukyanov, 1897; *Kharitonov, 1932*; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Reingard,

1877 (sub. *L. montana*, syn in Kharitonov, 1932); Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 2009a; [67. Merefa] AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [74. Starytsia], [77. Khotomlia], [98. Mokhnach] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn], [106. Chervonyi Donets] NP pers. data; [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; [118. Orchyk] NP pers. data; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*L. triangulatus* — sic!); Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a 2012a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche], [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [157. Shchurove] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky] – [166. Siversk], [174. Kostiantynivka], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2001b, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Zaporizhzhia**: [203. Khortytsia] NP pers. data; [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (the records are to be referred to *L. tenuipalpis*, NP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS: Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); flood-plain mixed f., oak f. (Gnel-

itsa, 2000b); **Forest-steppe**: pine, flood-plain, bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Gnelitsa, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2005a, 2009a); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); polplar stands (Polchaninova, 2005a); clear cuttings, f. edges (Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a); riverbank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); fen, bog, river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1998b); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2009a); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); near footings, basements (Gnelitsa, 1998a); **Steppe I**: mixed f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); pine, oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 1995a, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); birch-alder kolki, glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); parks (EP, NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); shoes of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic (USA introduced).

### *Lophomma punctatum* (Blackwall, 1841)

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, b; **Sumy**: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b; [19. Voznesenka], Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2002a; [27. Shpylivka], [28. Nyzy] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Kyiv**: [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; **Kharkiv**: [94. Tymchenky], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997 (*L. punctata*); **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe:* fens, bogs (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a); river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1998b, 1999); flood-plain mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2004); *Steppe I:* riparian habitats (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Macrargus carpenteri* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1894)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy:* [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv:* [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Macrargus rufus* (Wider, 1834)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy:* [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv:* [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy:* [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b; [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [26. Sumy], [27. Shpylivka], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [34. Troshtianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; *Kyiv:* [42. Semenivka], [43. Kyiliv] Gnelitsa, 2000c; *Kharkiv:* [68. Bezliudivka], [71. Okhrymivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; *Dnipropetrovsk:* [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [146. Kocherezhky], [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk:* [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); alder stands, flood-plain mixed f., oak f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe:* mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); *Steppe I:* pine f., f. glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b);

mixed f. (EP pers. data); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); saline mead (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Macrargus sumyensis* Gnelitsa et Koponen, 2010**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy:* [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000b (sub *M. boreus*); Gnelitsa, Koponen, 2010; [10. Shostka], [11. Hamaliivka] Gnelitsa, Koponen, 2010; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b (sub *M. b.*); Gnelitsa, Koponen, 2010; [13. Prudyshe] Gnelitsa, Koponen, 2010; [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2000c (sub *M. b.*); Gnelitsa, Koponen, 2010; [16. Zholdaky], [17. Kardashi] Gnelitsa, Koponen, 2010; [29. Zhovtneve] NP pers. data; [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c (sub *M. b.*); Gnelitsa, Koponen, 2010; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a, 1997 (both sub *M. b.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* flood-plain mixed f., oak f., alder stands (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe:* mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ukraine, Belarus.

***Maro minutus* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1906**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy:* [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe:* alder stand in a wet oak f. (Gnelitsa, 2000c).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Maso gallicus* Simon, 1894**

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk:* [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk:* [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk:* [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk:* [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson:* [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b (*M. g-ca*).

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I:* flood-plain f., birch-alder kolki (EP, NP pers. data); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); *Steppe II:* mead. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.



**Maso sundevalli (Westring, 1851)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1995 (*M. sundewalli* — sic!), 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b; [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Kyiv*: [38. Semypolk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Poltava*: [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010 (*M. sundevali* — sic!); *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [106. Chervonyi Donets] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a (*M. sundervalli* — sic!); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [132. Kreminna] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a (*M. sundervalli* — sic!); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*M. sundervalli* — sic!); *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: wetland mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1995); flood-plain oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1999; NP pers. data); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); bog (Gnelitsa, 1998a); fen, flood-plain mead. (Gnelitsa, 1995); saline mead (Singaevsky, 2010); steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f. (Penev et al., 1994; Esjunin et al., 1993; Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchanino-

va, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); bairak f. (EP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); f. edges, forb st. (EP, NP pers. data); blackthorn thickets in st., flood-plain, dry mead. (EP pers. data); stony st. (NP pers. data); sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010); industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (NP pers. data); reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

**Mecopisthes peusi Wunderlich, 1972**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [221. Yahorlyk] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: blackthorn thickets in st., stony st., burned stony st. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

**Mecynargus minutipalpis Gnelitsa, 2011**

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] Gnelitsa, 2011.

**HABITATS:** kolki with *Fragmitis* and grass, *Pinus* plantation, shore of a small lake, saline marshes, (Gnelitsa, 2011).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Crimea, Kherson Area (Gnelitsa, 2011).

**Megalephyphantes nebulosus (Sundevall, 1830)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 2000 (both *Lepthyphantes n.*); *Fedoriak, Rudenko*, 2009; *Sumy*: [15. Hruzke], [26. Sumy], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c (*L. n.*); *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a (*L. n.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (*L. n.*); *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*L. n.*).

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Luhansk*: [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*L. n.*) (the record is to be referred to *M. pseudocollinus*, NP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*L. n.*); [113. Izium] Vasiliev, 1926 (*L. n.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*L. n.*); *Poltava, Kharkiv*:



[120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Linyphia n-sa*); **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Leptyphantes n.* — sic!).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); dwellings, basements and cellars (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); **Forest-steppe**: dwellings (Gnelitsa, 2000c); **Steppe I**: synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### *Megalephyphantes pseudocollinus* Saaristo, 1997

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (sub *Leptyphantes collinus*); **Sumy**: [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2000c (sub *L. c.*); [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c (both sub *L. c.*); [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993 (sub *L. c.*); **Kharkiv**: [62. Ruski Tyshky] NP pers. data; [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a (sub *L. c.*), 2009a; [121. Sumy Area and Poltava City] *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a, 1997 (both sub *L. c.*); **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a (sub *L. c.*); *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (sub *L. c.*), 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (sub *L. nebulosus*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [151. Pershe Travnja] Kunakh et al., 2008; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (sub *L. c.*); [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky] — [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (sub *L. c.*); [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914 (sub *L. collinum*); Kharitonov, 1932 (sub *L. c.*); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine-birch groove, cellars (Gnelitsa, 1998a); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); **Steppe I**: flood-plain

f., oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); flood-plain mead., arable lands (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Meioneta affinis* (Kulczyński, 1898)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*M. beata*); **Sumy**: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a (*Agyneta b.*); [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b (*A. b.*); [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c (both *A. b.*); [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2000c (*A. b.*); [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c (both *A. b.*); [121. Sumy Area and Poltava City] *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); flood-plain mead. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); **Forest-steppe**: mead., hay-stacks, cellars (Gnelitsa, 1998a); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Meioneta equestris* (L. Koch, 1881)

**RECORDS**: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] Tanasevitch, 1999 (*Agyneta e.*); *Prokopenko et al., 2010*.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: sandy river terrace (Tanasevitch, 1999).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Meioneta fuscipalpa* (C.L. Koch, 1836)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*M. f-is*); **Sumy**: [15. Hruzke], [26. Sumy], [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c (*Agyneta f-is*); **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a (*A. f-us*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk (or Odessa)] Thorell, 1875a (*Erigone f-is*); **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*A. f-us*); **Zaporizhzhia**: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: flood-plain mead., steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 2000c); **Steppe I**: shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); f. edges, burned stony st. (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Proko-

penko, 2010); pasture, abandoned lands (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

***Meioneta innotabilis* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1863)**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a 2000c (both *Agyneta i.*); [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a (*A. i.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: fen (Gnelitsa, 1998a); on a tree trunk in a fen (Gnelitsa, 2000c).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Meioneta mollis* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992; *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a (*Agyneta m.*); [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b (*A. m.*); [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2000c (*A. m.*); [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a (sub *A. tenera*), 2000c (*A. m.*); [26. Sumy], [27. Shpylivka], [28. Nyzy], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c (*A. m.*); [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999 (*A. m.*); *Kyiv*: [40. Baryshivka], [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c (*A. m.*); *Cherkassy*: [46. Keleberda] Gnelitsa, 2000c (*A. m.*); [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997 (*A. m.*); *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine, birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); alder stands (Gnelitsa, 2000b); glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); flood-plain mead. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe*: riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1999); flood-plain mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998c, 1999); marshes (Gnelitsa, 1997); mead., near footings (Gnelitsa, 1998c); *Steppe I*: f. plantations (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic, Alaska.

***Meioneta rurestris* (C.L. Koch, 1836)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Chernihiv*: [6. Baturyn] Gnelit-

sa, 2000c (*Agyneta r.*); *Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b (*A. r.*); [15. Hruzke], [20. Mohrytsia] Gnelitsa, 2000c (*A. r.*); [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2000c (all *A. r.*); [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2000c (both *A. r.*); [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c (*A. r.*); [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1987, 1990b, 2004; [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 1990b, 2000c (*A. r.*); [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999 (*A. r.*); *Kyiv*: [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c (*A. r.*); *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [70. Rohan], [71. Okhrymivka], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [80. Kytsivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [82. Chervona Khvylya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993; Polchaninova, 2003a (*A. r.*); 2009a; AP pers. data; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997 (*A. r.*); *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a (*A. r.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a (*A. r.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a (*A. r.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [139. Krasnyi Luch] EP pers. data; [140. Diakove] EP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b (*A. r.*); *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Micryphantes r.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (M. r.)*; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske], [158. Prylypky], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [169. Artemivsk], [168. Soledar], [172. Katerynivka], [175. Kurdiumivka] – [177. Horlivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (*A. r.*); [183] Saurivka] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Proko-

penko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, c (both *A. r.*); 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2001b, 2002 (both *A. r.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003 (*A. r.*); [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Zaporizhzhia**: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [216. Radensk] EP pers. data; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data; [222. Burkuty] EP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [224. Skadovsk] NP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (*A. r.*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS:** **Forest:** pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); flood-plain mixed f., alder and birch-alder stands, marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); deciduous f., glades and f. edges, wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead., arable lands (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe:** pine f. (Gnelitsa, 1999); mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 2000b; Singaevsky, 2010); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); riverbank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); glades, clear cuttings (Polchaninova, 2009a); alder stands, river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); fen, bog (Gnelitsa, 1998a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1998b, c, 1999); flood-plain mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1997, 1999, Singaevsky, 2010); saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); near footings (Gnelitsa, 1998a); arable lands (NP pers. data); **Steppe I:** pine f. (Polchaninova, 2003b); pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain f., oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006, 2010); aspen groove in stony st., parks, f. edges, glades, riparian veget. (EP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); reed swamp b., dry, saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010);

pasture in mead. (EP pers. data); steppe gullies, forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); sandy st. (NP pers. data); stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); burned stony st. (EP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); saline marshes, sea shore veget., marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); marmot burrow, arable lands, garden, synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II:** park (Polchaninova, 1995b); kolki, reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997; EP pers. data); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Meioneta simplicitarsis* (Simon, 1884)

**RECORDS:** **Sumy:** [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2000c (*Agyneta s.*); **Kharkiv:** [83. Nesterivka], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a (*Agyneta s.*); **Luhansk:** [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a (*Aprolagus s.*); Prokopenko, 2001a (*Agyneta s.*); *Tanasevitch, 2004 (Agyneta s.)*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] Polchaninova, 1995a (*Aprolagus s.*); **Dnipropetrovsk:** [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk:** [182. Donetsk], [190. Novoselivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*Agyneta s.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*Aprolagus s.*).

**HABITATS:** **Forest-steppe:** steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 2000c); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I:** bairak f., shelter f. belts (EP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); burned stony st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Metapanamomops kaestneri* (Wiehle, 1961)

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993.

**HABITATS:** **Forest:** pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993).



**DISTRIBUTION:** Finnland, Germany, Poland, Northern Ukraine, Eastern European Russia.

***Metopobactrus ascitus* (Kulczyński, 1894)**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Sobka et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche], [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: shelter f. belts, stony st. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (NP pers. data); saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Pannonian-Pontic.

***Metopobactrus prominulus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Sumy*: [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: flood-plain oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1999); *Steppe I*: flood-plain, bairak f., alder stands, burned stony st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Micrargus herbigradus* (Blackwall, 1854)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (the record is to be referred to *Caviophantes dobrogicus*, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); pine, flood-plain mixed f., alder stands (Gnelitsa, 2000b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Micrargus laudatus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1881)**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*:

[200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b); granite outcrops, pasture in st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Micrargus subaequalis* (Westring, 1851)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Sumy*: [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Microctenonyx subitaneus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1875)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean (N. America introduced).

***Microlinyphia impigra* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Kyiv*: [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; *Cherkassy*: [46. Keleberda] Gnelitsa, 2000c; *Kharkiv*: [78. Martove] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a, b (both *Linyphia Mäklinii*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*L. maeklini*); Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1999); *Steppe I*: reed swamp b., saline mead., sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b).



**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Microlinyphia pusilla* (Sundevall, 1830)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [19. Voznesenka], [20. Mohrytsia] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b (*Linyphia* p.); [26. Sumy], [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [28. Nyzy] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1987, 1990b, 2004; *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1877 (*L. p.*); *Kharkitonov*, 1932 (*L. p.*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*L. p.*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [118. Orchyk] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [134. Harasymivka] EP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [148. Bulakhivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*L. p.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*L. p.*); *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] EP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [174. Kostiantynivka], [175. Kurdiuvivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [183. Saurivka] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; EP pers. data; [195. Volodarske] Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Do-*

*netsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data; [221. Yahorlyk] EP pers. data; [223. Novochnomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*L. p.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a), shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain, saline mead. (Signaievsky, 2010); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Gnelitsa, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2009a); steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: pine, flood-plain f., bairak f. (EP, NP pers data); oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers data); black-thorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts, parks, riparian veget. (EP, NP pers data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); dry mead. (NP pers. data); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); stony st. (EP, NP pers data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko, 2010); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); reed swamp b., saline marshes, marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); fluvial detrital deposits, arable lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a; NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b. (NP pers. data); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1990b; EP pers. data); coastal st., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b, EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Microneta viaria* (Blackwall, 1841)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b; [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [24. Bytystia] – [28. Nyzy] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1987, 1990b; [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [34. Troshtianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Kyiv*: [43. Kyiliv] Gnelitsa, 2000c; *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [62. Ruski Tyshky] NP pers. data; [68. Bezliudivka], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [118. Orchyk] NP pers. data; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990a, c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [177. Horlivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); oak f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); flood-plain f. (Gnelitsa, 1999); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); shelter f. belts, glades (NP pers.

data); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1987); *Steppe I*: pine f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f., poplar stands; alder stands (EP, NP pers data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers data); parks, shelter f. belts, f. edges (EP, NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes\* (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); flood-plain mead., spoil banks (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Minicia candida* Denis, 1946**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006; EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); pasture in st. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); mead. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Wide Mediterranean.

***Minicia caspiana* Tanasevitch, 1990**

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a (sub *M. marginella*); Prokopenko, 2001a (sub *M. m.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012c; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (sub *M. m.*); [236. Steppes zone of Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1996 (sub *M. m.*); [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: steppe gullies (NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); botanical garden (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West Scythian.

***Minicia marginella* (Wider, 1834)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [67. Merefa] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [96. Eskhar] Pol-

chaninova, 2009a; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Ki-  
rovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010;  
**Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Pro-  
kopenko, 2007b; **Kherson**: [220. Orlov Island]  
EP pers. data; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine]  
Polchaninova, 1996.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Luhansk**: [129.  
Krynynchne] Polchaninova, 1995a; *Prokopen-  
ko, 2001a*; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast  
of Ukraine] *Prokopenko, 2002* (the records are  
to be referred to *M. caspiana*, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: pine f. (Pol-  
chaninova, 2009a); oak f. (AP pers. data; *Pol-  
chaninova, 2009a*); **Steppe I**: pine f. (NP pers.  
data); birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Proko-  
penko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Minyriolus pusillus* (Wider, 1834)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novho-  
rod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Cher-  
nihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtu-  
shenko, 1991a, 1992; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot  
bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko,  
1993; Gnelitsa, 2000b); flood-plain mixed f. (Gne-  
litsa, 2000b); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Mioxena blanda* (Simon, 1884)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Cherni-  
hivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992;  
**Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a,  
2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2002a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtu-  
shenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: pine-birch groove  
(Gnelitsa, 1998a); mixed f., mead. (Gnelitsa,  
2002a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Moebelia penicillata* (Westring, 1851)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novho-  
rod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Cher-  
nihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtu-  
shenko, 1991a, 1992; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske]  
EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.]  
Rudnikova, 1994b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200.  
Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kher-  
son**: [219. Rybalche] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko,  
1991a, 1993); oak f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Steppe  
I**: pine f. (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: pine f. (EP  
pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Nematogmus sanguinolentus* (Walckenaer, 1841)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Cherni-  
hivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Luhansk**:  
[136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a;  
**Donetsk**: [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; **Luh-  
ansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine]  
Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: wetlands (Evtushen-  
ko, 1991a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain mead. (EP  
pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Neriere clathrata* (Sundevall, 1830)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novho-  
rod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Cher-  
nihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtu-  
shenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa  
2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa  
2000b; [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23.  
Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2000c; [23.  
Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b  
(*Linyphia c.*); [24. Bytytsia], [25. Velyka  
Chernechchyna] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [26. Sumy]  
Gnelitsa, 1998b; 2000c; [27. Shpylivka], [28.  
Nyzy] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [29. Zhovtneve] Pol-  
chaninova, 2004; [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebe-  
dyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin  
et al., 1993; **Kyiv**: [40. Baryshivka], [42. Se-  
menivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Poltava**: [57. Kobe-  
liaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**:  
[62. Ruski Tyshky] NP pers. data; [64. Kharkiv]  
Reingard, 1874 (*L. multiguttata*); *Kharitonov,  
1932 (L. c.)*; Polchaninova, 2009a; [65. Bere-  
zivka], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia] Polchanino-  
va, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova,  
2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova,  
2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a,  
2009a; AP pers. data; [112. Petrivske], [118.  
Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Poltava, Khar-  
kiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakho-  
va, 1974 (*L. clatrata* — sic!); *Polchaninova,  
2009a*; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Ve-  
lykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynynchne] *Proko-  
penko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko,  
2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko,  
1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko,  
2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne]  
Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka]  
Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [148.  
Bulakhivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.,  
2010*; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; [150.  
Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*L. c.*); *Khari-*



tonov, 1932 (*L. c.*); *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [159. Yampil], [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [173. Olexsandrivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1990a, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*L. c.*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993; Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); oak f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1993); flood-plain mixed f., marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Gnelitsa, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine, flood-plain, bairak f., shelter f. belts, glades, botanical garden (Polchaninova, 2009a); riverbank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1998b); pine-birch groove, fen, bog (Gnelitsa, 1998a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1998a, b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1998a); steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2004); hay-stacks, near footings, cellars (Gnelitsa, 1998a); sewer manhole (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: mixed f. (EP, NP pers. data); flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands, birch-alder kolki, bairak f. (EP, NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); parks, shelter f. belts (EP, NP pers. data); aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st., mead. veget. near a spring, (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b); limestone outcrops\* (EP pers. data); sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Nerienne emphana* (Walckenaer, 1841)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [25. Velyka Chornechchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (the record is to be referred to a subadult specimen, EP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (sub *Linyphia triangularis*, syn. in Kharitonov, 1936); **Kharitonov, 1932**; **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*L. e.*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Nerienne furtiva* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2000c.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: birch stand (Gnelitsa, 2000c).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West Palaearctic.

### *Nerienne montana* (Clerk, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2000c; [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Kyiv**: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnitskyi] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Linyphia m.*); **Kharitonov, 1932** (*L. m.*); **Poltava**: [51. Pyriatyn], [55. Poltava] Lukyanov, 1897 (*L. m.*); **Kharitonov, 1932** (*L. m.*); **Kharkiv**: [59. Fesky] Polchaninova, 2009a; [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1877 (*L. resupina*); **Kharitonov, 1932** (*L. m.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984 (*Linyphia m.* – sic!); Polchaninova, 2009a; [118. Orchyk] NP pers. data; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a; **Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [158. Prylypky] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine]



Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*L. m.*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); wetlands (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian veget. (Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984; Gnelitsa, 1998b); fen, mead., cellars (Gnelitsa, 1998a); sewer manhole (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: mixed f. (EP pers. data); flood-plain oak f., birch-alder kolki, shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); spoil banks (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### *Nerienne peltata* (Wider, 1834)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Linyphia p.*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: oak f., pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Amphipalaearctic.

### *Nerienne radiata* (Walckenaer, 1841)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*N. marginata*); **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*N. m.*); **Chernihiv**: [8. Pryluky] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Linyphia m.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*L. m.*); **Kharkiv**: [61. Podvirky], [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1877 (*L. m.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*L. m.*); AS pers. data; [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nestervka] Polchaninova, 2005b; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003; AP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk], [129. Krynychne] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*L. m.*); *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviahirsk]

Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [186. Amvroziivka] Spassky, 1914 (*L. m.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*L. m.*); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*L. m.*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: pine f., glades (NP pers. data); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2005b); **Steppe I**: pine f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f. (NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); riparian habitats (NP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (EP, NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Notioscopus sarcinatus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa, 2000a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Obscuriphantes obscurus* (Blackwall, 1841)

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c (both *Lepthyphantes o.*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: in trees growing in marshes (Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Oedothorax agrestis* (Blackwall, 1853)

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2002a; **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead., arable lands (Gnelitsa, 2002a); hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1998a; 2002a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Oedothorax apicatus* (Blackwall, 1850)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom

land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [19. Voznesenka] – [21. Barylivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2002a; [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Kyiv**: [40. Baryshivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Kharkiv**: [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisyi, 1993; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [123. Forest-steppe zone Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [148. Bulakhivka], [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] NP pers. data; [179. Yasnyuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk], [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia**: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [221. Yahorlyk], [222. Burkut] EP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b [224. Skadovsk] NP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1998a); alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1999); bairak f., shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1999); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); marshes (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1997, 1998a); fen, bog (Gnelitsa,

1997; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1997, 1998a, b, 1999); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997; Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1998a); mead. st., steppe slopes (NP pers. data); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak, bairak f., park (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); aspen groove in stony st. (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); sandy river b., flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); forb st. (EP, NP pers. data); sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2010); stony st., burned stony st. (EP pers. data); sea shore veget., marine detrital deposits, saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010); arable lands, spoil banks (NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, EP pers. data); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988), sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1997); saline mead., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Oedothorax fuscus* (Blackwall, 1834)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 1995, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1995, 1998a, 2002a; [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; **Kyiv**: [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; **Kharkiv**: [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: marshes (Gnelitsa, 1995, 2002a); flood-plain mead. (Gnelitsa, 1995, 2002a; AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009*); ruderal veget. (Gnelitsa, 1995); arable lands (Gnelitsa, 2002a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Oedothorax gibbosus* (Blackwall, 1841)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Sumy*: [10. River Ivt flood-plain] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1998a, b (all *O. tuberosus*), 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b (*O. t.*), 2002a; [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2009a); glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); alder stands, river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); fen, bog (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 1999); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Oedothorax retusus* (Westring, 1851)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [12. River Ivt bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka] [20. Mohrytsia] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2002a; [27. Shpylivka], [28. Nyzy] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; *Kyiv*: [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Cherkassy*: [46. Keleberda] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; *Kharkiv*: [68. Bezliudivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. South-

east of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); deciduous f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); marshes, sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1998b, 1999); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); pine-birch groove, fen (Gnelitsa 1998a); marshes (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1997), riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a, 1999); sandy river b. (Gnelitsa, 1999); shores of water bodies, mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data); hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a); *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f., poplar stands (EP, NP pers. data); pine, oak f., shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mead. (NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: mead., saline lake b. (NP pers. data); {sandy st.} (Polchaninova, 1988 — erroneous specification of the habitat, the species was found in a meadow).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Oryphantes angulatus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1881)**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa, 2000a (*Lepthyphantes a.*), 2002b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: in grass near a birch trunk in a fen (Gnelitsa, 2002b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Palliduphantes pallidus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992, 2000; *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; *Sumy*: [12. River Ivt bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c (all these records except *Fedoriak, Rudenko 2009*, as *Lepthyphantes p.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); basements and cellars (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); *Forest-steppe*: oak f., pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Panamomops mengei* Simon, 1926**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Pano-*



*momops m.* — sic!); **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Panomomops m.* — sic!); **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [26. Sumy], [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia], [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a, 1997; **Luhansk**: [132. Kreminna] Penev et al., 1994; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Penev et al., 1994; Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [146. Kocherzhky] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnja] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); flood-plain oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1999); oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); edge of a bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f. (EP pers. data); flood-plain oak f. (Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); birch-aspen kolki (EP, NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b), stony slopes\* (Polchaninova, 1990c).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Pelecopsis elongata* (Wider, 1834)

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka]

Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012 (sub *P. obsoleta* — *lapsus calami*, EP pers. data); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981.

**HABITATS**: {Forest-steppe: arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f. (NP pers. data); oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., shelter f. belts, parks, f. edges (EP pers. data); granite outcrops (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Pelecopsis menzei* (Simon, 1884)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Trichopterna m.*); **Sumy**: [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1999).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Pelecopsis parallela* (Wider, 1834)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Steppe I*: pine f. (NP pers. data); flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); shelter f. belts (EP, NP pers. data); f. edges, sandy st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Pelecopsis steppensis* Gnelitsa, 2008

**RECORDS**: **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (sub *P. laptevi*); Gnelitsa, 2007; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b (sub *P. l.*).



**HABITATS:** *Steppe II*: mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); sandy st. (Gnelitsa, 2007)

**DISTRIBUTION:** Southern Ukraine.

***Peponocranium ludicrum* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1861)**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 1999, 2002a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Peponocranium orbiculatum* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1882)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: glade is floodl. f. (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Peponocranium praeceps* Miller, 1943**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 1999, 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a, 1997.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: oak f., fens, near footings (Gnelitsa, 1998a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** European.

***Pityohyphantes phrygianus* (C.L. Koch, 1836)**

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Pocadicnemis pumila* (Blackwall, 1841)**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2002a; [28. Nyzy] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1987, 2004; [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskyi Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Kharkiv*: [74.

Starytsia], [78. Martove], [80. Kytsivka], [83. Nesterivka], [96. Eskhar], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske], [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk*, *Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] EP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (the record is to be referred to *Pocadicnemis* sp., EP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); alder stands, river b., riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); fen (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a, 1999; Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1987, 2004); *Steppe I*: pine f. (EP, NP pers. data); flood-plain oak f., poplar stands (NP pers. data); f. glades, birch-alder kolki, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); fluvial detrital deposits, forb st.\* (EP pers. data); saline mead., saline marshes, sea shore veget., marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: kolki (NP pers. data); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Porrhomma campbelli* F.O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1894**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: bairak f. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Porrhomma convexum* (Westring, 1851)**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; *Luhansk*: [129. Kry-

nychne] Polchaninova, 1995a; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka], [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004); *Steppe I*: parks (EP pers. data); bairak f., steppe gully (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### ***Porrhomma microphthalmum* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [159. Yampil], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Kherson*: [216. Radensk] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1998a); alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1999); hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1998a); *Steppe I*: pine f., parks (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); saline mead., reed swamp b., sea shore veget., marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: sandy dunes (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Porrhomma montanum* Jackson, 1913**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b (*P. hebesceus*); [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2000c (*P. h.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe*: oak f., marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000c).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### ***Porrhomma pallidum* Jackson, 1913**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992;

*Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: oak, flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### ***Porrhomma pygmaeum* (Blackwall, 1834)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b; [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2000c; [27. Shpylivka], [28. Nyzy], [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Kyiv*: [42. Semenivka], [43. Kyiliv] Gnelitsa, 2000c; *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi] Singaevsky, 2010; *Kharkiv*: [68. Bezliudivka], [96. Eskhar], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne], [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); alder stand, marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mead., arable lands (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: oak f., pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); edge of a flood-plain f. (NP pers. data); alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1998b); riverbank groove, marshes (Gnelitsa, 1990b); fen (Gnelitsa, 1998a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 1999); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1998a); arable lands (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., aspen groove in stony st., parks (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); riparian habitats (NP pers. data); stony st., dry mead. (EP pers. data); saline mead., sea shore (Proko-

penko, 2010); arable lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

***Prinerigone vagans* (Audouin, 1826)**

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [188. Volodymyrivka] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: f. plantations (EP pers. data); marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Semi-cosmopolitan.

***Sauron rayi* (Simon, 1881)**

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c (sub *S. fissocornis*), 2010; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b (sub *S. f.*).

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Savignia frontata* Blackwall, 1833**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b; [27. Shpylivka], [28. Nyzy], [30. Mykhailivka], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Kyiv**: [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); pine f., mead., arable lands (Evtushenko, 1993); marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); **Forest-steppe**: alder stand (Gnelitsa, 1999); river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a, b); marshes, mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997); fen, bog, hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1998a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

***Silometopus elegans* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2002a;

[26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b; [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (the record is to be referred to *Silometopus sp.*, EP pers. data); **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b (the record is to be referred to *S. incurvatus*, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: alder stands, river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); fen (Gnelitsa, 1998a); marshes (Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2002a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

***Silometopus incurvatus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1873)**

**RECORDS**: **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 1998b (sub *S. elegans*).

**HABITATS**: **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

***Silometopus reussi* (Thorell, 1871)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992; **Sumy**: [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2002a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka], [197. Novoazovsk] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [221. Yahorlyk] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f., arable lands (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: mead. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a); **Steppe I**: bairak f. (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts, reed swamp b. (Prokopenko, 2010); riparian veget., flood-plain mead., stony st\*. (EP pers. data); saline mead., saline marshes, marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); spoil banks (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: bay shore (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.



***Sintula retroversus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1875)**

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Gnelitsa, 2012; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; Gnelitsa, 2012; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; *Gnelitsa*, 2012; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe II*: park (Polchaninova, 1995b; *Gnelitsa*, 2012); kolki, *Pinus* plantations (Gnelitsa, 2012); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997; Gnelitsa, 2012); reed swamp b., sandy st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); saline lake b. (Gnelitsa, 2012).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Wide Mediterranean.

***Sintula spiniger* (Balogh, 1935)**

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a (*S. s-ra*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Gnelitsa*, 2012 (as Stanichno-Lugansky Distr., Stanichno-Luhansky Reserve); *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*S. s-ra*); [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: edge of a flood-plain f., river b. (EP pers. data, *Gnelitsa*, 2012).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Pannonian-Pontic.

***Stemonyphantes lineatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa, 2000a; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka], [26. Sumy], [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; *Kyiv*: [40. Baryshivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; *Kharkiv*: [68. Bezliudivka], [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, 2009a; [78. Martove] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010;

*Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [168. Soledar], [169. Artemivsk], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine, bairak f., f. edges, glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (NP pers. data); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); oak f., birch-alder kolki, glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); shelter f. belts, blackthorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); steppe slopes (NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b; EP pers. data); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); burned stony st., granite outcrops, pasture in st., arable lands, quarry (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., saline marshes (NP pers. data); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); reed swamp b., saline mead., coastal st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

***Styloctetor romanus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a (*Ceratinopsis r-*



na); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dni-propetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*C. r.*); **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*C. r.*).

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); *Steppe I*: bairak f., parks, blackthorn thickets in st., river b., flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b); pasture in st., granite outcrops (EP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990); saline marshes, sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Styloctetor stativus* (Simon, 1881)

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b (*Ceratinopsis s-va*); [26. Sumy], [30. Mykhailivka] Gnelitsa, 2002a (*C. s-va*); **Kharkiv**: [80. Kytsivka], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: edge of a flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain mead. (Gnelitsa, 2000b; Polchaninova, 2009a); marshes, mead. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); *Steppe I*: edge of a flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Syedra gracilis* (Menge, 1869)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Sumy**: [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Tallusia experta* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b; [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2000c; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b; 2000c; [27. Shpylivka], [28. Nyzy], [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; **Kyiv**: [40. Baryshivka], [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Kharkiv**: [68. Bezliudivka], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe*: alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1998b, 1999); glade in a flood-plain f., shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); marshes (Gnelitsa, 1997); fen, mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998a); *Steppe I*: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Tapinocyba biscissa* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, b, 1992; **Sumy**: [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [26. Sumy], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a, 1997; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: pine, oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); pine-birch grove, fen (Gnelitsa, 1998a); hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Tapinocyba insecta* (L. Koch, 1869)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haid-

ary] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Sklyar, Popov, 1972 (*Colobocya i.*); Polchaninova, 2006b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1996.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (NP pers. data); bairak f. (EP pers. data); rodent holes (Sklyar, Popov, 1972; Polchaninova, 2006b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Tapinocyba pallens* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2002a; **Kherson**: [221. Yahorlyk] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993; Gnelitsa, 2000b); flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); **Steppe II**: riparian veget., saline marshes (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Tapinocyboides pygmaeus* (Menge, 1869)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*T. p-ea*), 1992 (*T. p-ea*); **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: pine, mixed, oak f. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); mead. st.\* (Polchaninova, 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

***Tapinopa longidens* (Wider, 1834)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Cher-**

**nihiy, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Kharkiv**: [68. Bezliudivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchnainova, 2003a, 2009a; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); pine-birch groove, mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998a); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); pine and oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Amphipalaeartic.

***Taranuncus setosus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1863)**

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b; [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Kharkiv**: [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, 2009a (*Taranuncus s. — sic!*); **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b (*Taranuncus s. — sic!*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); **Forest-steppe**: river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); fen (Gnelitsa, 1998b, Gnelitsa, 2000c); **Steppe I**: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

***Tenuiphantes cristatus* (Menge, 1866)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Lepthyphantes c.*); **Sumy**: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a (*L. c.*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Tenuiphantes flavipes* (Blackwall, 1854)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 **Cher-**

**nihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy:** [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [26. Sumy], [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999 — all these records as *Lepthyphantes f.*; **Poltava:** [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv:** [62. Ruski Tyshky] NP pers. data; [64. Kharkiv], [68. Bezliudivka], [71. Okhrymivka], [80. Kysivka], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*L. f.*); Penev et al., 1994 (*L. f.*); Polchaninova, 2003a (*L. f.*), 2009a; [121. Sumy Area and Poltava City] *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997 (*L. f.*); **Luhansk:** [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [132. Kreminna] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*L. f.*); Penev et al., 1994 (*L. f.*); [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*L. f.*); Penev et al., 1994 (*L. f.*); Prokopenko, 2001a (*L. f.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*L. f.*); *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b (*L. f.*); *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Kunakh et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk:** [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (*L. f.*); [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [177. Horlivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Kherson:** [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b (*L. f.*); [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (*L. f.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); flood-plain mixed f., oak f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-*

*steppe:* pine f. (Gnelitsa, 1997; Polchaninova, 2009a); mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997), flood-plain oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1999; Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); glades, botanical garden (Polchaninova, 2009a); pine-birch groove, mead., cellars (Gnelitsa, 1998a); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); arable lands (NP pers. data); **Steppe I:** pine f. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2010a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f. (EP pers. data); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003b, Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2010a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); aspen groove in stony st., parks., f. edges (EP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (EP, NP pers. data); birch-alder kolki, glades, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); shores of water bodies (Prokopenko, 2006); saline mead., mead. veget. near a spring (EP pers. data); stony st.\* (EP pers. data); **Steppe II:** kolki (NP pers. data); park (Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Tenuiphantes mingei* (Kulczyński, 1887)

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Chernihiv:** [6. Baturyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Sumy:** [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [14. Bilohryve], [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c; [26. Sumy], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Kyiv:** [42. Semenivka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; **Sumy, Poltava:** [121. Sumy Area and Poltava City] *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997 — all these records except *Fedoriak, Rudenko 2009*, as *Lepthyphantes m.*

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (the material is lost, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); flood-plain mixed f., alder stands (Gnelitsa, 2000b); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe:* mixed f.,



mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a), oak f., pine-birch grove, fen, near footings, cellars (Gnelitsa, 1998a); dwellings and households (*Fedorciak*, Rudenko, 2009).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Tenuiphantes tenebricola* (Wider, 1834)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c — all these records as *Lepthyphantes t.*

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993; Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); flood-plain mixed f., oak f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe*: oak f., hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1998a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Tenuiphantes tenuis* (Blackwall, 1852)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c — all these records as *Lepthyphantes t.*; *Donetsk*: [188. Volodymyrivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: alder stands, mead. (Gnelitsa, 2000c); hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2000c); *Steppe I*: riparian veget. (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); stony st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean. (N. America introduced).

### *Theonina kratochvili* Miller et Weiss, 1979

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Gnelitsa, 2008; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Donetsk*: [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2003a; *Gnelitsa, 2008*; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*Theonia k.* — sic!); *Gnelitsa, 2008*.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: bairak f., parks (Prokopenko, 2003a); mead. veget. near a spring., blackthorn thickets in st., stony st. (EP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); spoil banks (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Pannonian-Pontic.

### *Thyreosthenius parasiticus* (Westring, 1851)

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993); alder stands, bairak f., shelter f. belts, blackthorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); stony st., burned stony st. (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

### *Trematocephalus cristatus* (Wider, 1834)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa, 2000a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [26. Sumy], [27. Shpylivka], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; *Kharkiv*: [68. Bezliudivka], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b.



**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe:* mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine-birch groove, mead. (Gnelitsa, 1998a); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I:* pine f., flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Trichoncoides piscator* (Simon, 1884)

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk:* [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; *Gnelitsa*, 2008; *Donetsk:* [166. Siversk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk:* [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Gnelitsa*, 2008; *Kherson:* [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; *Gnelitsa*, 2008; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; *Gnelitsa*, 2008.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I:* bairak f. (NP pers. data); flood-plain oak f., aspen groove in stony st., granite outcrops (EP pers. data); saline mead., saline marshes, sea shore, pasture in saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP pers. data); *Steppe II:* kolki, sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988); saline marshes (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Trichoncus affinis* Kulczyński, 1894

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv:* [74. Starytsia], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk:* [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [132. Kreminna] Esjunin et al., 1993; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk:* [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [146. Kocherezhky], [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; *Donetsk:* [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Luhansk, Donetsk:* [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe:* pine, oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I:* pine, oak f.

(Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mixed f. (EP, NP pers. data); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); aspen stands, park (EP pers. data); birch-alder kolki, glades, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead, stony st., burned stony st., pasture in st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Trichoncus auritus* (L. Koch, 1869)

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk:* [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [194. Zakhariivka] EP pers. data; *Kherson:* [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991 (*T. kulczynskii*); NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I:* blackthorn thickets in st., stony st., granite outcrops (EP pers. data); steppe habitats (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a); *Steppe II:* bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European (steppe mosaic).

### *Trichoncus vasconicus* Denis, 1944

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk:* [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk:* [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk:* [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; *Luhansk, Donetsk:* [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson:* [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I:* pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain f., mead., sandy st. (EP pers. data); forb st. (EP, NP pers. data); *Steppe II:* kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Trichopterna cito* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy:* [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv:* [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Kharkiv:* [103. Haidary] Pol-

chaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [166. Siversk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: dry mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, flood-plain f., f. edges, aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st., flood-plain mead., stony st., granite outcrops, pasture in st. (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: mead. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Trichopternoides thorelli* (Westring, 1861)**

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2002a (*Baryphyma t.*); [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a (*B. t.*); **Donetsk**: [197. Novoazovsk], [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010 (*Trichopterna t.*); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*T-na t.*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: mead. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); **Steppe I**: saline mead., saline marshes, sea shore veget., marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### ***Troxochrus scabriculus* (Westring, 1851)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1995, 1998a, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [25. Velyka Chernechchyna] Gnelitsa, 1995, 2002a [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1995, 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2002a (*T. s. cirrifrons*); [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a, 1997; **Donetsk**: [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2003a; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Sav-

chenko, 2012; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); alder stands (Gnelitsa, 2000b); **Forest-steppe**: pine f. (Gnelitsa, 1995, 1997); mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b, 1995, 1997, 1998a); near footings, hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1998a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain, bairak f., aspen groove in stony st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### ***Typhochrestus digitatus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge 1872)**

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: flood-plain alder stands (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### ***Uralophantes troitskensis* Esyunin, 1992**

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] NP pers. data; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: steppe gully (NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Ukraine, Urals.

### ***Walckenaeria alticeps* (Denis, 1952)**

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; **Kharkiv**: [62. Ruski Tyshky] NP pers. data; [64. Kharkiv], [68. Bezliudivka], [71. Okhrymivka], [83. Nesterivka], [96. Es-khar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (sub *Wideria antica*); *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Ry-

balche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine, bairak f., f. edges, botanical garden, mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: pine, flood-plain oak f., oak f., glades, birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); parks, f. edges (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Walckenaeria antica* (Wider, 1834)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b; 2002a; [27. Shpylivka], [28. Nyzy], [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Kyiv*: [43. Kyiliv] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [129. Krynychne] NP pers. data; [132. Kreminna] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [179. Yasy-nuvata] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Luhansk*: [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (the record is to be referred to *W. alticeps*, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993; Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed f. (Evtushenko,

1991a, 1993); flood-plain mixed f., alder stand (Gnelitsa, 2000b); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: flood-plain oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1999); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2009a); pine, mixed f., marshes, mead. (Gnelitsa, 1997); 1998a); pine-birch groove, fen, mead, near footings (Gnelitsa, 1998a); botanical garden (Polchaninova, 2009a); river b., riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; EP pers. data); oak f., birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., alder stands (EP, NP pers. data); aspen groove in stony st. (EP pers. data); riparian veget. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Walckenaeria atrotibialis* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1878)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b (both *W. melanocephala*), 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [74. Starytsia], [83. Nesterivka], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [109. Pervomaiskyi] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a, 1997 (both *W. m.*); *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [173. Oleksandrivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 1997); oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine-birch groove, fens (Gnelitsa, 1998a); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); bairak

f., glades, botanical garden, dry mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f., poplar stands (NP pers. data); bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); f. plantations, f. edges, aspen groove in stony st. (EP pers. data); birch-alder kolki, glades, shores of water bodies., flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West Palaearctic – Ne-arctic.

### ***Walckenaeria cucullata* (C.L. Koch, 1836)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b; [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1987 (*Wideria* c.).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine, flood-plain mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2000b); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: mixed, oak f. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); mead. (Polchaninova, 1987).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### ***Walckenaeria cuspidata* Blackwall, 1833**

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2002a; [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); **Forest-steppe**: fen (Gnelitsa, 1998a); marshes (Gnelitsa, 2002a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### ***Walckenaeria dysderoides* (Wider, 1834)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); oak f. (Evtushenko, 1993); marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); near footings (Gnelitsa, 1998a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Amphipalaearctic.

### ***Walckenaeria furcillata* (Menge, 1869)**

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [132. Kreminna] Esjunin et al., 1993; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*Tigellinus f-us*); **Prokopenko, 2001a**; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] Kulbachko, 2008; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [146. Kocherezhky], [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2000b; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: edge of a bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f. (EP pers. data); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; EP, NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); f. plantations (Kulbachko, 2008; EP pers. data); shelter f. belts, parks, river b., fluvial detrital deposits, saline mead (EP pers. data); sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### ***Walckenaeria incisa* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b (*W. polita*), 2002b; **Kharkiv**: [68. Bezliudivka], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); oak f. (Gnelitsa, 2002b); **Forest-steppe**: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### ***Walckenaeria kochi* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b; 2002a; [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al., 2010**.



**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: alder stands, river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); fen, bog (Gnelitsa, 1998a); marshes (Gnelitsa, 1997); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998b); *Steppe I*: riparian veget. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Walckenaeria mitrata* (Menge, 1868)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Walckenaeria nodosa* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1873**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993a; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); *Steppe I*: shelter f. belts, stony st.\* (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Walckenaeria nudipalpis* (Westring, 1851)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000a; [15. Hruzke], [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, b, 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2002a; [31. Lebedyn], [33. Moskovskiy Bobryk] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Kyiv*: [38. Semypolky] Gnelitsa, 2002a; *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; *Kharkiv*: [68. Bezliudivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1997.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); river b. (Gnelitsa, 1998b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); fens, bogs, mead., hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Walckenaeria obtusa* Blackwall, 1836**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [15. Hruzke] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [26. Sumy], [27. Shpy-

livka] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Gnelitsa, 1997, 1998a, 2002a; Polchaninova, 2009a); pine-birch groove (Gnelitsa, 1998a); marshes, mead., hay-stacks (Gnelitsa, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Amphipalaeartic.

***Walckenaeria unicornis* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1861**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West Palaearctic.

***Walckenaeria vigilax* (Blackwall, 1853)**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa, 2000b; [23. Vakalivshchyna] Gnelitsa, 1998a, 2002a; [26. Sumy] Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2002a; [27. Shpylivka], [30. Mykhailivka], [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2002a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] Gnelitsa, 1999; *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: marshes (Gnelitsa, 2000b); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); alder stands (Gnelitsa, 1999, 2002a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1998b, 2002a); fen (Gnelitsa, 1998a); marshes, mead. (Gnelitsa, 2002a); near footings (Gnelitsa, 1998a); arable lands (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); granite outcrops, arable lands (EP pers. data); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); spoil banks (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

Family TETRAGANTHIDAE

***Metellina mendei* (Blackwall, 1870)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Meta segmentata m.*); *Sumy*: [34. Trostianets] Esju-

nin et al., 1993; **Poltava**: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; **Kharkiv**: [65. Berezivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981 (*Meta s. m.*); **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993); *Steppe I*: pine f. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### ***Metellina segmentata* (Clerck, 1757)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Meta s. s.*); **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b (*Meta s. s.*); [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [59. Fesky] Polchaninova, 2009a; [61. Podvirky] Reingard, 1874 (*Meta s.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*Meta s.*); AS pers. data; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [62. Ruski Tyshky] NP pers. data; [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (*Meta s.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*Meta s.*); AS pers. data; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Meta s. s.*); **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [104. Velyka Homilsha] AP pers. data; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981 (*Meta s.*); **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a; **Prokopenko**, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; **Prokopenko**, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Meta s.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*Meta s.*); **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164.

Maiaky], [165. Sloviansk], [174. Kostiantynivka], [181. Shakhtarsk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [186. Amvroziivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Meta s.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*Meta s.*); [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981 (*Meta s.*).

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Meta s.*).

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); oak f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); polplar stands (Polchaninova, 2005a); shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; NP pers. data); f. edges, glades (Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a); riverbank groove, riparian veget., mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); *Steppe I*: pine f., flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f. (Polchaninova, 2003b); oak f., glades, birch-alder kolki, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (EP, NP pers data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers data); shelter f. belts, f. edges (EP, NP pers. data); riparian habitats (Spassky, 1914; Prokopenko, 2006); flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### ***Pachygnatha clercki* Sundevall, 1823**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; **Poltava**: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [62. Ruski Tyshky] NP pers. data; [68. Bezliudivka], [70. Rohan], [71. Okhrymivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103.

Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP data; [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984; Polchaninova, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; **Polchaninova, 2009a; Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2012 (in lit.); [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [165. Sloviansk], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk], [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia**: [203. Khortytsia] NP pers. data; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: riverbank groove, marshes, riparian veget., mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984); shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); pasture in wetland (Singaevsky, 2009a); shelter f. belts, mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f., parks, sandy river b. (EP pers. data); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b); shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); fluvial detrital deposits (EP pers. data); marine detrital deposits, sea shore veget., saline marshes, (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: bank of a pond (Polchaninova, 1995b; Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Pachygnatha degeeri* Sundevall, 1830

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtu-

shenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovt-neve] Polchaninova, 1987, 1990b, 2004; **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974; **Poltava**: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [54. Yareski] *Kharitonov, 1936* (Sychevskaya, in lit.); [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [65. Berezivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [67. Merefa] AP pers. data; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [68. Bezliudivka], [71. Okhrymivka], [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [83. Nesterivka], [96. Eskhar], [102. Heniivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [104. Velyka Homilsha] AP pers. data; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [122. Cherkassy and Kharkiv] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*P. De Geeri*); *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2012 (in lit.); [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [177. Horlivka], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [184. Mospyne], [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; EP pers. data; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Zaporizhzhia**: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochoornomia] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine, mixed, deciduous f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f., mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); glades, botanical garden, shores of water bodies (Polchani-



nova, 2009a); shelter f. belts, mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); **Steppe I**: oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, 2010a); bairak f., parks (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); black-thorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); f. glades, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 1998a, 2006b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko, 2010); steppe gullies (NP pers. data); forb\*, stony\*, sandy st\*. (EP pers. data); saline mead., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); pasture, arable lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b; EP pers. data); saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Pachygnatha listeri* Sundevall, 1830

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; **Poltava**: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [54. Yareski] *Kharitonov, 1936* (Sychevskaya, in lit.); [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [65. Berezivka], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka], [81. Pechenihy] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [112. Petrivske], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Proko-

penko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia**: [203. Khortytsia] NP pers. data; **Kherson**: [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); pine, mixed, deciduous f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, 2005a); wetland broad-leaved f. (Singaevsky, 2009a); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); botanical garden, glades, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: mixed f. (EP pers. data); flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); pine f., glades, birch-alder kolki, shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); **Steppe II**: reed swamp b. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Tetragnatha dearmata* Thorell, 1873

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; **Poltava**: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; EP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [59. Fesky] Polchaninova 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine, birch f., mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f., glades and f. edges, wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); steppe\* (Singaevsky, 2009a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); parks, riparian habitats (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988).



**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Tetragnatha extensa* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Chernihiv:** [8. Pryluky] Lukyanov, 1897; **Kharitonov, 1932; Sumy:** [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; **Kyiv:** [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnytskyi] Lukyanov, 1892; **Kharitonov, 1932; Poltava:** [51. Pyriatyn] Lukyanov, 1892; **Kharitonov, 1932; [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [54. Yareski] Kharitonov, 1936** (Sychevskaya, in lit.); [55. Poltava] Lukyanov, 1892; **Kharitonov, 1932; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; EP pers. data; Kharkiv:** [59. Fesky] Polchaninova, 2009a; [61. Podvirky], [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874; **Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 2009a; [78. Martove] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [101. Zmiiv] Reingard, 1874; Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; [113. Izium] Reingard, 1874; **Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 2009a; Poltava, Kharkiv:** [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*T. axtensa* — sic!); **Polchaninova, 2009a; Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [134. Harasymivka] EP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (and sub *T. pinicola*), 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; **Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Dnipropetrovsk:** [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897; **Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko et al., 2010; Donetsk:** [157. Shchurove], [159. Yampil], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [166. Siversk], [167. Pyskunivka], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk,****

**Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** **Forest:** mixed f., mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe:** shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); pasture in wetland (Singaevsky, 2009a); mead., steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); **Steppe I:** flood-plain f., parks (EP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b); shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006, 2010); gully (Greze, 1909); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st. \*, saline mead., sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II:** bank of a pond (Fomichev, 2007); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); coastal st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Tetragnatha isidis* (Simon, 1880)**

**RECORDS:** **Kharkiv:** [59. Fesky], [103. Haidary], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a (sub *T. reimoseri*); **Donetsk:** [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; **Kherson:** [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** **Forest-steppe:** shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I:** shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe II:** reed swamp b. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Tetragnatha montana* (Simon, 1874)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy:** [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Poltava:** [48. Hurbyntsi], [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv:** [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [95. Stara Pokrovka] NP pers. data; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [108. Balakliia], [116. Bohuslavka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk:** [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data;

[129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*T. Solandrii*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (T. solandri)*; Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [141. Kovpakivka], [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*T. extensa Solandri*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (T. s.)*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [154. Yatske], [156. Torske], [158. Prylypky], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaiky] – [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: birch f., mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f., f. edges, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a; Singaevsky, 2010); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); f. plantations, shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); river b. (Polchaninova, 1990c); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe gullies (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 2006b); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); reed swamp b., coastal st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b); **Steppe III**: f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### ***Tetragnatha nigrita* Lendl, 1886**

**RECORDS**: **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [117. Pidlyman] AS pers. data; **Luhansk**: [134. Harasymivka] EP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [177. Horlivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [193. Khomutove] EP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2006b*; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [214. Dnipriany] AF pers. data; [215. Tsiurupynsk], [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., f. edges, flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); **Steppe II**: f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007); bank of a pond (AF pers. data), reed swamp b. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### ***Tetragnatha obtusa* C.L. Koch, 1837**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [58. Udy] NP pers. data; [61. Podvirky] Reingard, 1874; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [74. Starytsia], [81. Pechenihiy] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [101. Zmiiv] Reingard, 1874; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [113. Izium] Reingard, 1874; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [116. Bohuslavka] NP pers. data; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk]

Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaiky], [165. Sloviansk] EP pers. data; [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f., glades and f. edges, wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: pine, flood-plain f., shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riverbank groove, riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Gnelitsa, 1990b); *Steppe I*: flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); riparian veget., flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); reed swamp b., sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### ***Tetragnatha pinicola* L. Koch, 1870**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [65. Berezivka], [74. Starytsia], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [188. Volodymyrivka] EP pers. data; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova,

2003, 2009); bairak f., shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b; Polchaninova, 2009a); steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); f. plantations (EP pers. data); pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); oak f, birch-alder kolki, glades, shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### ***Tetragnatha striata* L. Koch, 1862**

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b (*Arundognatha s.*); **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [196. Mariupol] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2000a; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); *Steppe I*: flood-plain mead., riparian veget. (EP pers. data); sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010); abandoned land in a flood plain (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

## Family ARANEIDAE

### ***Aculepeira armida* (Audouin, 1826)**

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Epeira victoria*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Araneus v.*); *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2007a; *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2011b; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok*, 1981 (*Araneus v.*).

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] *Astakhova*, 1974 (*Agriope v.* — sic!).

**HABITATS**: *Steppe I*: gullies, forb st. (Greze, 1909).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### ***Aculepeira ceropegia* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [129. Krynichne] Polchaninova, 2012a; [130. Starobilsk] NP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of



Ukraine] *Prokopenko, 2002*; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Araneus c-us*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981 (A. c-us)*.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a (the record is based on a subadult specimen, EP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Araneus c-us*); [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981 (A. c-us)*;

**HABITATS: Forest-steppe**: sandy st. (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: forb st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); **Steppe II**: bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b)

**DISTRIBUTION**: West Palaearctic.

### *Agalenatea redii* (Scopoli, 1763)

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi] Singaevsky, 2010; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [68. Bezliudivka], [70. Rohan], [71. Okhrymivka], [74. Starytsia], [78. Martove], [80. Kytivka], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981 (Araneus r.)*; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a 2012a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Epeira R.*); *Khari-tonov, 1932 (Araneus r.)*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [165. Sloviansk], [174.

Kostiantynivka], [175. Kurdiurmivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [177. Horlivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [183. Saurivka] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; [197. Novoazovsk], [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. South-east of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Kherson**: [215. Tsiurupynsk], [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [222. Burkuty] EP pers. data; [223. Novochoornomia] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Araneus r.*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981 (Araneus r.)*.

**HABITATS: Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: flood-plain mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); glades, mead., chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a), **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., f. edges, f. plantations (EP pers. data); glades, mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); riparian veget.\* (Prokopenko, 2006); dry mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); steppe slopes, stony st. (NP pers. data); chalky st. and outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a, 2012a); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); **Steppe II**: kolki (EP, NP pers. data); reed swamp b. (EP pers. data); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 2012a; EP pers. data); coastal st., saline marshes, bay shoe (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West Central Palaearctic.

### *Araneus alsine* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Cher-**



**nihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava:** [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv:** [74. Starytsia], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk:** [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk:** [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** **Forest:** deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe:** oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I:** shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., dead tree in a fl. mead. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Araneus angulatus* Clerck, 1758

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Chernihiv:** [5. Chernihiv], [8. Pryluky] Lukyanov, 1892 (*Epeira a-ta*); **Kharitonov, 1932;** **Kyiv:** [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnytskyi] Lukyanov, 1892 (*E. a.*); **Kharitonov, 1932;** **Poltava:** [51. Pyriatyn] Lukyanov, 1892 (*E. a-ta*); **Kharitonov, 1932;** [54. Yareski] **Kharitonov, 1936** (Sychevskaya, in lit.); [55. Poltava] Lukyanov, 1892 (*E. a-ta*); **Kharitonov, 1932;** **Kharkiv:** [61. Podvirky] Reingard, 1874; **Kharitonov, 1932;** **Polchaninova, 2009a;** [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [113. Izium] Reingard, 1874; **Kharitonov, 1932;** **Polchaninova, 2009a;** [116. Bohuslavka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv:** [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Agriope a. — sic!*); **Polchaninova, 2009a;** **Luhansk:** [134. Harasymivka] EP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provalia] Greze, 1909 (*E. a-ta*); **Kharitonov, 1932;** Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al., 2010;** [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; **Prokopenko et al., 2010;** **Donetsk:** [154. Yatske], [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [165. Sloviansk] EP pers. data; [188.

Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; **Esjunin et al., 1993;** [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] **Kobenyok, 1981.**

**HABITATS:** **Forest:** pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe:** pine f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); **Steppe I:** flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2009; EP pers. data); pine, bairak f. (EP, NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); bushes in flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); gully (Greze, 1909); **Steppe II:** kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); **Steppe III:** f. plantations, synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Araneus circe* (Audouin, 1826)

**RECORDS:** **Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875a (*Epeira c.*); **Kharitonov, 1932;** **Polchaninova, 2009a;** [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] **Kobenyok, 1981;** **Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*E. c.*); **Kharitonov, 1932;** **Prokopenko et al., 2010;** [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] **Kobenyok, 1981.**

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** **Kherson:** [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Araneus diadematus* Clerck, 1758

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Chernihiv:** [8. Pryluky] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Epeira d-ta*); **Kharitonov, 1932;** **Sumy:** [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1992a; **Kyiv:** [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnytskyi] Lukyanov, 1897 (*E. d-ta*); **Kharitonov, 1932;** **Cherkassy:** [45. Byrlivka] Lukyanov, 1897 (*E. d-ta*); **Kharitonov, 1932;** **Poltava:** [51. Pyriatyn] Lukyanov, 1897 (*E. d-ta*); **Kharitonov, 1932;** [54. Yareski] **Kharitonov, 1936** (Sychevskaya,

in lit.); [55. Poltava] Lukyanov, 1897 (*E. d-ta*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [65. Berezivka], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [75. Shestakove] NP pers. data; [76. Staryi Saltiv], [77. Khotomla], [81. Pechenihiy] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar], [98. Mokhnach] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [116. Bohuslavka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Agriope d.* — sic!); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok*, 1981; **Luhansk**: [124. Taniushivka], [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche], [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky] – [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; [194. Zakhariivka], [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; [199. Donetsk Area] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1995; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Zaporizhzhia**: [203. Khortytsia] NP pers. data; [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; [206. Berdiansk – 209. Yakymivka] Gorobiy, 1992; **Kher-**

**son**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927; *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Krasnoborodko, Nazarenko, 1980; Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [234. Dnipropetrovsk, Donetsk, Odessa] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok*, 1981.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: pine, flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2005a, 2009a); polplar stands (Polchaninova, 2005a); bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); glades, f. edges (Polchaninova, 2009a); riverbank groove, riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); shoes of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981, Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2009a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); pine and oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); birch-alder kolki, glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 1998a, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); aspen groove in stony st., parks, f. edges (EP pers. data); shoes of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); dry mead. (EP pers. data); steppe gullies with shrubs (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st.\* (Polchaninova, 2012a); arable lands, industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: shelter f. belts (Krasnoborodko, Nazarenko, 1980); kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); synanthropic habitats (Pereleshina, 1927); **Steppe I-II**: dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); **Steppe III**: f. plantations, synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Araneus marmoreus* Clerck, 1758

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Chernihiv**: [8. Pryluky] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Epeira m-ea pyramidata*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*A. m. p-us*);

**Sumy:** [9. Stara Huta] NP pers. data; [23. Vakalivshchyna], [27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b (*A. m. p-us*); [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; **Kharkiv:** [61. Podvirky] Reingard, 1874; Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 2009a; [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1877 (*A. m. p-us*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*A. m. p-us*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [75. Shestakove] NP pers. data; [77. Khotomlia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [113. Izium] Reingard, 1874; Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv:** [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Agriope m. — sic!*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981 (and *A. m. p-us*); **Donetsk:** [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; **Kherson:** [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927 (*A. m. p-us*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*A. m. p-us*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981 (and *A. m. p-us*).

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** **Kherson:** [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (the record is to be referred to *Larinioides suspicax*, AF pers. data).

**HABITATS:** **Forest:** deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe:** oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2009a); riverbank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); **Steppe I:** flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); **Steppe II:** synanthropic habitats (Pereleshina, 1927).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

### *Araneus pallasi* (Thorell, 1875)

**RECORDS:** **Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a, b (both *Epeira Pallasii*); Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981.

**DISTRIBUTION:** Eastern Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Araneus quadratus* Clerck, 1758

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy:** [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; **Poltava:** [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; **Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; [71. Okhrymivka] AS pers. data; [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [75. Shestakove] NP pers. data; [76. Staryi Saltiv] Pol-

chaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a; [85. Novomylnsk], [89. Krasnokutsk] AS pers. data; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981; **Luhansk:** [125. Novobila] – [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche], [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk:** [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [168. Soledar], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** **Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** **Forest:** wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe:** shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; NP pers. data); clear cuttings (Polchaninova, 2009a); f. edges (Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a); riverbank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Gnelitsa, 1990b; Polchaninova, 2009a); saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2003d, 2004); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I:** flood-plain f. (EP, NP pers. data); pine f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); f. plantations (EP pers. data); bairak f. (NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2006); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b), arable lands, synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data).



**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Araneus sturmi* (Hahn, 1831)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Atea s.*); *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisyntsi, 1993; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981*; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; *Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b*; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain f. (EP, NP pers. data); f. edges (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Araneus triguttatus* (Fabricius, 1793)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Atea t-ta*); *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Atea t-ta*); *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (*Epeira agalena*); *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981*; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; *Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b*; *Donetsk*: [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); *Steppe I*: flood-plain f. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Araniella cucurbitina* (Clerck, 1758)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; [3. Novhorod-Siversk] Fausek, 1909 (*Araneus c-us*); *Kharitonov, 1936* (*A-us c-us*); [4. Starosillia] Pereleshina, 1930; *Kharitonov, 1936* (*A-us c-us*); *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b (*A-us c-us*); [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; *Kyiv*: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnitskyi] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Epeira c.*); *Kharitonov, 1932* (*A-us c-us*); *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi] – [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; [51. Pyriatyn], [55. Poltava] Lukyanov, 1897 (*E. c.*); *Kharitonov, 1932* (*A-us c-us*); *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (*Miranda c.*); *Kharitonov, 1932* (*A-us c-us*); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [67. Merefa] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [71. Okhrymivka] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*A-us c-us*); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [90. Valky], [93. Lypkuvativka] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [113. Izium] Fausek, 1909 (*A-us c-us*); *Kharitonov, 1936* (*A-us c-us*); [116. Bohuslavka] NP pers. data; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981* (*A-us c-us*); *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko, 2001a*; *Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b*; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; *Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b*; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [157. Shchurove], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky] – [166. Siversk], [182. Donetsk], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; [194. Zakharivka] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [218.



Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*A-us c-us*); *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f., shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); riverbank groove (Gnelytsa, 1990b); flood-plain, saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a); *Ficedulla albicollis*' fodder (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, oak, flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., shelter f. belts, parks (EP, NP pers. data); riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); flood-plain mead. (EP, NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010); dwellings and households (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); mead., bay shore (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European-Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Araniella displicata* (Hentz, 1847)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; Prokopenko et al., 2010.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: mixed f. (Polchaninova, 2003b); pine, flood-plain oak f., poplar stands, bairak f. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

### *Araniella opistographa* (Kulczyński, 1905)

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (sub *A. inconspicua*).

**HABITATS:** *Steppe II*: synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Araniella proxima* (Kulczyński, 1885)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine, birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

### *Argiope bruennichi* (Scopoli, 1772)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2012a; [37. Kuze-myn] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [58. Udy] NP pers. data; [64. Kharkiv] Krynicki, 1837 (*Epeira speciosa*); Reingard, 1874 (*Nephylia fasciata* — sic!); Thorell, 1875a (*A. Bruennichii*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*Argiope b.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; AS pers. data; [72. Volokhivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [73. Ohirtseve] AS pers. data; [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [75. Shestakove] NP pers. data; [77. Khotomlia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Agriope b.* — sic!); Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar], [98. Mokhnach] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [101. Zmiiv] AS pers. data; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [113. Izium] Reingard, 1874 (*N. f.*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*Argiope b.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [117. Pidlyman] AS pers. data; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Agriope b.* — sic!); Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981; *Luhansk*: [125. Novobila] — [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; [133. Horodyshche], [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchani-

nova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [140. Diakove] EP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Nordmann, 1863 (*N. transalpina*); Thorell, 1875a (*A. Bruennichii*); Freiberg, 1897 (*A. Bruennichii*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (Argyope b.)*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [155. Drobysheve], [156. Torske], [160. Zakitne], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [166. Siversk], [167. Pyskunivka], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [177. Horlivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [189. Chicherine] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; [194. Zakhariivka], [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; [199. Donetsk Area] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1995; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Zaporizhzhia**: [203. Khortytsia] NP pers. data; [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; [206. Berdiansk] Vagner, 1895 (*N. f.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (Argyope b.)*; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b, 2012a; [223. Novochornomia] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Krasnoborodko, Nazarenko, 1980; Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981*.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: glades in oak f. (Polchaninova, 2005a); f. edges (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); mead., sloping st. (Polchaninova, 2005a, b,

2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); chalky slopes, arable lands (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); pine, oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); parks, f. edges (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); glades (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b), flood-plain mead (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); dry mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2000a); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2006); pasture in wetland, steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2009a); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b, 2010); chalky st. and outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a, 2012a); stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2005a); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); pasture, sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (NP pers. data); garden, spoil banks (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1998); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); *Robinia* plantations (Fomichev, 2007); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1998, 2012a); seaside st., saline mead., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b); **Steppe III**: steppe, saline swamps (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Amphipalaearctic.

### *Argiope lobata* (Pallas, 1772)

**RECORDS**: **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [101. Zmiiv] Reingard, 1896; *Kharitonov, 1932 (Argyope l.)*; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [119. Kharkiv Area] NP pers. data; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Argiope l.* — sic!); [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981*; **Luhansk**: [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Reingard, 1896; *Kharitonov, 1932 (Argyope l.)*; **Donetsk**: [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [197. Novoazovsk], [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia**: [206. Berdiansk] Vagner, 1895 (*Epeira argentata*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (Argyope l.)*;

**Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927; *Kharitonov, 1932 (Argyope l.)*; *Polchaninova, 2012a*; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981*.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I:* glades in pine f. (Polchaninova, 2005a); mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); steppe habitats (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a); chalky, sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); stony st. (EP pers. data); garden (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II:* sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 2012a); *Steppe III:* steppe (AF pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Semi-cosmopolitan.

### *Cercidia prominens* (Westring, 1851)

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy:** [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtn-eve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Poltava:** [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv:** [61. Podvirky] Reingard, 1874 (*Singa p.*); *Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 2009a*; [64. Kharkiv] AS pers. data; [68. Bezliudivka], [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, 2009a; [71. Okhrymivka] AS pers. data; [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a; [92. Kruglianka] NP pers. data; [96. Eskhar], [103. Haidary], [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; [116. Bohuslavka] NP pers. data; [118. Orchyk], Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981; Luhansk:* [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data;

*Prokopenko et al., 2010; Donetsk:* [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927; *Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 2012a*; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 2012a; [222. Burkuty] EP pers. data; [223. Novochoornomia] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*C. promineus* — sic!); **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f., glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe:* mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); pine, oak f., glades, f. edges (Polchaninova, 2009a); bairak f., shelter f. belts, mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012); steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I:* pine, flood-plain oak f., oak f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f., poplar stands, parks, shelter f. belts, riparian veget. (EP, NP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); *Steppe II:* kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997; EP pers. data); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1997, 2012a); mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); saline mead, coastal st., bay shoe (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

### *Cyclosa conica* (Pallas, 1772)

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Chernihiv:** [8. Pryluky] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Cyrtophora c.*); *Kharitonov, 1932; Sumy:* [29. Zhovtn-eve], [35. River Vorskla bottom land] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv:** [61. Podvirky] Reingard, 1874 (*Singa c.*); *Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 2009a*;



AS pers. data; [62. Ruski Tyshky] NP pers. data; [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (*Singa c.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; AS pers. data; [67. Merefa] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [71. Okhrymivka], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003, 2009a; [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn] NP pers. data; [109. Pervomaiskyi], [113. Izium], [118. Orchyk], Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok*, 1981; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Cyrtophora c.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazariivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [222. Burkuty] EP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927; *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok*, 1981.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: pine, oak f., shelter f. belts, f. edges, glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, flood-plain oak f., oak f., glades (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Proko-

penko, 2007b); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 1998a, 2006b); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); parks, *Pinus* plantations, f. edges, flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); steppe gullies with shrubs (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st\*. (Greze, 1909; EP pers. data); chalk outcrops\* (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988; EP pers. data); park (Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### ***Cyclosa oculata* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi] Singaevsky, 2010; **Kharkiv**: [61. Podvirky] Reingard, 1874 (*Singa tuberculata*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [67. Merefa] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [84. Kamianka] NP pers. data; [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; [87. Lyman Pershyi] NP pers. data; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok*, 1981; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka], [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2012a; [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [165. Sloviansk], [166. Siversk], [171. Kramatorsk] EP pers. data; [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f., glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: flood-plain mead. (Signaievsky, 2010); mead., steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b);



Polchaninova, 2010a); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); f. edges, glades, (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); flood-plain, sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); chalky, sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a; EP pers. data); forb st., limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Cyclosa sierrae* Simon, 1870

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: steppe gullies with shrub vegetation (Polchaninova, 2006b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Wide Mediterranean.

### *Gibbaranea bituberculata* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; *Kyiv*: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnytskyi] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Epeira bicornis*); *Kharitonov, 1932* (*Araneus bicornis*); *Cherkassy*: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974 (*A. b-tus*); *Kharkiv*: [61. Podvirky] Reingard, 1874 (*E. b-tus, A. dromedarius*); *Kharitonov, 1932* (*A. melo*); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [64. Kharkiv] Krynicki, 1837 (*E. m.*); *Thorell, 1875a* (*E. m., E. dromadaria*); *Kharitonov, 1932* (*A. m.*); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; AS pers. data; [65. Berezivka], [71. Okhrymivka], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [95. Stara Pokrovka] NP pers. data; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [113. Izium], [116. Bohuslavka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981* (*A. b-tus, A. m.*); *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk], [129. Krynychne], [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*E. dromedaria*); *Kharitonov, 1932* (*A. dromedarius*); Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Nordmann, 1875 (*E. dromedaria*); *Thorell, 1875a* (*E. m., E. dromadaria, E. bicornis*); *Kharitonov, 1932* (*A. bicornis*); *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [152. Synelny-

*kove*] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [165. Sloviansk], [171. Kramatorsk], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [183. Saurivka] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Berdiansk – 209. Yakymivka] Gorobiy, 1992 (*A. b-tus*); *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; EP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*A. bitubercultus* — sic!); *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981* (*A. b-tus, A. bicornis*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: pine, open oak f., glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f., poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); oak f., glades (Polchaninova, 2003b); pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); bairak f. (EP, NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010; NP pers. data); f. plantations (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2006); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); gully (Greze, 1909); steppe gullies Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st. (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); park, bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); mead., saline marshes (EP pers. data); {sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988)} — erroneous specification of the habitat, the species was found in a meadow.

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Gibbaranea ullrichi* (Hahn, 1835)

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi, 1993 (*Araneus ullrichi* — sic!); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; *Luhansk*:

[133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko *et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; Prokopenko *et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] EP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: glades in pine f., sands (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: glades in pine f. (Polchaninova, 2003b); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a); sloping, stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); chalk outcrops (NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: sandy st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Hypsosinga albobittata* (Westring, 1851)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Luhansk**: [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; **Donetsk**: [186. Amvrosvivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Singa a.*); Kharitonov, 1932; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927 (*S. a.*); Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 2012a; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 2012a; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f., mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Steppe I**: forb, chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead. (NP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1997, 2012a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Hypsosinga heri* (Hahn, 1831)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Chernihiv**: [5. Chernihiv] Pereleshina, 1930; Kharitonov, 1936 (*H. heeri*); **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [37. Kuzyemyn] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; **Kharkiv**: [61. Podvirky], [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (*Singa heeri*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*S. heeri*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [67. Merefa] AP

pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [117. Pidlyman] AS pers. data; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981; **Luhansk**: [134. Harasymivka] EP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko *et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*S. Herii*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*S. heeri*); Prokopenko *et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [217. Hola Prystan], [219. Rybalche] EP pers. data; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: riverbank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); shoes of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain, saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); **Steppe I**: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: reed swamp b. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Hypsosinga pygmaea* (Sundevall, 1831)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [78. Martove] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] Prokopenko *et al.*, 2010; Polchaninova, 2012a; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Singa p.*); Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko *et al.*, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; Prokopenko *et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [160. Zakitne], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [167. Pyskunivka], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191.

Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927 (*S. p.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 2012a; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [222. Burkuty] EP, NP pers. data; [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [226. Dzharlyhach island] NP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok*, 1981.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: glade in an oak f. (AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); steppe slopes (*Polchaninova*, 2009a); *Steppe I*: mixed f. (EP pers. data); flood-plain f., shelter f. belts, parks (EP, NP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (*Polchaninova*, 2006b; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2007b); forb st. (*Polchaninova*, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2010; *Polchaninova*, 2012a); stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); riparian habitats, saline mead., reed swamp b., saline marshes, sea shore veget., pasture (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); reed swamp b. (EP pers. data); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; *Polchaninova*, 1995b, 2012a); sandy st. (*Polchaninova*, 1988, 2012a); coastal st., saline marshes (*Polchaninova*, 2009b); saline lake b. (*Polchaninova*, 1988); bay shore (*Polchaninova*, 2009b; EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Hypsosinga sanguinea* (C.L. Koch, 1844)

**RECORDS**: *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] *Polchaninova*, 2004; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] *Polchaninova*, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [65. Berезivka] *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [67. Merefa] AP

pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [74. Starytsia] *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [80. Kytsivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] *Polchaninova*, 2005b, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna], [96. Eskhar], *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP, AS pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [112. Petrivske] NP pers. data; [117. Pidlyman] AS pers. data; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok*, 1981; **Luhansk**: [128. Striltsivka] *Polchaninova*, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Polchaninova*, 2012a; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Polchaninova*, 2012a; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2007b; [193. Khomutove] *Polchaninova*, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] *Polchaninova*, 2010a.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: pine f., mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: pine, open oak f. (AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); shelter f. belts, f. edges, glades, mead., steppe and chalky slopes (*Polchaninova*, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f. on chalk (*Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2007b; *Polchaninova*, 2010a); glades, flood-plain mead. (*Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe gullies, forb st. (*Polchaninova*, 2006b, 2012). sandy st. (*Polchaninova*, 2012a; EP pers. data); chalky st. (*Polchaninova*, 2012a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Larinia elegans* Spassky, 1939

**RECORDS**: *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Berdiansk] Spassky, 1939b, 1940; *Marusik*, 1986a, b; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**DISTRIBUTION**: Austria, Hungary, Southern Ukraine, Southern European Russia; China.

### *Larinioides cornutus* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a.



**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** **Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (*Epeira c-ta*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*Araneus folium*); **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984 (*A. c.*); **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [113. Izium] Reingard, 1874 (*E. c.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*A. f.*); **Polchaninova**, 2009a; **Luhansk:** [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*E. c-ta*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*A. f.*); **Polchaninova**, 1990c; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Reingard, 1874 (*E. c-ta*); Thorell, 1875a (*E. c-ta*); Freiberg, 1897 (*E. c-ta*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*A. f.*, *A. f. lurida*); **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia:** [206. Berdiansk – 209. Yakymivka] Gorobiy, 1992 (*A. c.*); **Kherson:** [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1990b (*Nuctenea c-ta*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927 (*A. c.*) (the record is based on a juvenile specimens); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*A. f.*); [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*A. cornatus* — sic!) — all these records are to be referred to *L. suspicax*, EP, NP pers. data)

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** **Kyiv:** [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnitskyi] Lukyanov, 1897 (*E. c-ta*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (sub *A. f.*); **Cherkassy:** [45. Byrlivka] Lukyanov, 1897 (*E. c-ta*); **Kharitonov**, 1932; **Poltava:** [55. Poltava] Lukyanov, 1897 (*E. c-ta*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*A. f.*). — distribution of this species in the forest-steppe zone is questionable and needs verification.

**HABITATS:** **Forest:** mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

### *Larinioides ixobolus* (Thorell, 1873)

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 2000; **Fedorciak, Rudenko**, 2009; **Cherkassy:** [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974 (*Araneus i.*); **Poltava:** [54. Yareski] **Kharitonov**, 1936 (Sychevskaya, in lit.) (*A. i.*); [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv:** [68. Bezliudivka], [74. Strytsia], Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*A. i.*); **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; [122. Cherkassy and Kharkiv] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981 (*A. i.*); **Luhansk:** [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko,

1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Epeira i-la*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*A. i.*); **Prokopenko**, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [139. Krasnyi Luch] EP pers. data; **Donetsk:** [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [182. Donetsk], [184. Mospyne], [189. Chicherine] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia:** [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; [206. Berdiansk – 209. Yakymivka] Gorobiy, 1992 (*A. i.*); **Kherson:** [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (sub *Nuctenea umbratica*); [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*Neoscona i-la*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [223. Novochoornomia] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (sub *Nuctenea u.*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*A. i.*); [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981 (*A. i.*).

**HABITATS:** **Forest:** synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); dwellings (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (**Fedorciak, Rudenko**, 2009); **Forest-steppe:** in tree hollows in oak and pine f., sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); dwellings and households (Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); {mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; **Steppe I:** flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); *Pinus* plantation, shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); edge of a flood-plain f., bushes in flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); dwellings and households (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); **Steppe II:** synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007); dwellings and households (Polchaninova, 2009b); **Steppe III:** synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Larinioides patagiatus* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtu-



shenko, 1991a (*L. p-ta*); **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b (*Araneus ocellatus*); [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2003c, 2004, 2012a; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Kyiv**: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnytskyi] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Epeira p-ta*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (A. p.)*; **Cherkassy**: [45. Byrlivka] Lukyanov, 1897 (*E. p-ta*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (A. p.)*; **Poltava**: [55. Poltava] Lukyanov, 1897 (*E. p-ta*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (A. p.)*; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (*A. p.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (A. p.)*; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [67. Merefa] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [68. Bezliudivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [74. Starytsia], [77. Khotomlia], *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [81. Pechenihiy] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*A. o.*); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; [113. Izium], [116. Bohuslavka] Reingard, 1874 (*A. p.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (A. p.)*; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Agriope o.*, *Agriope p.* — sic!); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981 (A. o.)*; **Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*E. p-ta*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (A. p.)*; *Polchaninova, 1990c*; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; *Polchaninova, 2011b*; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Reingard, 1874 (*A. p.*); Thorell, 1875a (*E. p-ta*); Freiberg, 1897 (*E. p-ta*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (A. p.)*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [154. Yatske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [164. Maiaky] — [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a (*A. o.*); [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia**: [207. Prymorsk] NP pers. data; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b (*L. o.*); [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*Nuctenea o-ta*); *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche]

*Polchaninova, 1998b*; [223. Novochornomoria] *Polchaninova, 2009b*; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927 (*A. p.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (A. p.)*; *Polchaninova, 1995b*; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*A. o.*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] *Polchaninova, 1990b*; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981 (A. o.)*.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); edge of a bairak f. (*Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a*); riverbank groove (*Gnelitsa, 1990b*); glades, mead. (*Polchaninova, 2009a*); mead. st. (*Polchaninova, 1990b, 2003d, 2004, 2012a*); **Steppe I**: parks, shelter f. belts, aspen groove in stony st. (EP pers. data); bank of a pond (Fomichev, 2007); *Pinus* plantation (Prokopenko, 2010); riparian veget. (EP, NP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (*Polchaninova, 2006b*; EP pers. data); gully (Greze, 1909); pasture in st. (Prokopenko, 2010); sandy st. (*Polchaninova, 2012a*; EP pers. data); synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (*Polchaninova, 1988*); park (*Polchaninova, 1995b*); coastal st. (*Polchaninova, 2009b*).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Larinioides sclopetarius* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Araneus sericatus*). **Kherson**: [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*A. sericatus*); [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981 (A. sericatus)*.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [113. Izium] Reingard, 1874 (*A. sclopetarius*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (A. sclopetarius)*; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981 (A. sericatus)*; **Zaporizhzhia**: [206. Berdiansk — 209. Yakymivka] Gorobiy, 1992 (*A. sclopetarius*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Steppe III**: reed bed (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Larinioides suspicax* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1876)

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] *Polchaninova, 2004, 2012a*; **Poltava**: [57. Kobe-

liaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (sub *Epeira c-ta*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*Araneus f.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [70. Rohan], [71. Okhrymivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [73. Ohirtseve] AS pers. data; [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*A. f.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; AS pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984 (sub *A. c-us*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [113. Izium] Reingard, 1874 (sub *E. c-ta*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*A. f.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [116. Bohuslavka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Agriope f. — sic!*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981 (*A. f.*); **Luhansk**: [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (sub *L. c-us*), 2001a (*L. f.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (sub *E. c-ta*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*A. f.*); Polchaninova, 1990c (sub *L. c-us*); Prokopenko, 2001a (*L. f.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [141. Kovpakivka], [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Reingard, 1874 (sub *E. c-ta*); Thorell, 1875a (sub *E. c-ta*); Freiberg, 1897 (sub *E. c-ta*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*A. f.*, *A. f. lurida*); Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (*L. f.*); [164. Maiaky] – [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b (sub *A. c-us*); [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [182. Donetsk], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a (sub *L. c-us*); Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a (sub *L. c-us*), 2006b; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (*L. f.*); Prokopenko, 2000a (sub *L. c-us*), 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a (sub *L. c-us*), 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*L. f.*); **Zaporizhzhia**: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; [206. Berdiansk – 209. Yakymivka] Gorobiy, 1992

(sub *A. c-us*); **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (sub *L. c-us*); [218. Heroiske] Evtushenko, 2005; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (sub *Nuctenea c-ta*); 1990c (sub *L. c-us*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b (sub *L. c-us*); [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (sub *L. c-us* and *A. mar-moreus*); [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927 (sub *A. c-us*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*A. f.*); Polchaninova, 1995b (sub *L. c-us*); [231. Chonhar] EP pers. data; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*A. f.*, and sub *A. cornatus — sic!*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981 (*A. f.*, *A. f. lurida*).

**HABITATS: Forest-steppe**: shelter f. belts, glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian veget. (Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984); shoes of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st.\* (Polchaninova, 2004, 2012a); **Steppe I**: pine, flood-plain f. (EP, NP pers. data); *Pinus* plantation (Prokopenko, 2010); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); parks (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 1998a, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); near a pond (Greze, 1909); reed swamp b. (Prokopenko, 2010); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); dry mead., saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); stony st. (EP pers. data); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2000a); saline marshes, sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010); synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); reed bed (Fomichev, 2007); reed swamp b., saline mead. coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988; EP pers. data); bay shore (Evtushenko, 2005; Polchaninova, 2009b); **Steppe III**: saline swamps, abandoned land (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Mangora acalypha* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a; [37.

Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; [54. Yareski] *Kharitonov, 1936* (Sychevskaya, in lit.) (*Mongora a.* — sic!); [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [58. Udy] NP pers. data; [64. Kharkiv] Reingard, 1874 (*Miranda a.*); *Kharitonov, 1932*; Polchaninova, 2009a; [65. Berezivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [67. Merefa] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [74. Starytsia], [76. Staryi Saltiv] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar], [98. Mokhnach] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [112. Petrivske] NP pers. data; [113. Izium] Reingard, 1874 (*Miranda a.*); *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [116. Bohuslavka] NP pers. data; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981*; **Luhansk**: [125. Novobila] – [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [134. Harasymivka] EP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Epeira a.*); *Kharitonov, 1932*; Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [141. Kovpakivka], [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*E. a.*); Freiberg, 1897 (*E. a.*); *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [154. Yatske] – [156. Torske], [159. Yampil] – [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [166. Siversk] – [169. Artemivsk], [171. Kramatorsk] – [175. Kurdiuvivka] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [178. Nikishyne], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk]

Prokopenko, 1999a; [183. Saurivka] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2001b, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Zaporizhzhia**: [206. Berdiansk – 209. Yakymivka] Gorobiy, 1992; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [215. Tsiurupynsk] EP pers. data; [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927; *Kharitonov, 1932*; Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b, 2012a; [222. Burkuty] EP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981*.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: mixed f. (Signaievsky, 2010); pine, flood-plain, oak f., f. edges (Polchaninova, 2009a); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); glades (Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); shoes of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b; Polchaninova, 2009a; Singaevsky, 2010); saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2012a); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); chalky slopes, arable lands (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Ficedulla albicollis*' fodder (Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993); pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); birch-aspen kolki, mixed, bairak f. (EP, NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006, 2010; NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); glades (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2006); shores of water bodies, sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko,



2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mead. veget. (Prokopenko, 2010); gullies (Greze, 1909; Prokopenko, 2010); forb st. (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); chalky st. and outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a, 2012a); steppe slopes, granite outcrops (NP pers. data); limestone outcrops, arable lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988; EP pers. data); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); *Robinia* and f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007); reed swamp b., mead. (NP pers. data); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 2012a); coastal st., saline mead., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Neoscona adianta* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*N. a-um*); **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974 (*Araneus a-um*); **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [61. Podvirky] Reingard, 1874 (*Miranda a.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*A. a-us*); **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [68. Bezliudivka], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvylya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*A. a-us*); **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Agriope a-us* — sic!); **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok*, 1981 (*A. a-um*); **Luhansk**: [125. Novobila] — [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a, 2012a; **Prokopenko**, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodysheche], [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Epeira a.*); **Kharitonov**,

1932 (*A. a-us*); Polchaninova, 1990c (*N. a-um*); **Prokopenko**, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*E. a.*); Freiberg, 1897 (*E. a.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*A. a-us*); **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010; **Donetsk**: [154. Yatske], [156. Torske], [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b, [166. Siversk], [167. Pyskunivka], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. KlibanByk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (*N. a-um*); [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, 1999b (*N. a-um*); Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a (*A. a-um*), 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 1999b (*N. a-um*), 2000c (*N. a-um*), 2010; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Zaporizhzhia**: [203. Khortytsia] NP pers. data; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 2019. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b, 2001; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b, 2012a; [220. Orlov Island] EP pers. data; [221. Yahorlyk] NP pers. data; [222. Burkuty] EP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2001, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1990b, 1994, 2001, 2012a; [231. Chonhar] EP pers. data; [232. Lower Dnieper] Krasnoborodko, Nazarenko, 1980 (*A. a-us*); Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*A. a-um*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok*, 1981 (*A. a-um*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); glades, f. edges, mead.



(Polchaninova, 2009a); dry mead., steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2003d, 2004, 2012a); chalky slopes, arable lands (Polchaninova, 2009a); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, 2010a); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); bairak f., f. plantations, shelter f. belts (EP, NP pers. data); f. edges (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); glades (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); dry mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010); gully (Greze, 1909); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); forb st. (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko, 2010); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalky st. and outcrops (Polchaninova, 2010a, 2012a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); steppe slopes, arable lands (EP, NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); *Robinia* plantations (Fomichev, 2007); reed swamp b., mead. (NP pers. data); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); bunch-grass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2001, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 2001, 2012a); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2001, 2009b); saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b); arable lands (Krasnoborodko, Nazarenko, 1980); **Steppe III**: f. plantations, abandoned land (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Nuctenea umbratica* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Chernihiv**: [4. Starosillia] Pereleshina, 1930; **Kharitonov, 1936** (*Araneus u-us*); **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974 (*A-us u-us*); **Poltava**: [51. Pyriatyn] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Epeira u.*); **Kharitonov, 1932** (*A. um-us*); **Kharkiv**: [98. Mokhnach] AS pers. data; [103.

Haidary] NP pers. data; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981* (*A. u-us*); **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a (*A. u-us.*); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981* (*A. u-us*).

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka], [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (the records should be referred to *Larinioides ixobolus*, AF pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (*E. u.*); **Kharitonov, 1932** (*A. umbratilis*); **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*A. u-us*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: *Ficedulla albicollis*' fodder (NP pers. data); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Singa hamata* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; **Kharkiv**: [61. Podvirky], [64. Kharkiv], Reingard, 1874; **Kharitonov, 1932**; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [74. Starytsia], [77. Khotomlia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [79. Velyka Babka] AS pers. data; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [113. Izium] Reingard, 1874; **Kharitonov, 1932**; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [116. Bohuslavka] NP pers. data; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok, 1981*; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a, 2012a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; **Kharitonov, 1932**; **Polchaninova, 1990c**; **Prokopenko, 2001a**; **Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b**; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [141.

Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [144. Andriivka], NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; Polchaninova, 2012a; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk], [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] EP pers. data; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok*, 1981.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mixed, deciduous f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); shoes of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b; Polchaninova, 2009a; Singaevsky, 2010) saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); **Steppe I**: pine, mixed f. (NP pers. data); flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); gully (Greze, 1909); shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); dry mead. (Prokopenko, 2010; NP pers. data); steppe gullies, forb\*, stony\* st. (EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a, EP pers. data); saline mead., saline marshes, reed swamp b., sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); reed swamp b. (EP pers. data); **Steppe III**: wet mead. (AF pers. data); saline swamp (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Singa lucina* (Audouin, 1826)

**RECORDS**: **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927; *Kharitonov*, 1932; NP pers. data; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] NP pers. data; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok*, 1981; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe II**: bank of a pond (NP pers. data); reed swamp b., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Singa nitidula* C.L. Koch, 1844

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Kyiv**: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnitskyi] Lukyanov, 1897 (*S. hamata* n.); *Kharitonov*, 1932; **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; [51. Pyriatyn] Lukyanov, 1897 (*S. h. n.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [55. Poltava] Lukyanov, 1897 (*S. h. n.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [61. Podvirky] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a; [68. Bezliudivka], [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, 2009a; [73. Ohirtseve] AS pers. data; [78. Martove], [103. Haidary], [116. Bohuslavka] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok*, 1981; **Luhansk**: [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*S. h. n.*); Freiberg, 1897; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; EP pers. data; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia**: [203. Khortytsia] NP pers. data; **Kherson**: [214. Dnipriany] AF pers. data; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower

Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok*, 1981.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: wetland broad-leaved f. (Singaevsky, 2009a); glade in a flood-plain f. (Singaevsky, 2009a); shoes of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a; Singaevsky, 2010); saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); *Steppe I*: flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); f. plantations, f. edges (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); gully (Greze, 1909); steppe gullies (Prokopenko, 2010); forb st. (EP pers. data); sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2010; NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead. (NP pers. data); park (bank of a pond) (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed bed (AF pers. data); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Stroemiellus stroemi* (Thorell, 1870)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Zigiella s.* — sic!); *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Zigiella s.* — sic!).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Zygiella s.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Zilla diodia* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [90. Valky] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b;

*Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [171. Kramatorsk], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); *Ficedulla albicollis*' fodder (Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine, oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); flood-plain oak f., poplar stands (EP, NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (EP, NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); aspen groove in stony st. (EP pers. data); riparian habitats (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); forb st.\* (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (NP pers. data); park (Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West Palaearctic.

## Family LYCOSIDAE

### *Alopecosa accentuata* (Latreille, 1817)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991 (*Tarentula a.*); *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [79. Velyka Babka] AS pers. data; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvylia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [98. Mokhnach] NP pers. data; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [125. Krynychne] NP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [168. Soledar], [169. Artemivsk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; [175. Kurdiumivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynka], [182. Donetsk] EP



pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*T. a.*); **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochohornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: edge of a bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); bairak f., shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); glades, botanical garden, steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, 1984b); arable lands (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: f. edges, steppe gullies (NP pers. data); f. glades, flood-plain mead., chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., forb, stony st., botanical garden, arable lands, abandoned land, quarry (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); bunchgrass st. (EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988); mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Alopecosa aculeata* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Tarentula a.*); **Kharkiv**: [71. Okhrymivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a (*T. a.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994 (*A. oculeata* — sic!); Prokopenko, 1999a (*T. a.*); [191. Nazariivka] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*T. a.*).

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (*T. a.*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: pine f., edge of an oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a);

mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2003d); **Steppe I**: pine f., birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain, bairak f., stony st.\*, arable lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Alopecosa cuneata* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Tarentula c.*); **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1987, 1990b, 2004; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; [70. Rohan] Kirilenko, 1980; Polchaninova, 2009a; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna], [96. Eskhar], [103. Haidary], Polchaninova, 2009a; [115. Mala Komysheva] AS pers. data; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1990b, 1995; Prokopenko, 2001a (*T. c.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a (both *T. c.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [165. Sloviansk], [166. Siversk], [169. Artemivsk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; [182. Donetsk], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*T. c.*); [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, 1980; Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004); park, steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a, b); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); **Steppe I**: birch-alder kolki, glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); f. edges, shelter f. belts, riparian habitats (NP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Pol-



chaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe gullies, forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); arable lands, spoil banks, quarry (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Alopecosa cursor* (Hahn, 1831)

**RECORDS:** *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [70. Rohan] Krasnopolskaya, Kirilenko, 1976; Kirilenko, 1980; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [80. Kytzivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a (*Tarentula* c.); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a (*T.* c.); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (*T.* c.); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*T.* c.); *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske], [169. Artemivsk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] NP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynka], EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1997a; 1999a (*T.* c.); [183. Saurivka], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Sobka et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk*, *Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*T.* c.); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003 (*T.* c.); [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; *Zaporizhzhia*: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b, 2001 (*T.* c.); [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data; [221. Yahorlyk] EP pers. data; [223. Novochoornoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1990b; Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: {bairak f., shelter f. belts, mead (Kirilenko, 1984b.)}, arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchanino-*

*va*, 2009a); steppe slopes, sands (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f., open birch kolki\* (EP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a); burned stony st. (EP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; Sobka et al., 2008); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP, NP pers. data); pasture in st. (Sobka et al., 2008); botanical garden, spoil banks, quarry (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); kolki, mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997, 2001; EP pers. data); pasture in st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Alopecosa fabrilis* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Donetsk*: [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006 (the record is to be referred to *A. sp.*, NP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe II*: bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Alopecosa kovblyuki* Nadolny et Ponomarev, 2012

**RECORDS:** *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] Nadolny et al., 2012; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 291. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (sub *A. taeniopus*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (sub *A. t.*); [229. Henichesk] Nadolny et al., 2012.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-Steppe*: southern slope with ruderal vegetation (Nadolny et al., 2012); **Steppe II**: mead., sandy st., saline lake b. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Central and Southern Ukraine, Southern European Russia.

### *Alopecosa pinetorum* (Thorell, 1856)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv*, *Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Cher-*

**nihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Tarentula p.*).

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*T. p.*) (the material is lost, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS: Forest:** pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); {**Forest-steppe:** mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}.

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### ***Alopecosa pulverulenta* (Clerck, 1758)**

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Tarentula p.*); **Sumy:** [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1987, 1990b, 2003c (*T. p.*), 2004; [36. Klymentove], [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Poltava:** [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875a (*T. p.*); **Kharitonov, 1932;** Polchaninova, 2009a; [74. Starytsia], [76. Staryi Saltiv], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a;* [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a (*T. p.*), 2009a; **Luhansk:** [126. Zorykivka] – [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a (*T. p.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (*T. p.*), 2001a (*T. p.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a (*T. p.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [140. Diakove] EP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [143. Yevetsko-Mykolaivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010;* [146. Kocherezhky], [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b (*T. p.*); *Prokopenko et al., 2010;* [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010;* **Donetsk:** [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (*A. p.*); [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [168. Soledar], [169. Artemivsk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] NP pers. data; [173. Oleksandrivka], [177. Horlivka], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data;

[182. Donetsk] Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a (*T. p.*); [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko et al., 2008; Sobka et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*T. p.*); **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993;* [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS: Forest:** pine, mixed f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe:** oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); shelter f. belts, mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); botanical garden, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2003d); **Steppe I:** pine f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko et al., 2009); oak f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); aspen stands, birch-aspen kolki, parks, f. plantations, aspen groove in stony st. (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010; Sobka et al., 2008); blackthorn thickets in st. (Sobka et al., 2008); riparian habitat (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2006); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mead. veget. near a spring (Sobka et al., 2008); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead. (EP pers. data); st gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010, 2011a); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a; Sobka et al., 2008); burned stony st. (EP pers. data); granite outcrops (Sobka et al., 2008); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); pasture in st. (Sobka et al., 2008); arable lands, garden (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a); quarry (EP pers. data); **Steppe II:** kolki (Polchani-

nova, 1988, 1997); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palearctic.

### *Alopecosa schmidtii* (Hahn, 1835)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Tarentula s.*); *Kharkiv*: [64. Rohan] NP pers. data; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka], [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a (*T. s.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [166. Siversk], [169. Artemivsk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] NP pers. data; [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*T. s.*); *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: {bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; shelter f. belts, mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); forb st. (EP, NP pers. data); stony st., clayey gully slope (NP pers. data); granite, limestone outcrops, burned stony st., pasture in st., arable lands, spoil banks, quarry (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: glades in a park, bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Alopecosa solitaria* (Herman, 1879)

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka], [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a (*Tarentula s.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a* (*T. s.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzh-

nia Krynka] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (*T. s.*); [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*T. s.*); *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: bairak f., shelter f. belts, mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: flood-plain f.\*, f. plantations, blackthorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); steppe gully (NP pers. data); forb st., stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); burned stony st., granite outcrops, pasture in st., abandoned land (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); *Steppe II*: sandy st. (Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Alopecosa striatipes* (C.L. Koch, 1839)

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a (*Tarentula s.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994 (*T. s.*); [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*T. s.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981.

**HABITATS:** {*Forest-steppe*: shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; *Steppe I*: flood-plain f., shelter f. belts, f. edges, birch-aspen kolki (EP pers. data); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); stony st. (NP pers. data); spoil banks (Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Alopecosa sulzeri* (Pavesi, 1873)

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; *Kharkiv*: [70. Rohan], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*:



[129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko, 2001a (Tarentula s.)*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a (T. s.); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a (T. s.)*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [146. Kocherezhky], [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b (T. s.); *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Trochosa s.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (T. s.)*; EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2003a (T. s.); [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2003a (T. s.); [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (T. s.); [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927 (T. s.); *Kharitonov, 1932 (T. s.)*; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS: Forest-steppe**: edge of an oak f., shelter f. belt (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, mixed f., aspen stands (EP pers. data); pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); oak f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); burned bairak f., f. plantations (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts, f. edges (NP pers. data); bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); saline mead. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2011a); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); limestone outcrops (NP pers. data); stony st., sand-pit, pasture, spoil banks (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); mead., reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Alopecosa taeniopus* (Kulczyński, 1895)

**RECORDS: Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (sub *A. mariae*); [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi, 1993; *Polchaninova,*

2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] – [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko, 2001a (Tarentula t.)*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (and sub *A. m.*); *Prokopenko, 2001a (T. t., and sub T. m.)*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [166. Siversk], [168. Soledar], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003d (T. t.), 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (T. t.); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003 (T. t.); **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927 (T. t.); *Kharitonov, 1932 (T. t.)*; Polchaninova, 1992b, 2001; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (and sub *A. m.*), 1990c; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data; [221. Yahorlyk], [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (sub *A. marial* — sic!); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (and sub *A. m.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (partly the records should be referred to *A. kovblyuki*, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS: Forest-steppe**: shelter f. belts, arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981). steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); blackthorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); dry mead., stony st., burned stony st. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006a); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b), pasture in st., marmot burrow, arable lands, spoil banks (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1998a, 1997); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); reed swamp b. (NP pers. data); saline lake b. (Pol-



chaninova, 1988); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997, 2001; EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Scythian.

***Alopecosa trabalis* (Clerck, 1758)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Tarentula t.*); **Sumy:** [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; **Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875 (*T. t.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (T. t.); Polchaninova, 2009a;* [74. Strytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Luhansk:** [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk], [129. Krynychne] NP pers. data; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*T. t.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (T. t.); Polchaninova, 1990b, c; Prokopenko, 2001a (T. s.); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Dnipropetrovsk:* [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (T. t.); Kharitonov, 1932 (T. t.); [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; Donetsk:* [171. Kramatorsk] NP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2003a (*T. t.*); [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2003a (*T. t.*); [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*T. t.*); [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978; Polchaninova, 1990b.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** **Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** **Forest:** mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe:** oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f., glades, steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2003d, 2004); *Ficedulla albicollis* 'fodder (NP pers. data); **Steppe I:** pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); oak f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); f. edges (EP pers. data); flood-plain, sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); gully (Greze, 1909); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c); burned stony st. (EP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); arable lands (NP pers. data); abandoned land (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

***Arctosa cinerea* (Fabricius, 1777)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Trochosa c.*); *Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko et al., 2010; Donetsk:* [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [221. Yagorlyk] EP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** **Forest:** glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe:** glades in oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); shelter f. belts, mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); **Steppe I:** saline marshes, sea shore, marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II:** park (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b. (Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976; Polchaninova, 1997); mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009a); bay shore (EP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** **Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv:** [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 — the material is lost. The species usually occurs near water basins and on sandy or gravelly soil. Its record in other habitats are doubtful.

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Arctosa leopardus* (Sundevall, 1833)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a;* [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; **Luhansk:** [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a;* Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropet-**

**rovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; EP pers. data; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Zhukov et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [155. Drobysheve], [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [197. Novoazovsk] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. South-east of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976; Polchaninova, 1992b; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data; [221. Yahorlyk] EP, NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka], [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (the record is to be referred to *Arctosa* sp., AF pers. data).

**HABITATS: Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f., f. edges (EP, NP pers. data); pine, birch f., blackthorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Zhukov et al., 2009); reed swamp b. (Prokopenko, 2010); fluvial detrital deposits (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b); coastal st., pasture in st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Arctosa lutetiana* (Simon, 1876)

**RECORDS: Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Tricca* l.); *Polchaninova, 2009a*;

[83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a (*T. l.*), 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka], [146. Kocherezhky]; [148. Bulakhivka] Zhukov et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [173. Oleksandrivka], [177. Horlivka], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*T. l.*); *Esjunin et al.*, 1993 (*T. l.*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 2001 (both *T. l.*); [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS: Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Ficedulla albicollis*’ fodder (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed, aspen f. (EP pers. data); flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Zhukov et al., 2009); oak f., glades, birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, 2010a); bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2011a; NP pers. data); birch f. (EP pers. data); f. edges (EP, NP pers. data); burned bairak f., saline, dry mead. (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2011a); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997, 2001); reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Arctosa perita* (Latreille, 1799)

**RECORDS: Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Trochosa picta*); *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010.

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS: {Forest-steppe}**: mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}.

**DISTRIBUTION**: European (N. America introduced).

***Arctosa stigmosa* (Thorell, 1875)**

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko *et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Trochosa s.*); Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko *et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** {*Forest-steppe*: mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; *Steppe I*: river b. (NP pers. data); reed swamp b., saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); fluvial detrital deposits (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Aulonia albigera* (Walckenaer, 1805)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine, birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); {*Forest-steppe*: bairak f., shelter f. belts, mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}.

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Evippa aff. apsheronica* Marusik, Guseinov et Koponen, 2003**

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992a, 2001 (sub *Lycosa cereipes*), 2001; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2001 (sub *L. c.*); [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b (sub *L. c.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe II*: saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 2001); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2001; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Southern Ukraine, Southern European Russia, Azerbaijan.

***Geolycosa vultuosa* (C.L. Koch, 1838)**

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka], [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (*Lycosa v.*).

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1997 (the record

is to be referred to *Hogna radiata*, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Steppe II*: *Robinia* plantations (Fomichev, 2007); *Steppe III*: steppe (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Southeastern Europe, Central Asia.

***Hogna radiata* (Latreille, 1817)**

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (sub *Lycosa vultuosa*); [221. Yavorlyk] NP pers. data; [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (and sub *H. nordmanni*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*L. r.* and sub *L. n.*).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*L. r.*).

**HABITATS:** *Steppe II*: kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007); saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b); (Polchaninova, 1997); *Steppe III*: f. plantations, steppe, saline swamp (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ancient Mediterranean.

***Hygrolycosa rubrofasciata* (Ohlert, 1865)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Lycosa praegrandis* C.L. Koch, 1836**

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b — all the records as the *L. nordmanni*.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Kherson*: [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (*L. n.*) (the record is to be referred to *Hogna radiata*, AF pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); sandy st. (Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Eastern Ancient Mediterranean.

***Lycosa singoriensis* (Laxmann, 1770)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Cherni-*



**hiv:** [5. Chernihiv], [8. Pryluky] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Trochosa s.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932; **Kyiv:** [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnyskyi] Lukyanov, 1897 (*T. s.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932; **Poltava:** [55. Poltava] Lukyanov, 1897 (*T. s.*); [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] Tripolskiy, 1864; **Kharitonov**, 1932; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [65. Berezivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [108. Balakliia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [113. Izium] Fausek, 1909 (*T. s.*); **Kharitonov**, 1936; **Poltava, Kharkiv:** [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*L. singariensis* — sic!); **Polchaninova**, 2009a; **Luhansk:** [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a (*Allochogna s.*); **Polchaninova**, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a (both *A. s.*); **Polchaninova**, Prokopenko, 2011b; [137. Luhansk] Moshkov, 1891; **Kharitonov**, 1932; [138. Provallia] Schmidt, 1895; Greze, 1909 (*T. s.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932; **Polchaninova**, 1990c; **Prokopenko**, 2001a (*A. s.*); **Polchaninova**, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; Freiberg, 1897 (*T. s.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932; **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010; **Donetsk:** [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (*A. s.*); [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky] EP pers. data; [165. Sloviansk] Schmidt, 1895; **Kharitonov**, 1932; EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [182. Donetsk], [184. Mospyn] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a (*A. s.*), 2006b; [196. Mariupol] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (*A. s.*); [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*A. s.*); **Zaporizhzhia:** [202. Zaporizhzhia] Schmidt, 1895; **Kharitonov**, 1932; [206. Berdiansk] Vagner, 1895; **Kharitonov**, 1932; [206. Berdiansk – 209. Yakymivka] Gorobiy, 1992; [211. Between the Molochna and Berda rivers] Schlatter, 1836; **Kharitonov**, 1932; **Khereson:** [218. Heroiske] Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (*A. s.*); [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927 (*T. s.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932; [232. Lower Dnieper] Krasnoborodko, Nazarenko, 1980; Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe:* mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); steppe slopes, road sides (Polchaninova, 2009a) **Steppe I:** shelter f. belts, shores of water bodies (EP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); arable lands (EP, NP pers. data); spoil banks (EP pers. data); **Steppe II:** sandy st. (Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976; Polchaninova, 1988); forest, steppe, vegetable gardens (Krasnoborodko, Nazarenko, 1980); **Steppe III:** steppe (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** from Central Europe to China.

### *Mustelicos dimidiata* (Thorell, 1875)

**RECORDS:** **Kharkiv:** [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; AT pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010; **Donetsk:** [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; **Khereson:** [218. Heroiske], [219. Rybalche] NP pers. data; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe:* sands in river valley (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I:** sands in river valley (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); sandy st. (NP pers. data); **Steppe II:** sandy st., saline marshes (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Scythian.

### *Pardosa agrestis* (Westring, 1861)

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (and sub *P. monticola*); **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (and sub *P. m.*); **Sumy:** [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; **Poltava:** [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; [70. Rohan] Krasnopolskaya, Kirilenko, 1976; Kirilenko, 1980; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (and sub *P. agricola*, *P. m.*); Kirilenko, 1984b; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984 (sub *P. agricola*); [108. Balakliia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; **Luhansk:** [127. Velykotsk], [129. Krynychne]



Polchaninova, 1995a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provalia] Greze, 1909 (*Lycosa a.* and sub *L. agricola*); Kharitonov, 1932 (and sub *P. fluviatilis*); Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a (and sub *P. agricola*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [140. Diakove] EP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] Zyuzin, 1976a (and sub *P. agricola*, *P. m.*), 1985; Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [144. Andriivka, 148. Bulakhivka] Zyuzin, Tyshchenko, 1978; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Zhukov et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk (or Odessa)] Thorell, 1875a (and sub *P. m.*); Kharitonov, 1932 (and sub *P. m.*); [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [157. Shchurove], [159. Yampil], [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [166. Siversk], [169. Artemivsk], [171. Kramatorsk], [172. Katerynivka], [173. Oleksandrivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a (and sub *P. plumipes*); [184. Mospyne], [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [189. Chicherine] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [194. Zakharivka] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2001b, 2002 (and sub *P. agricola*); **Zaporizhzhia**: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; [206. Berdiansk – 209. Yakymivka] Gorobiy, 1992; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [221. Yagorlyk] EP pers. data; [223. Novochnomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927 (*Lycosa a.*); Kharitonov, 1932; Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (and sub *P. agricola*, *P. m.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchani-

nova, 1990b, 1996; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, 1980; Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); f. edges, park, botanical garden (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2005a); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain, bairak f., burned bairak f., f. plantations, parks, aspen groove in stony st. (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); f. glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian habitats (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2006); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Zhukov et al., 2009); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); river b., virgin steppe (Zyuzin, 1976a); gully (Greze, 1909); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b); sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); stony st., burned stony st. (EP pers. data); 'open sunny places' (Zyuzin, 1985); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); sea shore veget., marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); pasture (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (Zyuzin, 1985; EP, NP pers. data); garden, abandoned lands, industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a); dwellings and households (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1997); park (Pereleshina, 1927; Polchaninova, 1995b); glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b); bay shore (EP pers. data); bunchgrass st. (Pereleshina, 1927; Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); arable lands (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### ***Pardosa alacris* (C L. Koch, 1833)**

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia], [83. Nesterivka], [91. Haidary] NP pers. data; **Dni-**

**propetrovsk:** [144. Andriivka], [146. Koche-rezhky], [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003a (sub. *P. lugubris*); [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; **Kherson:** [219. Rybalche] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe:* oak f., f. edges, flood-plain mead. (NP pers. data); *Steppe I:* pine, mixed, bairak f., birch, aspen stands, saline mead. (EP pers. data); edge of a floodland oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); *Steppe II:* kolki (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Pardosa amentata* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy:** [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; **Poltava:** [54. Yareski] Kharitonov, 1936 (Sychevskaya, in lit.); **Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; [108. Balakliia] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Lycosa a.*); Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [144. Andriivka] Zyuzin, 1985; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka, 148. Bulakhivka] Zyuzin, Tyshchenko, 1978; **Donetsk:** [154. Yatske], [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1990b; Prokopenko, 2001a — this record is erroneous, the species was found later in another habitat.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** **Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe:* {shelter f. belts arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b);

*Steppe I:* bottom of a bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); river b. with riparian veget. (Zyuzin, 1985; EP, NP pers. data); gully (Greze, 1909); {steppe gully (Polchaninova, 1990b) — erroneous}.

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Pardosa bifasciata* (C.L. Koch, 1834)

**RECORDS:** **Luhansk:** [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** **Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*P. calida* (Blackwall, 1852); [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi, 1993 (*P. c.*)).

**HABITATS:** {*Forest-steppe:* arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; *Steppe I:* forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Pardosa fulvipes* (Collett, 1876)

**RECORDS:** **Kharkiv:** [58. Udy] NP pers. data; [72. Volokhivka], [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka], [83. Nesterivka], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe:* edge of a bairak f., clear cutting in an oak f., mead., steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Pardosa hortensis* (Thorell, 1872)

**RECORDS:** **Kherson:** [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007.

**HABITATS:** saline swamp (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Pardosa italica* Tongiorgi, 1966

**RECORDS:** **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [148. Bulakhivka] Zyuzin, 1976a (*P. i. valenta* subsp. n.), 1985; Zyuzin, Tyshchenko, 1978; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Zaporizhzhia:** [207. Prymorsk] Zyuzin, 1976b (*P. i. valenta* subsp. n.); **Kherson:** [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, 1995a); saline marshes (Zyuzin, 1976b, 1985; Zyuzin, Tyshchenko, 1978); *Steppe II*: saline marshes (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Pardosa luctinosa* Simon, 1876

**RECORDS:** *Dnipropetrovsk*: [148. Bulakhivka] Zyuzin, Tyshchenko, 1978; Zyuzin, 1985; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [197. Novoazovsk], [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976 (*P. entzi*); Polchaninova, 1992b; Evtushenko, 2005; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 2001; EP pers. data; [222. Burkuty] EP, NP pers. data; [223. Novochohnomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: saline marshes (Zyuzin, Tyshchenko, 1978; Zyuzin, 1985; Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); saline mead., sandy st., sea shore veget., marine detrital deposits, pasture (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2009b); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1992b); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997, 2001, 2009b, Evtushenko, 2005; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); bay shore, pasture in st.s (Polchaninova, 2009b; EP pers. data); marine detrital deposits (Evtushenko, 2005).

**DISTRIBUTION:** from Southern Europe to China, absent in Middle Asia.

### *Pardosa lugubris* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1987, 2004; *Poltava*: [47. Lohvytsia] NP pers. data; [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [54. Yareski] *Kharkiv*: [1936 (Sychevskaya, in lit.) (*P. chelata*); [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [61. Podvirky] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995;

Polchaninova, 2009a; [64. Kharkiv], [65. Berezivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [70. Rohan] Kirilenko, 1980; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [71. Okhrymivka], [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [109. Pervomaiskyi], [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; [116. Bohuslavka] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Lycosa l.*); *Kharkiv*: [1932 (*P. ch.*); Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [140. Diakove] EP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [143. Yevetsko-Mykolaivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] Zyuzin, 1976a, 1985; Kulbachko, 2008; Kunakh et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [144. Andriivka, 148. Bulakhivka] Zyuzin, Tyshchenko, 1978; Zyuzin, 1985; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Zhukov et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [154. Yatske], [156. Torske], [158. Prylypyk], [159. Yampil], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [166. Siversk] – [168. Soledar], [173. Oleksandrivka], [177. Horlivka] EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2000b, 2003a; [182. Donetsk] Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a, 2000b, 2003a; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2008, 2011b; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [194. Zakharivka], [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994,



2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2001b, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 2001; [221. Yahorlyk] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2001; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1996.

**HABITATS: Forest**: pine, mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: pine, flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f., shelter f. belts, f. edges (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); glades, botanical garden, park, shores of water bodies, mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 2005b); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); *Ficedulla albicollis*' fodder (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Zyuzin, 1976a; 1985; Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; EP pers. data); mixed f. (EP pers. data); flood-plain oak f. (Zyuzin, 1985; Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Zhukov et al., 2009; Kunakh et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2009); oak f., birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2008, 2009, 2011a, b); birch, aspen stands, burned bairak f., aspen groove and backtorn thickets and stony st., f. edges (EP pers. data); glades (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 1998a, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); parks (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2008, 2011b); f. plantations (Kulbachko, 2008; EP, NP pers. data); *Robinia* plantations (Zyuzin, 1976a); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b), shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; EP pers. data); saline mead. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); forb st. (Greze, 1909); sandy st. (EP, NP pers. data); marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); pasture, arable lands, garden (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a); **Steppe II**: wet alder kolki (Polchaninova, 2001); kolki

(Polchaninova, 1988, 1997, 2001); reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### ***Pardosa nebulosa* (Thorell, 1872)**

**RECORDS: Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Zyuzin, 1985; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Kherson**: [224. Skadovsk] NP pers. data.

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974.

**HABITATS: Steppe II**: rice plantation (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Pardosa paludicola* (Clerck, 1758)**

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] AS pers. data; [71. Okhrymivka], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [79. Velyka Babka] AS pers. data; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka], [96. Eskhar], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi, 1993; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Preshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [144. Andriivka, 148. Bulakhivka] Zyuzin, 1976a, 1985; Zyuzin, Tyshchenko, 1978; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Zhukov et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS: Forest**: mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: glade in an oak f., shores of water bodies, mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); arable



lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, birch f. (EP pers. data); flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko et al., 2009); glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); river b. (Zyuzin, 1976a, 1985); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Zyuzin 1985; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Zhukov et al., 2009); steppe gully (NP pers. data); mead. veget. near spoil banks (Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Pardosa palustris* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [26. Sumy] NP pers. data; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1987, 1990b, 2003c, 2004; **Kyiv**: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnytskyi] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Lycosa p.*); **Kharitonov**, 1932 (*P. tarsalis*); **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nestervivka], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [125. Krynychne] – [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1990a, 1994; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1996.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: open oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); shelter f. belts, glades, botanical garden, mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2009a); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2003d, 2005b); mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f., glades, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); f. edges (NP pers. data); parks (EP, NP pers. data); steppe gully (NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Pardosa plumipes* (Thorell, 1875)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (the record is based on a subadult specimen, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: mead. (AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Pardosa pontica* (Thorell, 1875)

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia**: [207. Prymorsk] NP pers. data; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 2001; [221. Yahorlyk] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [227. Prymorske] AF pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988); mead. (AF pers. data); coastal st., reed swamp b., saline mead., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b); saline lake b. (NP pers. data); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997, 2001, 2009b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: from Bulgaria to Kopet-Dagh (Turkmenistan), across Southern Ukraine, Southern European Russia, Caucasus.

### *Pardosa prativaga* (L. Koch, 1870)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b (*P. p. prativaga*); [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1987, 1990b, 2004; **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009a; [56. Sokolo-

va Balka] NP pers. data; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [58. Udy] NP pers. data; [64. Kharkiv], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia], [78. Martove] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [94. Tymchenky], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984; Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka, 148. Bulakhivka] Zyuzin, Tyshchenko, 1978 (*P. p. scoparia*); Zyuzin, 1976a, 1985; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky] – [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazariivka] Sobka et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; EP pers. data; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994, Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] EP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*P. pratigga* — sic!); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: bairak f., clear cuttings in oak f., botanical garden, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b; Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-

plain, saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2009a, 2010); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1987, 1990b, 2003d, 2004); arable lands (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko et al., 2009); pine, mixed, bairak f., birch stands, birch-aspen kolki, botanical garden, parks (EP pers. data); f. plantations, shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b); f. glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); river b. (Zyuzin, 1978, 1985); shores of water bodies (Prokopenko, 2006; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko et al., 2009); mead. veget. a near spring (Sobka et al., 2008); pasture (EP pers. data); saline mead., sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1997); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Pardosa proxima* (C.L. Koch, 1847)

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic; Canary Is., Azores.

### *Pardosa pullata* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava**: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Lycosa p.*); Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: shelter f. belts, arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Pardosa sphagnicola* (Dahn, 1908)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Cher-**

**nihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Pardosa vittata* (Keyserling, 1863)**

**RECORDS:** *Kherson:* [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b, 2001; Evtushenko, 2005; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Mykolaiv:* [233. Pokrovske] Polchaninova, 2001; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe II:* saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1992b); saline marshes (Evtushenko, 2005; Polchaninova, 2001; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); detrital deposits (Evtushenko, 2005).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Wide Mediterranean.

***Pirata piraticus* (Clerck, 1758)**

**Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy:** [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; **Poltava:** [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; **Kharkiv:** [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; **Luhansk:** [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (and sub *P. piscatorius*), 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; *Kharitonov, 1932*; Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [146. Koche-rezhky] EP pers. data; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk:** [157. Shchurove], [158. Prylypyky], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky] – [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993, 2006b; EP pers. data; [196. Mariupol] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe:** shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); **Steppe I:** riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 1990c; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe gully (Greze, 1909); steppe-mead.\* (Singaevsky, 2009a); **Steppe II:** reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997); bank of a pond (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Pirata piscatorius* (Clerck, 1758)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv:** [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984; Polchaninova, 2009a; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; **Donetsk:** [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** **Luhansk:** [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (the record is to be referred to *P. piraticus*, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe:** shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984); **Steppe I:** flood-plain oak f., birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Pirata tenuitarsis* Simon, 1876**

**RECORDS:** *Kherson:* [219. Rybalche] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe II:* reed swamp b. (NP pers. data)

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

***Piratula hygrophilus* Thorell, 1872**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*P. hygrophilus* — sic!); **Sumy:** [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; **Poltava:** [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b.



vsky, 2009b; [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a (*P. hygrophilis* — sic!); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a (*P. hygrophilis* — sic!); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; *Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko, 2001a* (*P. hygrophilis* — sic!); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] Kunakh et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [146. Koche-rezhky] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnja] Kunakh et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [154. Yatske], [156. Torske], [158. Prylypky], [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarovka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. South-east of Ukraine] *Prokopenko, 2002*; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f., mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed, deciduous f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); wetland broad-leaved f. (Singaevsky, 2009a); oak f. in a gully (Polchaninova, 2003a); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); marshes, mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); *Ficedulla albicollis*’ fodder (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Kunakh et al., 2009); bank of a brook in bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2011a); birch stands (EP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); pine f., glades in flood-plain f., shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); aspen groove in stony st.\* (EP pers. data); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 1998a); gully (Greze, 1909); **Steppe II**: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic.

### ***Piratala knorri* (Scopoli, 1763)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Pirata k.*); **Kharkiv**: [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a (*Pirata k.*); **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### ***Piratala latitans* (Blackwall, 1841)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; **Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [112. Petrivske] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pershechepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [146. Kocherezhky], [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data [223. Novochohornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data (all these records *Pirata l.*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: {bairak f., arable land (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); bank of a former riverbed in a meadow (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: birch-alder kolki, shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### ***Piratala uliginosus* (Thorell, 1856)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (sub *Pirata u.*).



**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Trochosa robusta* (Simon, 1876)

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [63. Tsyркun] NP pers. data; [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka], [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisyi, 1993; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; 128. Striltsivka], [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [168. Soledar], [169. Artemivsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012*; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: glades in oak f. (AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); steppe slopes, vegetable garden (NP pers. data); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); **Steppe I**: pine, oak f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., f. edges (NP pers. data); riparian habitat, floodplain mead., forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe gullies, granite outcrops (NP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a, b); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); quarry (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: glades in a park, bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Trochosa ruricola* (De Geer, 1778)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtneve], [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Kyiv**: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnitskyi] Lukyanov, 1897; *Kharitonov, 1932*; **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Bal-

ka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [65. Berezivka], [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [108. Balakliia], [116. Bohuslavka] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [140. Diakove] EP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; Freiberg, 1897; *Kharitonov, 1932* (and *T. r. rustica*); EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky] EP pers. data; [165. Sloviansk] EP, NP pers. data; [166. Siversk], [169. Artemivsk], [172. Katerynivka] EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2000b; [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2000b; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [189. Chicherine] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko et al., 2008; Sobka et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [196. Mariupol] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Zaporizhzhia**: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; [206. Berdiansk] Spassky, 1927; *Kharitonov, 1932*; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 2001; [221. Yahorlyk], [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochoornomia] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927; *Khari-*

tonov, 1932; Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**HABITATS: Forest**: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: open oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); glades, botanical garden, park, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian veget., steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); meadow st. (NP pers. data); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed, flood-plain f., birch-aspen kolki, birch stand (EP pers. data); bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2011a; NP pers. data); f. edges (EP, NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); f. plantations, parks (EP pers. data); aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st., (Sobka et al., 2008); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b); shores of water bodies (Prokopenko, 2006; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko et al., 2009); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko et al., 2009); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); mead. veget. near a spring (Sobka et al., 2008); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a, b); stony st., granite outcrops (Polchaninova, 1998a; Sobka et al., 2008); burned stony st., limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); pasture, arable lands, garden, industrial enterprises, spoil banks (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1998a, 1997, 2001); glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997; 2009b); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); coastal st., bay shoe (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### *Trochosa terricola* Thorell, 1856

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Cher-**

**nihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1987, 1990b, 2003c, 2004; [34. Troshtianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [65. Berezivka], [67. Merefa], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; **Prokopenko, 2001a**; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [143. Yevetsko-Mykolaivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] Kulbachko, 2008; Kunakh et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Zhukov et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897; **Kharkiv**: [151. Pershe Travnia] Kunakh et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; **Donetsk**: [154. Yatske], [156. Torske], [159. Yampil], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (A. a.); [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky] – [166. Siversk], [168. Soledar] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; NP pers. data; [173. Oleksandrivka], [177. Horlivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1997a; [183. Saurivka], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko et al., 2008; Sobka et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; EP pers. data; [195. Volo-

darske], [196. Mariupol] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [224. Skadovsk] NP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: pine, flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f., shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); glades, f. edges, botanical garden, shores of water bodies, steppe slopes, clayey gully (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); *Ficedulla albicollis* ' fodder (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Zhukov et al., 2009; Kunakh et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2009); pine, oak f., glades, birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f., birch and aspen stands, f. edges (EP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2011a); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, 2010; Sobka et al., 2008); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; Kulbachko, 2008); parks (EP pers. data); aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st., mead. veget. near a spring (Sobka et al., 2008); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2006; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010, 2011a); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova 2010a, b); stony st. (Sobka et al., 2008); burned stony st., limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); saline mead., sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands, industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko,

1997a); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); kolki, reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Xerolycosa miniata* (C.L. Koch, 1834)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [9. Stara Huta] NP pers. data; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia], [78. Martove], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Luhansk**: [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provalia] Greze, 1909 (*Tarentula m.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (T. (X.) m.)*; Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [140. Diakove] EP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne], [143. Yevetsko-Mykolaivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka], [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (*T. m.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (T. (X.) m.)*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010, 2011a; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [154. Yatske], [156. Torske], [159. Yampil] – [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [168. Soledar], [172. Katerynivka], [179. Yasy-nuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a; [184. Mospyne], [189. Chicherine] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Sobka et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko,



2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a, 2006b; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; [199. Donetsk Area] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1995; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927; *Kharitonov, 1932 (T. (X.) m.)*; Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976 (*Xerolycosa m.* – sic!); [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS: Forest:** pine, mixed, birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe:** oak f. (AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a) bairak f., shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); f. edges, glades, botanical garden, park, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data); steppe-mead. (Gneltitsa, 1990b, Polchaninova, 2005b); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 2004); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); clayey gully (AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I:** pine, flood-plain oak f., birch-alder kolki, glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); f. edges (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); flood-plain, sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); dry mead. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko, 2010); stony st. (Sobka et al., 2008); chalk outcrops (NP pers. data); burned stony st., limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); reed swamp b., saline marshes, saline mead., sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); pasture in st. (Sobka et al., 2008); botanical garden, arable and abandoned lands, garden, industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a; NP pers. data); **Steppe II:** kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); {sandy st. (Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976)}; **Steppe III:** bank of a pond (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Europan – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Xerolycosa nemoralis* (Westring, 1861)

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Donetsk:** [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a.

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; **Kherson:** [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS: Forest:** pine f., glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe:** {bairak f., shelter f. belts, arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b)}; **Steppe I:** pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); f. edges, sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); **Steppe II:** {glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991)}.

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

## Family PISAURIDAE

### *Dolomedes fimbriatus* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Chernihiv:** [5. Chernihiv] Lukyanov, 1897 (and *D. marginatus*); *Kharitonov, 1932*; **Poltava:** [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [54. Yareski] *Kharitonov, 1936* (Sychevskaya, in lit.); **Kharkiv:** [103. Haidary] NP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Poltava, Kharkiv:** [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*D. fimbriatus* — sic!); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Luhansk:** [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk:** [157. Shchurove] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [165. Sloviansk] EP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] EP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2006b*; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.



**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); *Steppe I*: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Dolomedes plantarius* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; *Poltava*: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisyi, 1993; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [158. Prylypy], [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: shores of water bodies (AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian veget. (Singaevsky, 2009a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); *Steppe I*: glades in flood-plain oak f., shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Pisaura mirabilis* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [197. Novoazovsk], [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193.

Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; [194. Zakhariivka] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010 (all these records are to be referred to *P. novicia*, EP, NP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Fausek, 1909; Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; [54. Yareski] Kharitonov, 1936 (Sychevskaya, in lit.); [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [65. Berezhivka], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka], [81. Pechenihiy] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, Polchaninova, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provalia] Greze, 1909 (*Ocyalem.*); Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b *Dnipropetrovsk*: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovsk] *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; Polchaninova, 2012a; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*O. m.*); Kharitonov, 1932; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Kunakh et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Berdiansk – 209. Yakymivka] Gorobiy, 1992; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990c; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochornomorja] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b, 1996 — the material should be revised to separate *P. mirabilis* and *P. novicia* species.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: sandy st., saline mead., saline marshes, sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

***Pisaura novicia* (L. Koch, 1878)**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [165. Sloviansk] – [168. Soledar] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; [173. Oleksandrivka], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Buk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [194. Zakharivka] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data — all records sub *P. mirabilis*.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); shelter f. belts, f. edges, aspen groove in stony st., flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); riparian habitats (Prokopenko, 2006); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ukraine, Central and Southern European Russian.

Family OXYOPIDAE

***Oxyopes heterophthalmus* (Latreille, 1804)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [85. Novomylnsk] AS pers. data; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; [134. Harasymivka] EP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*O. heterophthalmus* — sic!); *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [160. Zakitne], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polcha-

ninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a; [183. Saurivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b, 2012a; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927; *Kharitonov*, 1932; Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1990b, 1994, 2001, 2012a; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: glades in pine f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f., poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); edge of a bairak f. (NP pers. data); edge of a flood-plain f., shelter f. belts, sandy river b. (EP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); gully (Greze, 1909); steppe gullies (Prokopenko, 2010); forb st. (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 1990c, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2010); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; EP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a); *Steppe II*: kolki (NP pers. data); f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007); glades in a park, bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2001, 2012a); mead. (NP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); coastal st., saline marshes, bay shoe (Polchaninova, 2009b); *Steppe III*: abandoned land (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

***Oxyopes lineatus* Latreille, 1806**

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b;

[235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); *Robinia* and f. plantations, synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007); mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b); sandy st.\* (Polchaninova, 2012a); *Steppe III*: f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Oxyopes ramosus* (Martini et Goeze, 1778)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Chernihiv*: [5. Chernihiv] Lukyanov, 1897 (sub *O. lineatus*); *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisyi, 1993; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: dry mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: glades in flood-plain f., edges of pine f., stony st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

## Family ZORIDAE

### *Zora armillata* Simon, 1878

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [129. Krynychne] NP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (the record is to be referred to *Z. spinimana*, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: shelter f. belts, riparian habitats (NP pers. data); mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 2004); *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f., poplar stands, steppe gullies, forbgrass st. (NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Zora manicata* Simon, 1878

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (sub *Z. silvestris*); [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); glades in a park, bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); saline mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Central and Southern Europe, Southern Ukraine, Israel.

### *Zora nemoralis* (Blackwall, 1861)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Kharkiv*: [71. Okhrymivka], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [146. Kocherezhky], [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (NP pers. data); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f. (EP pers. data); bairak f., burned f. (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts, f. edges (NP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Zora parallela* Simon, 1878

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe II*: kolki, mead. (NP pers. data); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.



***Zora pardalis* Simon, 1878**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [168. Soledar] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; *Luhansk*, *Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: edge of a bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f., poplar stands (NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010; NP pers. data); aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st. (EP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b); mead. veget. near a spring (EP pers. data); edge of a bairak f., steppe gully, clayey gully slope (NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b); sandy st. (NP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a, b); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); stony st., burned stony st., granite outcrops (EP pers. data); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West Ancient Mediterranean.

***Zora silvestris* Kulczyński, 1897**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [68. Bezliudivka], [80. Kytsivka], [96. Eskhar], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; Esjunin et al., 1993 (the record is to be referred to *Z. manicata*, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: pine, oak f., edge of a flood-plain f., dry mead. (Polchaninova,

2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f., f. edges (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); *Steppe II*: bunchgrass st.\* (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West Palearctic.

***Zora spinimana* (Sundevall, 1833)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [62. Ruski Tyshky] NP pers. data; [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia], [78. Martove] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [112. Petrivske] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (sub *Z. armillata*), 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [142. Pershepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [146. Kocherezhky], [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] Kunakh et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Luhansk*, *Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f., shelter f. belts, glades, shores of water bodies, steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 1990b); *Ficedulla albicollis*' fodder (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f.



(Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); mixed f., aspen stands (EP pers. data); pine f., oak f., glades, birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (NP pers. data); bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2011a); burned-out f., f. edges (EP pers. data); saline mead. (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); sandy st. (NP pers. data); stony st. (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

## Family AGELENIDAE

### *Agelena labyrinthica* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Kyiv**: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnitskyi] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Agalena* l.); **Kharitonov, 1932**; **Poltava**: [51. Pyriatyn] Lukyanov, 1987 (*Agalena* l.); **Kharitonov, 1932**; [54. Yareski] **Kharitonov, 1936** (Sychevskaya, in lit.); [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875a; **Kharitonov, 1932**; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, 1992; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [72. Volokhivka], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn] NP pers. data; [107. Milova] NP pers. data; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; [116. Bohuslavka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Agelena labyrinthica* — sic!); **Polchaninova, 2009a**; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [130. Starobilsk] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; **Kovblyuk, Kastyrygina, 2011**; **Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b**; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] Kulbachko, 2008; Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; **Khari-**

**tonov, 1932**; **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [154. Yatske], [156. Torske], [160. Zakitne], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; **Kovblyuk, Kastyrygina, 2011**; [164. Maia-ky], [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; [172. Katerynivka] EP pers. data; [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1999a; **Kovblyuk, Kastyrygina, 2011**; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; [199. Donetsk Area] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1995; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia**: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; **Kher-son**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927; **Kharitonov, 1932**; **Polchaninova, 1995b**; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010 (the record is based on a juvenile specimen, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: pine, open oak f., glades, steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 1990d, 2009a); mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f., glades (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); birch-aspen kolki (EP pers. data); bairak f. (EP, NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data), f. plantations (Kulbachko, 2008; EP pers. data); *Pinus* plantation (Prokopenko, 2010); parks, f. edges (EP pers. data); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b); shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); dry mead. (Prokopenko, 2010; NP pers. data); steppe gully (Polchaninova, 2006b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); burned stony st., limestone outcrops, saline mead., industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: park

(Pereleshina, 1927; Polchaninova, 1995b); kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); farmyard (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palearctic.

***Agelenopsis potteri* (Blackwall, 1846)**

**RECORDS:** **Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; [106. Chervonyi Donets], [107. Milova] NP pers. data; **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Prokopenko, Goidyk, 2006; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk:** [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [173. Oleksandrivka], [174. Kostiantynivka], [177. Horlivka] Prokopenko, Goidyk, 2006; [179. Yasyuvata] Prokopenko, 2003a; [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2003a; Prokopenko, Goidyk, 2006; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** **Forest-steppe:** bairak f. (NP pers. data); city flat (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I:** pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain, bairak f., parks (Prokopenko, Goidyk, 2006); flood-plain mead., shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); shelter f. belts, under a cut down tree in sandy st., arable lands, spoil banks, synanthropic habitats (Prokopenko, Goidyk, 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Nearctic (Russia, Ukraine and Kyrgyzstan introduced).

***Allagelena gracilis* (C.L. Koch, 1841)**

**RECORDS:** **Sumy:** [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b (*Agelena gracilis*); [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004 (*Agelena g.*); **Poltava:** [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b (*Agelena g.*); [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a (*Agelena g.*); **Kharkiv:** [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary], [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a (*Agelena gracilis*); Prokopenko, 2001a (*Agelena g.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a (*Agelena g.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Agelena similis*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*Agelena s.*); Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk:** [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova,

Prokopenko, 2007b; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b (both *Agelena g.*); **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*Agelena g.*); **Zaporizhzhia:** [203. Khortytsia] NP pers. data; [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*Agelena gracilis*), [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [228. Askania-Nova] Fomichev, 2007 (*Agelena g.*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Agelena g.*); **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** **Forest-steppe:** pine f., glades and clear cuttings in oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2004); river-bank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); **Steppe I:** pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f. (NP pers. data); wetland broad-leaved f. (Singaevsky, 2009a); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b); edge of a flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); flood-plain, sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); sandy, stony st., granite outcrops (NP pers. data); **Steppe II:** kolki (NP pers. data); f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

***Tegenaria agrestis* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy:** [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; **Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi, 1993; Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk:** [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; [140. Diakove] EP pers. data; **Donetsk:** [165. Sloviansk], [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [170. Yasna Poliana] Fedoriak, Zhukovets, 2009; [179. Yasyuvata] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Rudnikova, 1995; [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [181. Shakh-tarsk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Rudnikova, 1995; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [196. Mariupol] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; **Zaporizhzhia:** [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; **Kherson:** [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); pasture in steppe (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: bairak f., parks, f. plantations, aspen groove in stony st. (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); granite outcrops (Polchaninova, 1998a); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); garden, arable lands; industrial enterprises, cellars (EP pers. data); apartment buildings (Fedoriak, Zhukovets, 2009; EP pers. data); spoil banks (Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Rudnikova, 1995); *Steppe II*: mead. (EP pers. data); synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European (Kyrgyzstan, USA, Canada introduced).

### *Tegenaria domestica* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 2000; *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Krynicki, 1837 (*T. scalaris*); Thorell, 1875a (*T. Derhamii*) *Khartontov, 1932* (*T. derhami*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [65. Berezivka], [70. Rohan], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Donetsk*: [165. Sloviansk], [166. Siversk], [174. Kostiantynivka], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Zaporizhzhia*: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (and sub *T. campestris*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [234. Dnipropetrovsk, Donetsk, Odessa] Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); dwellings, basements and cellars (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); *Forest-steppe*: dwellings and households (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: spoil banks (Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a); dwellings and households (Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009); industrial enterprises, cellars (EP pers. data); synanthropic habitats, bushes near dwellings (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Cosmopolitan.

### *Tegenaria lapidinarum* Spassky, 1934

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, b, 2000 (all *T. lapidinarum* — sic!); *Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*; *Chernihiv*: [7. Nizhyn] Kovblyuk, 2004a; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [65. Berezivka], [67. Merefa], [74. Starytsia], [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a (*T. lapidinarum* — sic!), 2009a; AP pers. data; [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [169. Artemivsk], [173. Oleksandrivka] EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata] Prokopenko, 2000b (*T. lapidinarum* — sic!); [180. Nyzhnia Kryinka] EP pers. data; *Kovblyuk, 2004a*; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2000b (*T. lapidinarum* — sic!); [186. Amvrosvivka] EP pers. data; *Kovblyuk, 2004a*; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*T. lapidinarum* — sic!); *Zaporizhzhia*: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; [206. Berdiansk] Kovblyuk, 2004a; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] AF pers. data; [223. Novochemnomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, 1992 (*T. spasskyi*); *Kovblyuk, 2004a*; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: birch f. (Kovblyuk, 2004a); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); basements and cellars (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko, 2009*); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); glades, park, clayey gully, dwellings, sewer manhole in an oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f. (EP pers. data); bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2011a; *Kovblyuk, 2004a*); f. plantations, aspen groove in stony st., parks (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010, 2011a); granite outcrops, arable lands, industrial enterprises, spoil banks, quarry (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: *Pinus* plantations (AF pers. data); steppe gully



(EP pers. data), bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, 1992; *Kovblyuk, 2004a*); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b);

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ukraine, Central and Southern European Russia.

## Family CYBAEIDAE

### *Argyroneta aquatica* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Nadvornyi, 1993; *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [158. Prylypky] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*A. aguatica* — sic!); *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); {mead. (Evtushenko, 1993)}; *Forest-steppe*: former riverbeds (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: waterbody (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); rivers, coastal brakish lake (EP pers. data); reed marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: reed marshes (Polchaninova, 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

## Family HAHNIIDAE

### *Antistea elegans* (Blackwall, 1841)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; *Kharkiv*: [64. Rohan], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: riverbank groove, riparian habitats (Gnelitsa, 1990b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Hahnia nava* (Blackwall, 1841)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Pol-

chaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (sub *H. pusilla*), 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [169. Artemivsk], [171. Kramatorsk], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Sobka et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); botanical garden, dry mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); shelter f. belts (Sobka et al., 2008); parks (EP pers. data); blackthorn thickets in st. (Sobka et al., 2008); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); forb st. (EP pers. data); stony st. (Sobka et al., 2008); burned stony st. (EP pers. data); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); pasture in st. (Sobka et al., 2008); industrial enterprises, quarry (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Hahnia ononidum* Simon, 1875

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [71. Okhrymivka], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn] NP pers. data; [109. Pervomaiskyi] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [132. Kreminna] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Pro-



kopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pere-shchepyne], [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [154. Yatske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [177. Horlivka] EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2000b; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia**: [203. Khortytsia] NP pers. data; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] AF pers. data; [214. Novochornomia] Polchaninova, 2009b; [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (sub *H. helvola*); *Esjunin et al.*, 1993 (sub *H. helveola*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine, bairak f., shelter f. belts, glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); birch-alder kolki, glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); poplar stands (NP pers. data); mixed f., shelter f. belts, parks, aspen groove in stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); f. edges, shores of water bodies (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); stony st.\*, granite outcrops\*, pasture (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: *Pinus* plantations (AF pers. data); kolki, sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988); reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### ***Hahnia pusilla* C.L. Koch, 1841**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (the record is to be referred to *H. nava*, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Steppe I**: man planted pine f. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European-Siberian.

## Family DICTYNIDAE

### ***Archaeodictyna ammophila* (Menge, 1871)**

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Dictyna a.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*D. a.*); *Prokopenko*, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2011b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. South-east of Ukraine] *Prokopenko*, 2002.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: forb st. (Greze, 1909).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Archaeodictyna consecuta* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875a, b (both *Dictyna pygmaea*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*D. p.*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2012a; **Donetsk**: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [175. Kurdiumivka], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [223. Novochornomia] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (*D. sedilloti*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*D. s.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: glades in pine f. (AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); **Steppe I**: mixed. f. (NP pers. data); oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); parks, riparian veget., flood-plain mead., stony st., granite outcrops (EP pers. data); steppe gully (Prokopenko, 2010); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a; EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Archaeodictyna minutissima* (Miller, 1958)**

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991 (*Dictyna m.*); *Polchaninova*, 2012a.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: blackthorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: park (NP pers. data); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991, *Polchaninova, 2012a*).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West Scythian.

### *Argenna patula* (Simon, 1874)

**RECORDS:** *Dnipropetrovsk*: [148. Bula-khivka], [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: mead. veget. near a spring, burned stony st. (EP pers. data); reed swamp b., dry mead, saline mead., sandy st., saline marshes, sea shore, marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); pasture (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b); bay shoe (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Argenna subnigra* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1861)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka], [182. Donetsk], [186. Amvroshivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] EP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2006b*.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: flare plant (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: shelter f. belts (EP, NP pers. data); forb, stony st., burned stony st., botanical garden, pasture, arable lands, opencast mine (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Brommella falcigera* (Balogh, 1935)

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; *Polchaninova, 2009a*.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; *Polchaninova, 2009a*).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Cicurina cicur* (Fabricius, 1793)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*C. cicareia*); *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*C. c-ea*); *Donetsk*: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [179. Yasy-nuvata] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Steppe I*: birch-aspen kolki, cellars (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Devade tenella* (Tyschchenko, 1965)

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: spoil banks (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** [218. Heroiske] Evtushenko, 2005 (sub *D. indistincta*) (to our mind, this specimen refers to *D. tenella*, however its further specification needs cooperation with the author).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Eastern Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Dictyna armata* Thorell, 1875

**RECORDS:** *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a, b; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] *Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b*.

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ukraine, Georgia.

### *Dictyna arundinacea* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovt-neve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 1992a, 2004, 2012a; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; *Kyiv*: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnyskyi] Lukyanov, 1897; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Cherkassy*: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974; *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singae-

vsky, 2010; [51. Pyriatyn] Lukyanov, 1897; *Kharitonov*, 1932; [54. Yareski] Kharitonov, 1936 (Sychevskaya, in lit.); [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [59. Fesky] Polchaninova, 2009a; [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 1993b, 2009a; [71. Okhrymivka], [74. Starytsia] [75. Shestakove], [76. Staryi Saltiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; [80. Kytsivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Dyctyna a.* — sic!); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [84. Kamianka] NP pers. data; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [109. Pervomaiskyi] Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [134. Harasymivka] EP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [167. Pyskunivka] EP pers. data; [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a; [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 1999b, 2000c, 2010; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] EP pers. data; Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk**, **Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Proko-

penko, 2001b, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Kherson**: [215. Tsiurupynsk], [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927; *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b, 2012a; [222. Burkuty] EP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); mixed, deciduous f., glades and f. edges, wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 1993b, 2009a); f. edges, glades, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a; Singaevsky, 2010); saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 1992a, 2003d, 2004, 2012a); steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f., glades (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); shelter f. belts, parks (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); wet, saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, 2010; NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2010); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2010); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); chalky st (Polchaninova, 2010a, b, 2012a); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); reed swamp b., saline mead., sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); pasture, arable lands, industrial



enterprises (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b., mead. (EP, NP pers. data); park, bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1998a, 2012a); coastal st., saline mead., saline marshes; bay shoe (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Dictyna civica* (Lucas, 1850)

**RECORDS**: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; **Kharitonov**, 1932; **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**DISTRIBUTION**: Central Europe south to N. Africa (N. America introduced ?).

### *Dictyna latens* (Fabricius, 1775)

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] **Prokopenko**, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [134. Harasymivka] EP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provalia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*Brigittea l.*); **Prokopenko**, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk (or Odessa)] Thorell, 1875a (*D. lateus* — sic!); **Kharitonov**, 1932; **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al.**, 2010; **Donetsk**: [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [178. Nikishyne] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; EP pers. data; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976 (*Dictyna l.* — sic!); Polchaninova, 1992a, [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012a; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochohornomia] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*B. l.*).

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); f. plantations, fluvial detrital deposits (EP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (EP, NP pers. data); riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2010); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a); sandy st. (EP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a, b, 2012a); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c), limestone outcrops (EP, NP pers. data); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead., saline marshes, sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1992a, 2012a); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b); saline marshes, sea shore (Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976; Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European — Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Dictyna pusilla* Thorell, 1856

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [62. Ruski Tyshky] NP pers. data; [82. Chervona Khvylya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; **Polchaninova**, 2009a; [114. Topalske] NP pers. data; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisyi, 1993; **Polchaninova**, 2009a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (NP pers. data); edge of an oak f. (AP pers. data; **Polchaninova**, 2009a), bairak f., shelter f. belts, {arable lands} (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Dictyna uncinata* Thorell, 1856

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtn-eve] Polchaninova, 2004; **Kyiv**: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnitskyi] Lukyanov, 1897; **Kharitonov**, 1932; **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974; **Poltava**: [51. Pyriatyn], [55. Poltava] Lukyanov, 1897; **Kharitonov**, 1932; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64.



Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 2009a; [71. Okhrymivka], [72. Volokhivka], [74. Starytsia] – [76. Staryi Saltiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; AT pers. data; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984; Polchaninova, 2009a; [109. Pervomaiskyi], [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [169. Artemivsk], [177. Horlivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a, 2006b; EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk**, **Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927; *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 1992b; [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927; *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f., mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: flood-plain, oak, bairak f., shelter f. belts, glades, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b; Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2004); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Pol-

chaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; NP pers. data); oak f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); aspen groove in stony st. (EP pers. data); *Pinus* plantation (Prokopenko, 2010); parks (EP, NP pers. data); shelter f. belts, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); fluvial detrital deposits (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); forb st., stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); sandy, stony st., saline mead., arable lands, synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data); on a house wack (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1992b); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); {steppe (Pereleshina, 1927)}; saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Dictyna vicina* Simon, 1873

**RECORDS**: *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*Brigittea* v.); Penev et al., 1994 (*B. v.*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; *Polchaninova*, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Western Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Emblyna annulipes* (Blackwall, 1846)

**RECORDS**: *Chernihiv*, *Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv**, *Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Dictyna a.*); **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a, b (both *D. mitis*), *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*D. m.*); *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Steppe I*: f. plantations (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Lathys humilis* (Blackwall, 1855)

**RECORDS**: *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et*

*al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [183. Saurivka] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: floodplain f. (EP pers. data); birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., riparian habitats (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean. (N. America introduced).

### ***Lathys stigmatisata* (Menge, 1869)**

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*L. puta*); *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [159. Yampil], [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a (*L. p.*), 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Khereson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b (*L. p.*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (*L. p.*); EP pers. data; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991 (*L. p.*); Polchaninova, 1995b (*L. p.*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*L. p.*).

**HABITATS**: *Steppe I*: pine f. (EP, NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); blackthorn thickets in st., mead. veget. near a spring (EP pers. data); bushes on a reed swamp b. (Prokopenko, 2010); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b); stony, burned stony st., granite outcrops (EP pers. data); marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); saline lake b., sandy st. (EP, NP pers. data); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); saline mead., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palearctic.

### ***Mastigusa arietina* (Thorell, 1871)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Tetralus a-us*); **Donetsk**: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Steppe I*: mead. veget. near a spring, pasture in st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### ***Nigma flavescens* (Walckenaer, 1830)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Ergatis f.*); **Poltava**: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); f. plantations, abandoned land (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Europe, Caucasus, China.

### ***Nigma walckenaeri* (Roewer, 1951)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Ergatis w.*); **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Khereson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*E. w.*).

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: city flat (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

## **Family TITANOECIDAE**

### ***Nurscia albomaculata* (Lucas, 1846)**

**RECORDS**: **Khereson**: [218. Heroiske] Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976 (*Titanoeca a.*); Evtushenko, 2005 (*Nursica a.* — sic!); [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*T. a.*); [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*T. a.*).

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*T. a.*); *Polchaninova, 2009a.*

**HABITATS:** *Steppe II*: saline lake b., bay shore (Polchaninova, 1988); reed swamp b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b); marine detrital deposits (Evtushenko, 2005).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ancient Mediterranean.

***Nurscia albosignata* Simon, 1874**

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe III*: steppe (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Eastern Ancient Mediterranean.

***Titanoeca quadriguttata* (Hahn, 1833)**

**RECORDS:** *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*T. obscura*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [87. Lyman Pershyi], [107. Milova] NP pers. data; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske], [159. Yampil] – [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Rudnikova, 1995 (*T. o.*); Prokopenko, 1999a (*T. quadriguttata* — sic!); *Luhansk*, *Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [212. Tavriisk] AF pers. data; [219. Rybalche] *Polchaninova*, 1997 (*T. o.*).

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c (the record is to be referred to *T. schineri*, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); steppe slopes (AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); chalk outcrops, flare plant (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: flood-plain f. (EP, NP pers. data); pine f., glades, flood-plain sandy mead. (*Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2007b); shelter f. belts, limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Rudnikova, 1995); *Steppe II*: f. plantations (AF pers. data); mead, saline marshes (*Polchaninova*, 1997); sandy st. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** from Europe across S. Urals and W. Kazakhstan to NW China.

***Titanoeca schineri* L. Koch, 1872**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv*, *Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Cher-*

*nihiv*, *Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] *Polchaninova*, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [103. Haidary] *Polchaninova*, 2009a; AP pers. data; [106. Chervonyi Donets], [113. Izium] *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Poltava*, *Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (and sub *T. veteranica*), 2001a; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] *Polchaninova*, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka], [146. Kocherezhky], [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] *Polchaninova*, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [154. Yatske], [156. Torske], [158. Prylypky] – [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky] – [166. Siversk], [168. Soledar] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; [172. Katerynivka] EP pers. data; [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a; [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c (sub *T. quadriguttata*); Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] *Polchaninova*, 1993a, 2006b; EP pers. data; [194. Zakharivka] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; *Luhansk*, *Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2003; [201. Eastern Ukraine] *Polchaninova*, 2010a; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927; *Kharitonov*, 1932; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] *Polchaninova*, 1988; [219. Rybalche] *Polchaninova*, 1997; [223. Novochornomoria] *Polchaninova*, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; *Polchaninova*, 1995b, 2001; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine, mixed, deciduous f., glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: open



oak f. (AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); pine f., park, dry mead., steppe slopes, clayey gully (Polchaninova, 2009a); arable lands, *Ficedulla albicollis* 'fodder (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2003b, Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed, flood-plain f., aspen stands (EP pers. data); oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); bairak f. (EP, NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010; NP pers. data); glades (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); aspen groove in stony st. (EP pers. data); bushes near a building (Prokopenko, 2010); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead. (EP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c, EP pers. data); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); arable lands (EP, NP pers. data); industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); *Robinia* plantations (Fomichev, 2007); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2001); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b); mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b); **Steppe III**: synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Titanoeca tristis* L. Koch, 1872**

**RECORDS**: *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Titanoeca ukrainica* Guryanova, 1992**

**RECORDS**: *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, 1992.

**HABITATS**: *Steppe II*: bunchgrass st. (Guryanova 1992).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Southern Ukraine, Southern European Russia.

### ***Titanoeca veteranica* Herman, 1879**

**RECORDS**: *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Pol-*

*tava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; Polchaninova, 2009a. *Luhansk*: [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (the record is to be referred to *T. schineri*, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: arable lands (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); clayey pit, arable lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a); *Steppe II*: glades in a park, bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Eastern Ancient Mediterranean.

## Family MITURGIDAE

### ***Cheiracanthium effossum* Herman, 1879**

**RECORDS**: *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Ch. effossum* — sic!).

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### ***Cheiracanthium elegans* Thorell, 1875**

**RECORDS**: *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Chiracantium e.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk (or Simferopol)] Thorell, 1875a, b; *Kharkiv*: [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; *Luhansk*,



**Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*Chiracanthium* e.).

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe:* oak f., glades (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a), bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); *Ficedulla albicollis* 'fodder (NP pers. data); *Steppe I:* bairak f., f. plantations, shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a); *Steppe II:* kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); saline lake b. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Cheiracanthium erraticum* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava:** [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv:** [74. Starytsia], [78. Martove], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Chiracanthium* e.); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorrell, 1875 (*Chiracanthium carnifex*); Freiberg, 1897 (*Chiracanthium* c.); Kharitonov, 1932; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk:** [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [169. Artemivsk], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta]

Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Kherson:** [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Chiracanthium* e.).

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine, mixed f., glades and f. edges, wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe:* edge of an oak f., glades, steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); *Steppe I:* pine, oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); birch-aspen kolki, bairak f., f. edges, burned f., riparian veget. (EP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); stony st., burned stony st., granite outcrops (EP pers. data); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); sandy st., dry, saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a; NP pers. data); synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data); *Steppe II:* bunchgrass st\*. (EP pers. data); reed swamp b. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### ***Cheiracanthium mildei* L. Koch, 1864**

**RECORDS:** **Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Donetsk:** [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*Chiracanthium* m.); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; EP pers. data; **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe:* city flat (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I:* saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); spoil banks, synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data); *Steppe II:* kolki (Polchaninova, 1988; EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Western Ancient Mediterranean (Canada, Argentina introduced).

### ***Cheiracanthium pelasgicum* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

**RECORDS:** **Luhansk:** [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990a, c; *Prokopenko, 2001a* (*Chiracanthium* p.); Polchaninova, Prokopenko,

2011b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Kharkiv**: [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisyi, 1993 (*Chiracanthium p.*) (the species is absent in Prisyi's collection, AP pers. com.); **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (the record is to be referred to *Ch. pennyi*, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS: Steppe I**: stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Chiracanthium pennyi* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1873**

**RECORDS: Poltava**: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [78. Martove], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a (*Chiracanthium p.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a (*Chiracanthium p.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a (*Chiracanthium p.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [141. Kovyakivka], [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Chiracanthium p.*); Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [160. Zakitne], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; [178. Nikishyne], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazariivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP

pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b, 2012a; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b, 2012a; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Chiracanthium p.*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS: Forest-steppe**: f. edges, dry mead., steppe slopes, sands (Polchaninova, 2009a); steppe veget. (Singaevsky, 2009b); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2003b); floodplain f. (EP pers. data); oak f., shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); glades (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); f. plantations, parks, edges of pine f. (EP, NP pers. data); floodplain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a); chalky st. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a, 2012a); steppe slopes, limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (NP pers. data); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); mead., saline lake b. (NP pers. data); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); sandy st. Polchaninova, 2012a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Chiracanthium punctarium* (Villers, 1789)**

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2003c, 2004, 2012a; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Chiracanthium p.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [125. Novobila], [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Proko-

penko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [154. Yatske], [156. Torske], [159. Yampil], [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [166. Siversk], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [189. Chicherine] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*Chiracanthium p.*); *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS: Forest**: mixed f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: shores of water bodies, steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2003d, 2012a); mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f., f. plantations (EP pers. data); glades in flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b); riparian veget., stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a); steppe slopes, limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); saline mead., pasture (Prokopenko, 2010); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: kolki, saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); saline marshes (NP pers. data); bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b); **Steppe III**: wet mead. (AF pers. data); saline swamp, abandoned land (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Cheiracanthium virescens* (Sundevall, 1833)

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [70. Rohan], [78. Martove] Polchaninova,

2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Chiracanthium v.*); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Chiracanthium lapidicolens*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (Ch. l.)*; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [169. Artemivsk] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [228. Askania-Nova] EP pers. data; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS: Forest**: mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: bairak f., mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 *Polchaninova, 2009a*); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); flare plant (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f., shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); shores of water bodies (Greze, 1909); flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); forb, stony st. (NP pers. data); chalky st. (NP pers. data); quarry (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: mead. (EP, NP pers. data); sandy st. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### Family ANYPHAENIDAE

#### *Anyphaena accentuata* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava**: [54. Yareski] *Kharitonov, 1936* (Sychevskaya, in lit.); [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [59. Fesky], [64. Kharkiv], [65. Berezivka], [68. Bezliudivka], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data;



[118. Orchyk] NP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; Freiberg, 1897; *Kharytonov*, 1932; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [158. Prylypyky], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk], [183. Saurivka] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [223. Novochoernomor'ia] Polchaninova, 2009b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*A. accentauta* – sic!).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: flood-plain, bairak f., shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2009a); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bushes in flood-plain mead., terrain of a flare plant, *Ficedulla albicollis* 'fodder (NP pers. data); {mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; **Steppe I**: pine, oak f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f. (EP pers. data); flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); birch-alder kolki (EP, NP pers. data); f. plantations, parks (EP, NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: farmyard (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: from Europe to Kopet Dagh (Turkmenistan).

## Family LIOCRANIDAE

### *Agroeca brunnea* (Blackwall, 1833)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv**: [62. Ruski Tyshky] NP pers. data; [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia], [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Kunakh et al., 2008; Proko-

penko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine, flood-plain f., f. edges, glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, flood-plain oak f., glades, birch-alder kolki, riparian veget., flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., saline mead (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (NP pers. data); reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Agroeca cuprea* Menge, 1873

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [70. Rohan], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*A. pullata*); Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] Polchaninova, 2003b; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Kunakh et al., 2008; Prokopenko et al., 2010; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [168. Soledar], [169. Artemivsk], [173. Oleksandrivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynka], [183. Saurivka], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarovka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Sobka et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a (*A. p.*), 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201.



Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Kher-son**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*A. p.*); *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (*A. p.*); [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b (*A. p.*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: open oak f. (AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); bairak f., f. edge, botanical garden, mead., clayey gully, steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f. (EP pers. data); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); pine f. on chalk, f. edges, birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010; Sobka et al., 2008; NP pers. data); aspen groove and black-thorn thickets in stony st. (Sobka et al., 2008); parks, shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b; EP pers. data); stony st. (Sobka et al., 2008; NP pers. data); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); granite outcrops, pasture in st. (Sobka et al., 2008); burned stony st., abandoned lands, quarry (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988); coastal st., saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Agroeca dentigera* Kulczyński, 1913

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: under trees in a flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b); saline mead. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Agroeca lusatica* (L. Koch, 1875)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Khar-kiv**: [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova,

2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kher-son**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: oak, bairak f., mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f., shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); edge of a bairak f., *Pinus* plantation (NP pers. data); sandy river b. (EP, NP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010; NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Agroeca makarovae* Esyunin et Kazantsev, 2007

**RECORDS**: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pershchepyne] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [157. Sviatohirsk] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Ukraine, Urals.

### *Agroeca maculata* L. Koch, 1879

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2012a

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: steppe gullies, forb st. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: from Central European Russia and Eastern Ukraine to the Far East.

### *Agroeca proxima* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Liocranoeca spasskyi* Ponomarev, 2007

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c (sub *Agraecina striata*), 2010

(*Agraecina s.*); **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (sub *Agroecina striata*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (sub *Agroecina striata*); [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); saline mead., saline marshes (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead. saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2009b); bay shore (Polchaninova, 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Southern Ukraine, Southern European Russia.

### *Liocranoeca striata* (Kulczyński, 1882)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Agroecina s.* — sic!); **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*Agraecina s.*).

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Donetsk**: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010 (both *A. s.*); **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*Agroecina s.* — sic!); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (*A. s.*) (all these records are to be referred to *Liocranoeca spasskyi*, EP, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

## Family CLUBIONIDAE

### *Clubiona caerulescens* L. Koch, 1867

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Mikhailov*, 2003; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Mikhailov*, 2003; **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; *Mikhailov*, 2003; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [105. Nyzhnii Byskhyn] NP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia]

Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine, mixed, birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2009a); f. glades, clear cuttings (Polchaninova, 2009a); bairak f., shelter f. belts, arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); parks, f. plantations (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Clubiona congenilis* Kulczyński, 1913

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [103. Haidary] Mikhailov, 2003; AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: shores of water bodies (AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West Scythian.

### *Clubiona frisia* Wunderlich et Schuett, 1995

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [67. Merefa] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a (sub *C. similis*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (sub *C. s.*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: shelter f. belt (AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: parks (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); sandy river b. (EP pers. data); marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Clubiona frutetorum* L. Koch, 1867**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Mikhailov, 2003*; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Mikhailov, 2003*; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; *Mikhailov, 2003*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [164. Maiaky], [165. Sloviansk], [169. Artemivsk], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; *Mikhailov, 2003*; [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914; *Kharitonov, 1932*; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [194. Zakharivka] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; *Mikhailov, 2003*.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: riverbank f. plantations (Gnelitsa, 1990b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); bairak f., shelter f. belts, mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: flood-plain f., aspen grove and blackthorn thickets in stony st., riparian habitats, flood-plain mead., arable lands (EP pers. data); forb st. (NP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); reed swamp b. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Clubiona germanica* Thorell, 1871**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Mikhailov, 2003*; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Mikhailov, 2003*; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia

Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; *Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b*; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; *Mikhailov, 2003*; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead., steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); *Steppe I*: riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Clubiona juvenis* Simon, 1878**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [197. Novoazovsk] Prokopenko, 2000a; *Mikhailov, 2003*; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; *Mikhailov, 2003*; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Berdiansk] Mikhailov, 1992, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

***Clubiona lutescens* Westring, 1851**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Mikhailov, 2003*; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Mikhailov, 2003*; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004, 2012a; [35. River Vorskla bottom land] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [68. Bezliudivka], [70. Rohan], [103. Haidary], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; *Mikhailov, 2003*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] EP, NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko*



*et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; EP pers. data; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; *Mikhailov*, 2003; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] NP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; *Mikhailov*, 2003; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: riverbank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); edge. of an oak f., shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2004, 2012a); **Steppe I**: wetland broad-leaved f. (Singaevsky, 2009a); flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (EP pers. data); poplar stands, f. plantations, shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b); shoes of water bodies (Polchaninova, 1990c, Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mead. (NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: park (bank of a pond) (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### ***Clubiona marmorata* L. Koch, 1866**

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: oak f., glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Ficedulla albicollis* fodder (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); f. plantations, bairak f. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### ***Clubiona neglecta* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1862**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23.

Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b (*C. neglectum*), 2004, 2012a; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [58. Udy] NP pers. data; [68. Bezliudivka], [78. Martove], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi, 1993; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; **Donetsk**: [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b, 1996 (all these records are to be referred to *C. pseudoneglecta*, EP, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a); **Steppe I**: glades, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian veget., bottom of a steppe gully (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### ***Clubiona pallidula* (Clerck, 1758)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Mikhailov*, 2003; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Mikhailov*, 2003; **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; **Poltava**: [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [68. Bezliudivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [90. Valky] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; *Mikhailov*, 2003; Polchaninova, 2009a; [100. Kupiansk] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [116. Bohuslavka] Pol-



chaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [148. Bulakhivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [168. Sole-dar], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Rudnikova, 1995; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; *Mikhailov, 2003*; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927; *Kharitonov, 1932*; Polchaninova, 1995b; *Mikhailov, 2003*; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); clear cuttings in pine f., f. edges (Polchaninova, 2009a); saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); birch-aspen kolki, bushes in flood-plain mead. (NP pers. data); shelter f. belts, f. plantations, parks, f. edges, industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Rudnikova, 1995; NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); farmyard (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### *Clubiona phragmitis* C.L. Koch, 1843

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Mikhailov, 2003*; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Mikhailov, 2003*; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; **Kharkiv**: [78. Martove]

Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984; Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne], [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [158. Prylypky], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [166. Siversk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; *Mikhailov, 2003*; EP pers. data; [194. Zakhariivka] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia**: [206. Berdiansk] Mikhailov, 1992, 2002; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; *Mikhailov, 2003*.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (the record is to be referred to *Drassodes lapidosus*, AF pers. data).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: riverbank f. plantations (Gnelitsa, 1990b); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b; Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); {arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; **Steppe I**: flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); riparian veget. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); fluvial detrital deposits, saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); sandy st., sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); spoil banks (EP pers. data); synanthropic habitats (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: park (bank of a pond) (Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Clubiona pseudoneglecta* Wunderlich, 1994

**RECORDS**: **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a (sub *C. neglecta*); **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b (sub *C. n.*), 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko, 2001a* (sub *C. n.*);

Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; [134. Harasymivka] EP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a; 2001a (both sub *C. n.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Mikhailov, 2003; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko *et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Mikhailov, 2003; Prokopenko *et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [159. Yampil], [161. Brusivka], [166. Siversk], [167. Pyskunivka], [174. Kostiantynivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006 (sub *C. n.*); [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a; 2006b (both sub *C. n.*), 2012a; EP pers. data; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk], [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Kherson**: [223. Novochoernomorja] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (sub *C. n.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b, 1996 (both sub *C. n.*).

**HABITATS: Forest-steppe**: glades in oak f. (AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); banks of former riverbeds, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); bairak f. (EP, NP pers. data); poplar stands, shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); f. plantations, parks (EP pers. data); *Pinus* plantation, steppe gully (Prokopenko, 2010); riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); flood-plain mead., forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); stony st. (EP pers. data); dry and saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); pasture, industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### ***Clubiona reclusa* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1863**

**RECORDS: Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Mikhailov, 2003; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [157. Shchurove] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; **Luhansk, Do-**

**netsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Kherson**: [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (the record is to be referred to *Clubiona sp.*, AF pers.data).

**HABITATS: Forest-steppe**: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a) mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f., mead. (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### ***Clubiona stagnatilis* Kulczyński, 1897**

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; Mikhailov, 2003; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; Mikhailov, 2003; **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [70. Rohan], [78. Martove] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary], [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko *et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [164. Maiaky], [165. Sloviansk] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS: Forest**: pine, mixed f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); {shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a)}; **Steppe I**: flood-plain f., mead. (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); **Steppe II**: reed swamp b. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic.

### ***Clubiona subsultans* Thorell, 1875**

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a.

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978 (*C. subsultans* — sic!).

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *{Forest-steppe:* mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}.

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Clubiona subtilis* L. Koch, 1867

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv:* [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Mikhailov, 2003; Kharkiv:* [70. Rohan], [78. Martove], [83. Nesterivka], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [118. Orchyk] NP pers. data; *Luhansk:* [129. Krynychne] NP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk:* [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010; Donetsk:* [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; *Kherson:* [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; *Mikhailov, 2003; [223. Novochornomoria]* Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; *Mikhailov, 2003; Mykolaiv:* [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe:* shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); *Steppe I:* riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b); bottom of a wet steppe gully (NP pers. data); *Steppe II:* kolki (NP pers. data); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997); saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Clubiona trivialis* C.L. Koch, 1843

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy:* [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Mikhailov, 2003.*

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978 (*C. trivialis* — sic!).

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

## Family CORINNIDAE

### *Phrurolithus festivus* (C.L. Koch, 1835)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy:* [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv:* [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtu-

shenko, 1991a; *Sumy:* [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; *Kharkiv:* [64. Kharkiv], [71. Okhrymivka], [74. Strytsia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a;* [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; *Luhansk:* [126. Zoryivka], [127. Velykotsk], [129. Krynychne] NP pers. data; [132. Kreminna] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko, 2001a;* Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk:* [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010;* [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; *Donetsk:* [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk:* [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; *Kherson:* [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1996 (*Ph. festivus* — sic!).

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe:* oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); riparian veget. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); bairak f., glades, botanical garden, shores of water bodies, mead., clayey gully, steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I:* pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); glades, birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., poplar stands, shelter f. belts (EP, NP pers. data); f. plantation (Prokopenko, 2010); aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st. (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); sandy river b., forb, stony st., burned stony st. (EP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a,



b); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); pasture (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palearctic.

***Phrulolithus minimus* C.L. Koch, 1839**

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [146. Koche-rezhky] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain, birch f., f. plantations, burned stony st., pasture (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

***Phrurolithus pullatus* Kulczyński, 1897**

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [159. Yampil], [166. Siversk], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1999a; [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914; *Kharitonov, 1932*; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f.\*, aspen groove in stony st. (EP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st., chalk outcrops (NP pers. data); stony st., burned stony st., pasture, arable and abandoned lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: glades in a park, bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

Family ZODARIIDAE

***Zodarion thoni* Nosek, 1905**

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (sub *Z. germanicum*); *Prokopenko, 2001a* (sub *Z. g.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Z-um T. cypria*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (Z-um t. c-ia)*; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 1999b, 2000c (*Z. c-um*); Kovblyuk, 2002 (*Z. c-um*); Prokopenko et al., 2008 (*Z. c-um*); Sobka et al., 2008 (*Z. c-um*); Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b (*Z. c-um*); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: shelter f. belts, f. plantation (EP pers. data); aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st. (Sobka et al., 2008); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b; EP pers. data); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); stony st., granite outcrops (Sobka et al., 2008); burned stony st., spoil banks (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Eastern Mediterranean.

***Zodarion rubidum* Simon, 1914**

**RECORDS**: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: f. plantation (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European (N. America introduced).

Family GNAPHOSIDAE

***Aphantaulax trifasciata* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*A. seminigra*); **Donetsk**: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (*A. s.*); [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [197. Novoazovsk], [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010 (*A. s.*); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine]



Prokopenko, 2002 (*A. s.*); **Zaporizhzhia**: [206. Berdiansk] Ovtsharenko, 1982 (*A. s.*); **Kher-son**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (*A. s.*); [218. Heroiske] Evtushenko, 2005 (*A. s.*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (*A. s.*); [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (*A. s.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*A. s.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Steppe I*: flood-plain f., sandy st. (EP pers. data); dry mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: kolki, saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); *Robinia* plantations (Fomichev, 2007); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b); bay shore (Evtushenko, 2005).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European-Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Berlandina cinerea* (Menge, 1872)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Kharkiv**: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Berlandia c.* — sic!); *Ovtsharenko, 1982*; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] — [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка], [183. Saurivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Kher-son**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990c, 2001; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polcha-

ninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); steppe and chalky slopes, sands (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); blackthorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); saline mead (EP pers. data); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b); sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2010; NP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 2001); glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); bushes in st. (EP pers. data); mead. (NP pers. data); saline lake b., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 2001); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Callilepis nocturna* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; AS pers. data; [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [118. Orchyk] NP pers. data; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi, 1993; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Luhansk**: [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kher-son**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); f. edges, park (Polchaninova, 2009a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); f. edge, steppe gully (NP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007); kolki, sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Drassodes lapidosus* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (*Drassus cupreus*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*Drassodes l. c.*); Ovtsharenko, 1982; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [165. Sloviansk], [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynkа] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a; [191. Nazariivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; *Luhansk*, *Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; *Zaporizhzhia*: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2001, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; [230. Kuikuk-Tuk Island] Kovblyuk, 2008; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981.

**HABITATS:** {*Forest-steppe*: shelter f. belts, arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; *Steppe I*: bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); f. edges

(EP, NP pers. data); glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); f. plantations, aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st., under stones on a river b.\* (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); stony st. (EP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b) granite outcrops (Polchaninova, 1998a); saline mead., saline marshes, sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); marmot burrow, arable lands, synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1997); *Pinus* plantations (AF pers. data); glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2001, 2009b); sandy st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b); *Steppe III*: steppe (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West Palaearctic.

### *Drassodes pubescens* (Thorell, 1856)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv*, *Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] – [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] Ovtsharenko, 1982; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [168. Soledar], [173. Oleksandrivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynkа], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Pol-

chaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (AP pers. data, Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain, bairak f., glades, park, mead., steppe and chalky slopes, sands (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2004); arable lands (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: pine, flood-plain oak f., oak f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st. (EP pers. data); f. plantations, burned f. (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); flood-plain mead., sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); dry mead. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); forb st., sandy st. (EP, NP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a); stony st., burned stony st. (EP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c, EP pers. data); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); saline mead., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); coastal st., saline mead., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### ***Drassodes villosus* (Thorell, 1856)**

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Drassus* v.); Spassky, 1919; Kharitonov, 1932; Ovtsharenko, 1982; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### ***Drassyllus crimeaensis* Kovblyuk, 2003**

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [198. Yalta] Kovblyuk, 2003; EP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: reed swamp b., saline mead., saline marshes (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: southern Ukraine, Southern European Russia, Azerbaijan.

### ***Drassyllus lutetianus* (L. Koch, 1866)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Zelotes* l.); **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (Z. l.); **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Zhukov et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Ovtsharenko, 1982 (Z. l.); *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; EP pers. data; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data); arable lands (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: pine f. (EP pers. data); flood-plain f., shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Zhukov et al., 2009); edge of a bairak f. (NP pers. data); mead. veget. near a spring, burned stony st. (EP pers. data); sandy st., saline mead., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); spoil banks, pasture, arable lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### ***Drassyllus praeficus* (L. Koch, 1866)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Zelotes* p.); **Poltava**: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [70. Rohan] Pol-



chaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (Z. p.); *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [168. Soledar], [172. Katerynivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [183. Saurivka], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a (Z. p.), 2006b; [194. Zakharivka] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Khereson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (Z. p.); *Esjunin et al., 1993* (Z. p.); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991 (Z. p.); Polchaninova, 1995b (Z. p.), 2001; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: park, botanical garden, steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); arable lands (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f., poplar stands, f. edges (EP, NP pers. data); glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova 2006b; EP pers. data); dry mead. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; NP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b); sandy, stony st., granite outcrops (EP, NP pers. data); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); pasture, arable lands, spoil banks (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1997); glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2001); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Drassyllus pumilus* (C.L. Koch, 1839)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Zelotes p.*); **Luhansk**: [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Steppe I**: edge of a bairak f. (NP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010); botanical garden, arable and abandoned lands (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Europe, Caucasus, Kopet-Dagh (Turkmenistan).

### ***Drassyllus pusillus* (C.L. Koch, 1833)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Zelotes p.*); **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (Z. p.); **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [65. Berezivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [70. Rohan] Krasnopolskaya, Kirilenko, 1976 (Z. p.); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [74. Starytsia], [80. Kysivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (Z. p.); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] – [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [140. Diakove] EP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] Ovtsharenko, 1982 (Z. p.); *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Ovtsharenko, 1982 (Z. p.); [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [168. Soledar], [169. Artemivsk], [173. Oleksandrivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Proko-



penko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a (Z. p.), 2006b; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (Z. p.); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978 (*Lelotes p.* — sic!).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); botanical garden, sands (Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts, mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); flood-plain mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); *Ficedulla albicollis* 'fodder (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: pine f., flood-plain oak f. (EP pers. data); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., parks, f. plantations (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (EP, NP pers. data); black-thorn thickets in st., sandy river b. (EP pers. data); mead. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); forb, stony, burned stony st., pasture, arable lands, garden, industrial enterprises, quarry (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: mead. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Drassyllus villicus* (Thorell, 1875)

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: open oak f., clear cuttings (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f., oak f., shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (NP, pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Drassyllus vinealis* (Kulczyński, 1897)

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia]

Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynkа], [182. Donetsk], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: wet mead. in a steppe gully\* (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: dry mead., saline mead. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); clayey gully slope (NP pers. data); forb st. (EP, NP pers. data); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); botanical garden, saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); pasture, arable and abandoned lands, spoil banks (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1998b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Scythian.

### *Gnaphosa bicolor* (Hahn, 1833)

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981.

**HABITATS**: {**Forest-steppe**: shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; **Steppe I**: oak f. on chalk, glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Gnaphosa cumensis* Ponomarev, 1981

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [197. Novoazovsk] Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; *Kovblyuk, 2005*; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2001b, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Kovblyuk, 2005; NP pers. data; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: shelter f. belts, saline mead., sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2010); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); sea shore, marine detrit deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: sandy st. (as steppe in Kovblyuk, 2005, NP pers. comm.).

DISTRIBUTION: southern Ukraine, Southern European Russia, Mongolia.

### ***Gnaphosa dolosa* Herman, 1879**

**RECORDS:** *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [127. Velykotsk], [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] Ovtsharenko et al., 1992; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [148. Bulakhivka] Ovtsharenko et al., 1992; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [151. Pershe Travnja] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Zaporizhzhia*: [207. Prymorsk] Ovtsharenko et al., 1992; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: arable lands (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: pine f. (EP pers. data); edge of a bairak f. (NP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, 2010; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); forb, stony st., granite outcrops (EP pers. data); chalky st. (NP pers. data); saline mead., saline marshes, sea shore, marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP, NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Gnaphosa leporina* (L. Koch, 1866)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyli] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] – [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [182. Donetsk], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Ovtsharenko et al., 1992; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; *Luhansk*, *Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Bardiensk] Ovtsharenko, 1982; Ovtsharenko et al., 1992; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Evtushenko, 2005; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchani-

nova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 2001; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); shelter f. belts, bushes on a reed swamp b. (Prokopenko, 2010); bairak f., forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c); stony st. (EP pers. data); sandy st., saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); chalky st., granite outcrops (NP pers. data); arable lands (EP pers. data); seashore, in dry *Cladophora* (Ovtsharenko, 1982); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997, 2001); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b); sandy st. (NP pers. data); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); bay shore (Polchaninova, 1988, 2009b); marine detrital deposits (Evtushenko, 2005).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

### ***Gnaphosa licenti* Shenkel, 1953**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [151. Pershe Travnja] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; *Donetsk*: [159. Siversk], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); clayey gully (AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); *Steppe I*: forb st. (EP, NP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); arable lands, abandoned land (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Scythian.

### ***Gnaphosa lucifuga* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyli] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [130. Staro-

bilsk] Ovtsharenko et al., 1992; [138. Provalia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; **Donetsk**: [166. Siversk], [169. Artemivsk], [172. Katerynivka], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a; [184. Mospyne], [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kovblyuk, 2005*; **Zaporizhzhia**: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (the record is to be referred to *G. mongolica*, AF pers. data).

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: clayey gully (AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); **Steppe I**: shelter f. belts, dry mead., forb, stony st. burned stony st. (EP pers. data); sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2010); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova 2006b); arable lands (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); pasture, abandoned land (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a); quarry (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### ***Gnaphosa lugubris* (C.L. Koch, 1839)**

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyli] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**MISIDENTIFICATION**: **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (both records are to be referred to *G. taurica*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: {bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981), mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); clayey gully (AT pers. data; *Pol-*

*chaninova, 2009a*); **Steppe I**: steppe gully, forb st., abandoned land (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic.

### ***Gnaphosa modestior* Kulczyński, 1897**

**RECORDS**: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] Ovtsharenko et al., 1992; EP pers. data; [145. Hvardiiske] Ovtsharenko et al., 1992.

**HABITATS**: pine f. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: from Italy to Azerbaijan.

### ***Gnaphosa moesta* Thorell, 1875**

**RECORDS**: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [147. Orlishchyna] Ovtsharenko et al., 1992; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**NOTE**: According to redescription of this species from the type locality (Crimea) by N. Kovblyuk (2004c), *G. moesta* sensu Ovtsharenko et al., 1992 refers to another species. The status of *G. moesta* needs further specification.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: f. plantations, park, stony st. (EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Pannonian-Pontic.

### ***Gnaphosa mongolica* Simon, 1895**

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [138. Provallia] *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [168. Solder] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (sub *G. lucifuga*); [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b (*G. chaffanjonii*); [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1990b (*G. ch.*), 2001; Ovtsharenko et al., 1992; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*G. ch.*).

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: steppe slopes (EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); **Steppe II**: *Robinia* planta-



tions (Fomichev, 2007); kolki, sandy st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997, 2001; EP pers. data); reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Scythian.

***Gnaphosa montana* (L. Koch, 1866)**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: pine, oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Gnaphosa saurica* Ovtsharenko, Platnick et Song, 1992**

**RECORDS:** *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] Kovblyuk, 2005; *Donetsk*: [198. Yalta] EP pers. data; Kovblyuk, 2005; *Zaporizhzhia*: [210. Botieve] Esyunin, Efimic, 1996b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: sea shore, marine detrital deposits, saline marshes (EP pers. data; Kovblyuk, 2005).

**DISTRIBUTION:** from Central Ukraine to W. Kazakhstan

***Gnaphosa steppica* Ovtsharenko, Platnick et Song, 1992**

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1998a (sub *G. opaca*); *Prokopenko*, 2001a (sub *G. o.*); *Dnipropetrovsk*: [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [160. Zakitne], [180. Nyzhnia Krynka], [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 1998a (both sub *G. o.*), 2006b; *Luhansk*, *Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (sub *G. o.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: saline mead, forb, stony st. (EP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a, b); clayey gully slopes (NP pers. data); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova 2006b); {chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, 1998a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003)} – erroneous record of the habitat, the species was found on limestone outcrops.

**DISTRIBUTION:** from Central Ukraine east to Kazakhstan south to Turkey and Azerbaijan.

***Gnaphosa taurica* Thorell, 1875**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Ovtsharenko et al.*, 1992 *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (sub *G. lugubris*); [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko et al., 2008; Sobka et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; [199. Donetsk Area] Kovblyuk, 2005; *Luhansk*, *Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Berdiansk] Spassky, 1927; *Kharitonov*, 1932; [208. Melitopol] Ovtsharenko et al., 1992; *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b (sub *G. lugubris*), 2001; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: edge of an oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, 2010a); glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); shelter f. belts (EP pers. data); aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st., (Sobka et al., 2008); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, 2010); clayey gully slope (NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b); mead. veget. near a spring, sandy st., stony st., burned stony st. (EP pers. data); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); granite outcrops (Polchaninova, 1998a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; Sobka et al., 2008); sea shore, marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); *Steppe II*: glades in a park, bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2001).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Eastern Ancient Mediterranean.



***Gnaphosa ukrainica* Ovtsharenko, Platinick et Song, 1992**

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Ovtsharenko et al., 1992; Kovblyuk, 2005; Evtushenko, 2005; NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Ovtsharenko et al., 1992; Kovblyuk, 2005; Polchaninova, 2009b; EP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe II*: saline marshes (Kovblyuk, 2005; Evtushenko, 2005; Polchaninova, 2009b); bay shore (Kovblyuk, 2005).

**DISTRIBUTION:** southern Ukraine, Southern European Russia, Turkmenistan.

***Haplodrassus bohemicus* Miller et Buchar, 1977**

**RECORDS:** *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [158. Sviatohirsk] Kovblyuk et al., 2012; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b (partly sub *H. signifer*); Kovblyuk et al., 2012; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; Kovblyuk et al., 2012; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] NP pers. data; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (sub *H. s.*); [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [229. Henichesk] Kovblyuk et al., 2012.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: sands (Polchaninova, 2009a); arable lands (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); blackthorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010); stony st., burned stony st., granite outcrops (EP pers. data); flood-plain mead., shelter f. belt (Polchaninova, 2006b); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead., reed swamp b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); saline mead., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Czech Republic, Macedonia, Greece, Ukraine, Southern European Russia.

***Haplodrassus cognatus* (Westring, 1861)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova,*

*2009a*; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Kovblyuk et al., 2012; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); glade in an oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: flood-plain f., flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); pine f., shelter f. belts, sandy, stony st. (EP pers. data); synanthropic habitats (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Haplodrassus dalmatensis* (L. Koch, 1866)**

**RECORDS:** *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [166. Siversk], [179. Yasnyuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Drassus minusculus*); *Kharitonov, 1932* (*Drassodes d.*); *Ovtsharenko, 1982*; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [194. Zakharivka] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; *Kherson*: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; [229. Henichesk] Kovblyuk et al., 2012.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: arable lands (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f., bairak f., bushes in steppe gully, sandy river b., flood-plain mead., forb, sandy st. (EP pers. data); clayey gully slope (NP pers. data); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Proko-

penko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: glades in a park, bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Haplodrassus kulczynskii* Lohmander, 1942**

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [127. Velykotsk], [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [151. Pershe Travnja] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [169. Artemivsk], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [182. Donetsk], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] EP pers. data; **Polchaninova 2006b**; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk**, **Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [221. Yahorlyk] EP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: botanical garden, steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: shelter f. belts, blackthorn thickets in st., flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010); steppe gully, forb st. (NP pers. data); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); stony st., burned stony st., granite outcrops, botanical garden, pasture, arable and abandoned lands, quarry (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); coastal st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### ***Haplodrassus minor* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1879)**

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [166. Siversk] Kovblyuk et al., 2012; EP pers. data; [172. Katerynivka], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Kovblyuk et al., 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Kherson**: [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochoornomia] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; **Mykolaiv**: [233.

Pokrovske] Kovblyuk et al., 2012; NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: shelter f. belts (Polchaninova 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); edge of a bairak f. (NP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (EP, NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b); saline marshes, marine detrit deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP pers. data) **Steppe II**: kolki (NP pers. data); park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### ***Haplodrassus moderatus* (Kulczyński, 1897)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Steppe I**: granite outcrops\*, mead. (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### ***Haplodrassus signifer* (C.L. Koch, 1839)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia], Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna], [96. Eskhar], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] – [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; [148. Bulakhivka] Ovtsharenko, 1982; **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; [151. Pershe Travnja] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Kovblyuk et al., 2012; [169. Artemivsk], [179. Yasynuva-

ta], [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; [229. Henichesk] Kovblyuk et al., 2012; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Donetsk**: [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b (partly the records should be referred to *H. bohemicus*); **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (the records are to be referred to *H. bohemicus*, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: open oak f., bairak f., glades, clear cappings, botanical garden, park, steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2003d, 2004); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); *Ficedulla albicollis*' fodder (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003b); oak f., glades (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); bairak f., f. edges, blackthorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010; NP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); chalky st. (NP pers. data); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); dry mead., mead. veget. near a spring, stony st., granite outcrops, botanical garden, arable and abandoned lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: glades in a park, pasture (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### ***Haplodrassus silvestris* (Blackwall, 1833)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; Kovblyuk et al., 2012; [96. Es-khar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Pol-

chaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [131. Bilovodsk Distr.] Ovtsharenko, 1982; [132. Kreminna] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pershchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [168. Soledar], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: pine, flood-plain f., botanical garden (Polchaninova, 2009a); oak f., glades (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts, mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); *Ficedulla albicollis*' fodder (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); birch-aspen kolki (EP pers. data); bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2011a); f. edges (NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (EP, NP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### ***Haplodrassus soerenseni* (Strand, 1900)**

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna] Kovblyuk et al., 2012; **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: glades in an oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### ***Haplodrassus umbratilis* (L. Koch, 1866)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Cher-**



**nihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava:** [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv:** [80. Kytivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Polchaninova, 2009a;** [83. Nesterivka], [96. Eskhar], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk:** [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] Ovtsharenko, 1982; *Prokopenko et al., 2010;* [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010;* **Donetsk:** [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Kovblyuk et al., 2012; [164. Maiaky] – [166. Siversk], [168. Soledar], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993;* [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 2001; Kovblyuk et al., 2012; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** **Forest:** pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe:** shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*), edge of a bairak f., flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); arable lands (NP pers. data); **Steppe I:** pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, 2010a); pine, flood-plain oak f., oak f., glades, birch-alder kolki, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., f. edges (EP, NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (EP pers. data); poplar stands, steppe gullies, forb, sandy st. (NP pers. data); **Steppe II:** kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997, 2001); reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### ***Leptodrassex memorialis* (Spassky, 1940)**

**RECORDS:** **Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] Spassky, 1940 (*L-us m.*); *Ovtsharenko, 1982 (L-us m.); Polchaninova, 2009a (L-us m.); Luhansk:* [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990a, c (both

*L-us m.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk:** [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [186. Amvrosvivka] Spassky, 1914, 1940 (both *L-us m.*); *Ovtsharenko, 1982 (L-us m.);* [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b (both *L-us m.*); **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*L-us m.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003 (*L-us m.*); [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b (*L-us m.*).

**HABITATS:** **Steppe I:** stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** from Ukraine to Central Asia.

### ***Micaria albovittata* (Lucas, 1846)**

**RECORDS:** **Donetsk:** [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*M. romana*); **Kherson:** [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (*M. r.*); [223. Novochornomoria] *Kovblyuk, Nadolny, 2007;* Polchaninova, 2009b; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*M. r.*); [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**HABITATS:** **Steppe I:** shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II:** reed swamp b., saline mead., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Micaria bosmansii* Kovblyuk et Nadolny, 2008**

**RECORDS:** **Luhansk:** [128. Striltsivka], [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** sandy, chalky st. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Crimea, eastern Ukraine.

### ***Micaria dives* (Lucas, 1846)**

**RECORDS:** **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a; *Prokopenko, 2001a;* Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c



(*Micariolepis d.*); Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; **Kherson**: [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991.

**HABITATS**: *Steppe I*: river b. (EP pers. data); forb st. (NP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); spoil banks (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); reed swamp b. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Micaria formicaria* (Sundevall, 1831)

**RECORDS**: **Poltava**: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka], [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk], [129. Krynychne] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske], [159. Yampil], [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [166. Siversk], [180. Nyzhnia Krynka], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); clear cutting in an oak f., flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); steppe slopes, clayey gully (AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); steppe veget. (Singaevsky, 2009a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: flood-plain f., bairak f., *Pinus* plantation, f. edges, blackthorn thickets in st., mead. veget. near a spring (EP pers. data); steppe gullies, forb st. (NP pers. data); sandy, stony st., burned stony st., limestone outcrops, abandoned lands (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Micaria fulgens* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [83. Nesterivka], [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [124. Taniushivka], [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: clear cutting in an oak f., steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); arable lands (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: edge of a bairak f., *Pinus* plantation, steppe gully, chalk outcrops (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Micaria guttulata* (C.L. Koch, 1839)

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [220. Orlov Island] EP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b.

**HABITATS**: *Steppe I*: marmot burrow (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (NP pers. data); bay shore (Polchaninova, 1988, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Micaria lenzi* Bösenberg, 1899

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [80. Kytsivka] NP pers. data; **Kherson**: [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: sandy steppe (NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b. (EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Micaria pulicaria* (Sundevall, 1831)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; **Kharkiv**:

**kiv**: [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [102. Heniivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; AP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [154. Yatske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [173. Oleksandrivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk], [190. Novoselivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; Esjunin et al., 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: edge of a bairak f., dry mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); in a willow stub in flood-plain mead. (AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004); clayey gully (AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f., f. edges (NP pers. data); glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); birch-alder kolki, bairak f., shelter f. belts, parks, fluvial detrital deposits (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); stony st. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes, forb, sandy st., chalk outcrops (NP pers. data); arable lands (Polchaninova, 1990c); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); reed swamp b., mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Micaria rossica* Thorell, 1875

**RECORDS**: *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Bal-ka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona

Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*M. scenica*); Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [139. Krasnyi Luch] EP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [165. Sloviansk], [166. Siversk], [172. Katerynivka], [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [184. Mospyne], [189. Chicherine] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Zaporizhzhia**: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: pine f., shelter f. belts, sandy river b., steppe slopes, stony st., burned stony st. (EP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); sandy st., saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); pasture, arable and abandoned lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); *Steppe II*: saline marshes (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Micaria silesiaca* L. Koch, 1875

**RECORDS**: *Kharkiv*: [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Micaria subopaca* Westring, 1861

**RECORDS**: *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Cher-*

*nihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 1992; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*M. albostrigata*).

**HABITATS: Forest**: mixed, birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Steppe I**: edges of flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); dead tree in a flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Nomisia aussereri* (L. Koch, 1872)

**RECORDS: Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS: Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (the record is based on a subadult specimen, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS: Steppe I**: bushes on a reed swamp b. (Prokopenko, 2010); edge of a pine f., forb, stony st. (EP pers. data); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); granite outcrops (Polchaninova, 1998a); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); pastures in st. (Prokopenko, 2010); steppe habitats (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a); **Steppe II**: f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Phaeocedus braccatus* (L. Koch, 1866)

**RECORDS: Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [183. Saurivka], EP, NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko,

2012; NP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981.

**HABITATS: {Forest-steppe}**: mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); **Steppe I**: shelter f. belts, granite outcrops (NP pers. data); stony st. (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: mead. (NP pers. data); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Poecilochroa variana* (C.L. Koch, 1839)

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Kharkiv**: [68. Bezliudivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Polchaninova, 2009a; Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; **Donetsk**: [166. Siversk], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS: Forest**: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: bairak f. (EP, NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010; NP pers. data); flood-plain mead., clay pit (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); granite outcrops (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Scotophaeus quadripunctatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a;



[103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Donipetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*S. quadripunctatus* — sic!).

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: under bark of an oak tree on the f. edge (AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Ficedulla albicollis*' fodder (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: flood-plain oak f., bairak f., burned-out f. (EP pers. data); sandy st., granite outcrops (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### ***Scotophaeus scutulatus* (L. Koch, 1866)**

**RECORDS**: *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Donetsk**: [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [196. Mariupol] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Zaporizhzhia*: [207. Prymorsk] NP pers. data; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; EP pers. data.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a (the record is based on a subadult specimen, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Steppe I*: sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2010); stony st., industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); synanthropic habitats (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: sandy st. (NP pers. data); synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Sosticus loricatus* (L. Koch, 1866)**

**RECORDS**: *Donetsk*: [172. Katerynivka], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Scotophaeus l.*).

**HABITATS**: *Steppe I*: spoil banks, country road (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### ***Talanites strandi* Spassky, 1940**

**RECORDS**: *Donetsk*: [186. Amvrosvivka] Spassky, 1940; *Ovtsharenko, 1982*; *Platnick, Ovtsharenko, 1991*; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] *Prokopenko, 2002*; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] *Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b*.

**DISTRIBUTION**: eastern and southern Ukraine, Southern European Russia, W. Kazakhstan.

### ***Trachyzelotes barbatus* (L. Koch, 1866)**

**RECORDS**: *Donetsk*: [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] *Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b*.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: *Luhansk*: [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a; **Donetsk**: [193. Khomutove] *Polchaninova, 2006b*; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] *Polchaninova, 1988* (all these records are to be referred to *T. malkini*, EP, NP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991 (the material needs to be revised); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] *Astakhova, 1978* (the material is lost).

**HABITATS**: *Steppe I*: chalk outcrops (EP pers. data); {*Steppe II*: glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991)}.

**DISTRIBUTION**: Wide Mediterranean (USA introduced).

### ***Trachyzelotes cumensis* (Ponomarev, 1979)**

**RECORDS**: *Donetsk*: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Kherson*: [223. Novochoornomoria] *Polchaninova, 2009b* (*Zelotes c.*). [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] *Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a*.

**HABITATS**: *Steppe I*: saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010; *Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a*); saline mead., marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: coastal st. (*Polchaninova, 2009b*); saline marshes (*Polchaninova, 2009b*; *Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a*).

**DISTRIBUTION**: southern Ukraine, Southern European Russia, Azerbaijan.



***Trachyzelotes lyonneti* (Audouin, 1826)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; *Donetsk*: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (partly sub *Zelotes aurantiacus*); *Kherson*: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); clayey gully (AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); *Steppe I*: reed swamp b., saline marshes, saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Western Ancient Mediterranean; USA, Brazil, Peru.

***Trachyzelotes malkini* (Platnik et Murphy, 1984)**

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка] EP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova 2006b (sub *T. barbatus*); [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003 (sub *T. b.*); *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (sub *Zelotes b.*); [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b, 2011a.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); chalky st. (NP pers. data); pasture in forb st., limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st., abandoned lands (EP pers. data); reed swamp b., saline mead., marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); *Steppe II*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988); saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ponto-Caspian.

***Trachyzelotes pedestris* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b (*Zelotes p.*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997;

[223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: pine, flood-plain oak, f., f. edges, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); bairak f. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Urozelotes rusticus* (L. Koch, 1872)**

**RECORDS:** *Kyiv*: [39. Kyiv] Evtushenko, Singaevsky, 2008; *Donetsk*: [196. Mariupol] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: dwelling and households (Evtushenko, Singaevsky, 2008); *Steppe I*: synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Cosmopolitan.

***Zelotes aeneus* (Simon, 1878)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] Ponomarev, Tsvetkov, 2006.

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Zelotes apricorum* (L. Koch, 1876)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a (the record is to be referred to *Z. azsheganovae*, NP pers. data); *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; *Ovtsharenko, 1982* (our revision of Astakhova's collection revealed that the specimen from Kharkiv Area refers to *Z. kukushkini*, NP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); {*Forest-steppe*: bairak f., shelter f. belts, mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); *Steppe I*: oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Zelotes aurantiacus* Miller, 1967**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Proko-

penko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochohornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: *Steppe I*: oak f. on chalk, f. edges (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); saline mead., bay shoe (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European (steppe mosaic).

### ***Zelotes azsheganovae* Esyunin et Efimik, 1992**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] KE pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a (sub *Z. apricorum*), 2009a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (KE pers. data); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); clear cutting (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: East European-Siberian.

### ***Zelotes caucasius* (L. Koch, 1866)**

**RECORDS**: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pershechepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 2001; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: *Steppe I*: pine f. (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); forb, stony st. (EP pers. data); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); steppe slopes, saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: kolki, reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1997, 2001); bay shore (Polchaninova, 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Zelotes clivicola* (L. Koch, 1870)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Z. c-us*); **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}.

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian

### ***Zelotes electus* (C.L. Koch, 1839)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna], [96. Eskhar], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] – [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data [129. Krynychne], [138. Provalia] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Ovtsharenko, 1982; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [169. Artemivsk], [179. Yasy-nuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynka], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Sobka et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochohornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: open oak f., bairak f., clear cuttings, park (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Pol-

chaninova, 1990b, 2004); dry mead., steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f., glades (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, 2010a); bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; NP pers. data); f. edges (NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010; Sobka et al., 2008; NP pers. data); parks (EP, NP pers. data); aspen groove and black-thorn thickets in stony st. (Sobka et al., 2008); shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b); mead. veget. near a spring (Sobka et al., 2008); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b); stony st. (Sobka et al., 2008; NP pers. data); chalk outcrops (EP, NP pers. data); granite outcrops (Sobka et al., 2008); burned stony st., pasture, arable and abandoned lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (NP pers. data); glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2009b); mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); sandy st. (NP pers. data); coastal st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Zelotes eugenei* Kovblyuk, 2009

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010 (sub *Z. longipes*); **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] AF pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: shelter f. belts, saline mead., saline marshes, marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); abandoned lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: synanthropic habitats (AF pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: southern and southeastern Ukraine, Greece.

### *Zelotes gracilis* (Canestrini, 1868)

**RECORDS**: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [151. Pershe Travnja] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Prosthesima* g.), 1919; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Ovtsharenko*, 1982; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [198. Yalta] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b;

[228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: bairak f., dry mead., forb st., saline mead., granite outcrops, *Marmota*'s holes (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); **Steppe II**: glades in a park, bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991).

**DISTRIBUTION**: from Italy to Southern European Russia and Azerbaijan.

### *Zelotes hermani* (Chyzer, 1897)

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; **Zaporizhzhia**: [206. Berdiansk] Ovtsharenko, 1982; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); **Steppe II**: mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b); coastal st., saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Zelotes kukushkini* Kovblyuk, 2006

**RECORDS**: **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004 (sub *Z. subterraneus*); **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a (sub *Z. s.*); **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia], [76. Staryi Saltiv], [80. Kytsivka], [83. Nesterivka], [96. Eskhar], [102. Heniivka], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn] NP pers. data; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (sub *Z. s.* and *Z. apricorum*); *Ovtsharenko*, 1982 (sub *Z. a.*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a (both sub *Z. s.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (sub *Z. s.*); *Prokopenko*, 2001a (sub *Z. s.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipro-**



**petrovsk:** [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] Ovtsharenko, 1982 (sub Z. s.); Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirowske] Polchaninova, 2003b (sub Z. s.); *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; **Donetsk:** [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (sub Z. s.); [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky] – [166. Siversk], [169. Artemivsk], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (sub Z. s.); [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; *Kovblyuk*, 2006b; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [190. Novoselivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, 2000c (sub Z. s.); Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova 2006b (sub Z. s.); [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (sub Z. s.); [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Kherson:** [213. Nova Kakhovka] AF pers. data; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (sub Z. s.); *Esjunin et al.*, 1993 (sub Z. s.); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (sub Z. s.); EP pers. data; *Kovblyuk*, 2006b; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991 (sub Z. s.); Polchaninova, 1995b (sub Z. s.); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (sub Z. s.) [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a (see comments to *Z. subterraneus*).

**HABITATS:** **Forest-steppe:** glades in oak f. (Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a); f. edges, park, steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I:** pine, flood-plain oak f., glades (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, 2010a); mixed f., poplar stands, f. edges (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); birch, aspen, alder stands, parks, f. plantations, aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st., saline mead (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Prokopenko, 2006; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b);

mead. (EP pers. data; *Kovblyuk*, 2006b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); stony st., arable lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II:** kolki, reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data); coastal st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b); synanthropic habitats (AF pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ukraine, Central and Southern European Russia, W. Kazakhstan.

### *Zelotes latreillei* (Simon, 1878)

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy:** [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; **Kharkiv:** [64. Khar'kiv], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Luhansk:** [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk:** [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b, 1996.

**HABITATS:** **Forest:** pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe:** oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); shelter f. belts, glades, botanical garden, steppe slopes, sands (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); **Steppe I:** flood-plain f., bairak f., forb st. (EP, NP pers. data); glades, shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); **Steppe II:** kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.



***Zelotes longipes* (L. Koch, 1866)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [70. Rohan], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Z. serotinus*); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; *Luhansk*: [127. Velykotsk], [129. Krynychne] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske], [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [169. Artemivsk], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c, Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1996.

**MISTIDENTIFICATION:** *Donetsk*: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c (the record is to be referred to *Z. eugenei*, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine, birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: shelter f. belts, mead., steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2004); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); flare plant (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: pine, bairak f., f. plantations, shelter f. belts, blackthorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); f. edges, steppe gullies, forb st. (EP, NP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data);

stony st., burned stony st., granite outcrops, pasture, arable and abandoned lands, quarry (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1997); glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); coastal st., saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

***Zelotes mundus* (Kulczyński, 1897)**

**RECORDS:** *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] EP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: southern slope with ruderal veget., arable lands (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); bairak f., parks, sandy river b. (EP pers. data); saline marshes, sea shore, marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Scythian.

***Zelotes petrensis* (C.L. Koch, 1839)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisyntsi, 1993; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; *Luhansk*: [125. Krynychne], [126. Zorykivka], NP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] Ovtsarenko, 1982; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts, steppe slopes (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); *Steppe I*:

pine f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); edges of pine f., f. plantations (EP, NP pers. data); steppe gully (NP pers. data); forb st., arable lands (EP pers. data); saline mead., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

***Zelotes pseudogallicus* Ponomarev, 2007**

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: steppe gullies, forb st. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** eastern Ukraine, Southern European Russia.

***Zelotes pygmaeus* Miller, 1943**

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; *Kherson*: [221. Yahorlyk] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: river b. (Polchaninova, 1990c); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); stony st., pasture in st., arable and abandoned lands (EP pers. data); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West Scythian.

***Zelotes segrex* (Simon, 1878)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a (*Z. declinans*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Prosthesima d.*), 1919; Kharitonov, 1932 (*Z. d.*); Ovtsharenko, 1982 (*Z. d.*); [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*Z. d.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003 (*Z. d.*); *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b (*Z. d.*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (*Z. d.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*Z. d.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: steppe gully (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: clayey gully slope (NP pers. data); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); burned stony st. (EP pers. data); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ancient Mediterranean.

***Zelotes subterraneus* (C.L. Koch, 1833)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; Esjunin et al., 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (revision of our private collections has shown that all these records are to be referred to *Z. kukushkini*. *Z. subterraneus* is supposed not to occur in the forest-steppe and steppe zone of Ukraine. On these grounds, we also regard the four following records as erroneous: *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] Ovtsharenko, 1982; *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

**SPARASSIDAE**

***Micrommata virescens* (Clerck, 1758)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*M. roseum*); *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova,

2004, 2012a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [65. Berезivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [67. Merefa] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2001a (*Micromata r.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (*M. r.*), 2001a (*Micromata r.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*M. r.*); *Prokopenko, 2001a (Micromata r.)*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; Polchaninova, 2012a; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; Freiberg, 1897; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (*M. r.*) [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a (*M. r.*), 1993a, 2006b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*M. r.*); [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*M. r.*), 1990b; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012a; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (*M. r.*), 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*M. r.*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine, bairak f., shelter f. belts, f. edges, glades, mead., steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 2004, 2012a); **Steppe I**: pine, oak f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f., f. edges (EP, NP pers. data); poplar stands, shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova 2006b; EP pers. data); dry mead. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2012a; EP pers. data); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a); sandy st. (NP pers. data); chalky st (Polchaninova, 2010a); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); **Steppe II**:

park (Polchaninova, 1995b); kolki, mead. (NP pers. data); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 2012a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

## Family PHILODROMIDAE

### *Philodromus aureolus* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kyiv**: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnytskyi] Lukyanov, 1892; *Kharitonov, 1932*; **Poltava**: [51. Pyriatyn] Lukyanov, 1892; *Kharitonov, 1932*; **Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; [106. Chervonyi Donets] Polchaninova, 2009a (sub *Ph. praedatus*); **Luhansk**: [127. Velikotsk] NP pers. data; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; *Kharitonov, 1932* (and *Ph. a. caespiticola*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2001b, 2002;

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b; **Kharkiv**: [71. Okhrymivka] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; **Donetsk**: [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2000a; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (all these records are to be referred to *Ph. cespitum*, EP, NP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); birch f (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: {mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; detached oak tree in a mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: edge of a



bairak f. (NP pers. data); shores of water bodies (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe gullies (Greze, 1909).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

***Philodromus cespitum* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b (sub *Ph. aureolus*), 2012a; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; *Cherkassy*: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974; *Poltava*: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [67. Merefa] AP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [71. Okhrymivka] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995 (sub *Ph. a.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [74. Starytsia], [77. Khotomlia], [78. Martove], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b (and sub *Ph. a.*), 2009; [95. Stara Pokrovka] NP pers. data; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; [106. Chervonyi Donets], [110. Chepil] Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [116. Bohuslavka] NP pers. data; *Poltava*, *Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Ph. reusii* — sic!); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [124. Taniushivka], [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko*, 2001a (sub *Ph. a.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; [134. Harasymivka] EP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998, 2001a (both sub *Ph. a.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (sub *Ph. a.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [141. Kovpakivka], [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; Polchaninova, 2012a; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaiky] — [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b (*Ph. reussi*); [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk], [183. Saurivka], [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko,

2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a (sub *Ph. a.*), 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [194. Zakhariivka], [195. Volodarske] Prokopenko, 2010; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (and sub *Ph. a.*); Prokopenko, 2000a (sub *Ph. a.*), 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a (and sub *Ph. a.*), 2010; *Luhansk*, *Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2001b (sub *Ph. a.*), 2002 (and sub *Ph. a.*); [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (sub *Ph. a.*); *Esjunin et al.*, 1993 (sub *Ph. a.*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b (sub *Ph. a.*); [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (sub *Ph. a.*), 2012a; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*Ph. a.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: oak, bairak f., shelter f. belts, glades, f. edges, mead., steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); wetland broad-leaved f. (Singaevsky, 2009a); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a); *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain f., birch-alder kolki (EP pers. data); mixed, oak f. (EP, NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); parks, f. edges, blackthorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); dry mead., stony st. (EP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2010); sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; Polchaninova, 2012a); chalky st. and outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a, 2012a); steppe slopes, granite outcrops (EP, NP pers. data); reed swamp b., sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); kolki, saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); bank of a pond (Fomichev, 2007); mead. (Polchaninova, 1998b, 1994); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); coastal st., saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.



***Philodromus collinus* C.L. Koch, 1835**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Luhansk*: [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (possibly, the record of *Ph. caespiticolis* refers to this species — Kharitonov, 1932); *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); *Steppe I*: pine f., birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); parks (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Philodromus dilutus* Thorell, 1875**

**RECORDS:** *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a, b; Freiberg, 1897; Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ukraine, Central European Russia, Georgia (?).

***Philodromus dispar* Walckenaer, 1826**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Cherkassy*: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [65. Bezrezivka], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [90. Valky] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; AP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka]

Prokopenko, 2006; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: pine f. (AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); *Steppe I*: pine, oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f., shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); birch-aspen kolki, bairak f. (EP pers. data); f. plantations, riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); steppe gully with meadow veget. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European (N. America introduced).

***Philodromus emarginatus* (Schränk, 1803)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko et al., 2010.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Ph. amarginatus* — sic!).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: glades in pine f. (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: edge of a bairak f., sandy st. on the edge of a pine f. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Philodromus fallax* Sundevall, 1833**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 — erroneous record, the specimens were collected in [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989;

[237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); reed swamp b., saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); sea shore veget., marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2009b); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); *Steppe III*: steppe (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Philodromus fuscomarginatus* (De Geer, 1778)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); *{Forest-steppe}*: shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); *Steppe I*: pine f., birch-aspen kolki (EP pers. data); dwellings and house holds (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Philodromus glaucinus* Simon, 1870**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Khereson*: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010); *Steppe II*: coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Wide Mediterranean.

***Philodromus histrio* (Latreille, 1819)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Cher-*

*nihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] NP pers. data; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] NP pers. data; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [118. Orchyk] NP pers. data; *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [128. Striltsivka], [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 2012a; [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Ph. elegans*); *Kharitonov, 1932*; Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Ph. e.*); *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [177. Horlivka] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1997a; 1999a; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] EP pers. data; *Polchaninova 2006b, 2012a*; [194. Zakhariivka], [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Zaporizhzhia*: [203. Khortytsia] NP pers. data; *Khereson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [220. Orlov Island] EP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b, 2001, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: {bairak f., shelter f. belts, mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; glades in pine f., steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); sands (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: shelter f. belts, glades (Pol-

chaninova, 2003b); shores of water bodies, sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2003b); gully (Greze, 1909); steppe slopes (EP pers. data); forb st. (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 1990c, 2012a; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2010); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); saline mead., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); spoil banks (Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1997, 1999a); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2001, 2012a; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 2012a; EP pers. data); coastal st., saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b); bay shore (Polchaninova, 1988, 2009b); **Steppe III**: steppe (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Philodromus margaritatus* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv**: [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (EP, NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Philodromus poecilus* (Thorell, 1872)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [222. Burkuty] EP pers. data; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kharkiv**: [113. Izium] Vasiliev, 1926; *Kharitonov*, 1932.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); dead tree in a flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); stony st. (NP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Philodromus praedatus* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871

**RECORDS**: **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (sub *Ph. longipalpis*).

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Kharkiv**: [106. Chervonyi Donets] Polchaninova, 2009a (the record is to be referred to *Ph. aureolus*, NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Philodromus rufus* Walckenaer, 1826

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [155. Drobysheve], [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Ph. rufus* — sic!).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); *Ficedulla albicollis* fodder (Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); **Steppe I**: pine, flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands, birch-aspen kolki (NP pers. data); reed swamp b. (Prokopenko, 2010); flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); saline mead., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.



***Thanatus arenarius* L. Koch, 1872**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [70. Rohan], [80. Kytivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [84. Kamianka] NP pers. data; [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary], Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] – [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [146. Kocherezhky], [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] – [168. Soledar], [177. Horlivka], [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [183. Saurivka], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; EP pers. data; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. South-east of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [220. Orlov Island] EP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (sub *Th. formicinus*); [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1990b, 1994, 2001; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); mead. (Kiri-

lenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); park, steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); clayey gully (AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2003d); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); terrain of a flare plant (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain f., glades (EP pers. data); f. edges (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); shelter f. belts, aspen groove in stony st., bushes in steppe gully, blackthorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Prokopenko, 2010); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a); burned stony st. (EP pers. data); stony st., granite outcrops (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c, EP pers. data); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); man-planted bushes on the sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); botanical garden, pasture in st., arable and abandoned lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); *Steppe II*: glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2009b); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2001); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data); saline mead., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b); *Steppe III*: steppe (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

***Thanatus atratus* Simon, 1875**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b (sub *Th. vulgaris*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012a; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2001 (sub *Th. v.*), 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (sub *Th. v.*); [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (sub *Th. v.*), 2012a; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (sub *Th. v.*).

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 2012a);



sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 2012a); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2001, 2009b); saline mead., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b); **Steppe III**: abandoned land (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Thanatus formicinus* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne], [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; **Kharitonov, 1932**; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [167. Pyskunivka] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [194. Zakharivka] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Kherson**: [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (the record is to be referred to *Th. arenarius*, AF pers. data).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: open oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2004); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f., f. plantations (EP pers. data); glades, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands, f. edges, mead. (NP pers. data) saline mead (EP pers. data); gully (Greze, 1909); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st., arable lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchanino-

va, 1995b); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); coastal st., saline mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

### *Thanatus mongolicus* (Schenkel, 1936)

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk], [198. Yalta] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: river b., saline mead. (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: mead. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Scythian.

### *Thanatus oblongiusculus* (Lucas, 1846)

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a (both *Paratibellus o.*); **Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko, 2001a (P. o.)*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] *Prokopenko, 2002 (P. o.)*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003 (*P. o.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a (*P. o.*).

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*P. o.*).

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a); **Steppe I**: chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); steppe habitats (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Thanatus pictus* L. Koch, 1881

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Donetsk**: [191. Nazarovka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2012a; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; *Polchaninova, 2012a*.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Steppe I**: forb st. (Polchaninova, 2012a; EP); stony st., granite outcrops (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; *Polchaninova, 2012a*).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West Scythian.

### *Thanatus sabulosus* (Menge, 1875)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Kharkiv**:

**kiv:** [80. Kytsivka], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk:** [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; **Donetsk:** [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe:* pine f., edge of a flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I:* pine f. on chalk, f. edges (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); aspen stand, flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); *Pinus* groove (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Thanatus striatus* C.L. Koch, 1845

**RECORDS:** *Sumy:* [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; *Poltava:* [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv:* [96. Eskhar], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Donetsk:* [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Kherson:* [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (*Th. striatipes* — sic!); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe:* glade in a flood-plain f., dry mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 2004); *Steppe I:* sandy st., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II:* bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b); saline marshes (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

### *Thanatus vulgaris* Simon, 1870

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk:* [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914; *Kharitonov*, 1932; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] EP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2006b, 2012a; [197. Novozavovsk] Prokopenko, 2000a; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [221. Yahorlyk] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2001; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [235.

Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (all these records are to be referred to *Th. atratus*, NP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** **Kherson:** [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I:* saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); forb st. (EP pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2012a); stony st. (EP pers. data); sandy st., saline marshes, sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010); spoil banks (EP pers. data); *Steppe II:* sandy st. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### *Tibellus macellus* Simon, 1875

**RECORDS:** **Luhansk:** [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a (*T. vittatus*), 2012a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*T. v.*); *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk:** [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a (*T. v.*), 2006b, 2012a; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Kherson:** [221. Yahorlyk], [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1990b, 1994 (*T. v.*), 2001, 2012a; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*T. v.*); [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I:* pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); edge of a bairak f., steppe gullies (NP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c; 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); chalky st. and outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a, b, 2012a); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II:* bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko,

1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2001, 2012a); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Tibellus maritimus* (Menge, 1875)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Poltava*: [48. Gurnitsi – 49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a, b (both sub *T. oblongus*, Kharitonov, 1932); Freiberg, 1897 (sub *T. o.*, Kharitonov, 1932); *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [154. Yatske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [167. Pyskunivka] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Berdiansk] Efimik, 1999; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927; *Kharitonov*, 1932; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a; Singaevsky, 2010); saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); *Steppe I*: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); reed swamp b. (Prokopenko, 2010); flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

### *Tibellus oblongus* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a; *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [65. Berezivka], [70. Rohan], [72. Volokhivka], [74. Starytsia], [77. Khotomlia], [78. Martove], [80. Kytsivka] Pol-

chaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984; Polchaninova, 2009a; [110. Chepil] Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [112. Petrivske], [116. Bohuslavka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a, 2012a; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*T. parallelus*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 1990c; Efimik, 1999; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; Polchaninova, 2012a; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [154. Yatske], [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [167. Pyskunivka] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a; [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, 1999b; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 1999b, 2000c, 2010; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; [199. Donetsk Area] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1995; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Berdiansk] Efimik, 1999; *Kher-*



**son**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [216. Radensk], [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers data; [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927; Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976; Evtushenko, 2005; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; EP pers data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2001, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); oak f., glades (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984); flood-plain, saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); shores of water bodies, mead., steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2009a); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2003d, 2004, 2012a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko, 2010); oak f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (NP pers. data); bairak f., f. edges, parks (EP, NP pers data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b); riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko, 2010); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); gully (Greze, 1909); steppe gullies Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2010); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko, 2010, Polchaninova, 2012a); chalky st. and outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a, 2012a); steppe slopes, granite outcrops (NP pers. data); reed swamp b., sea shore veget., marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands, industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); *Robinia* plantations (Fomichev, 2007); kolki, saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); reed swamp b. (EP pers. data); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova,

Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); sandy st. (Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976; Polchaninova, 1988; EP pers. data); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2001, 2009b); bay shoe (Polchaninova, 2009b); saline marshes (Evtushenko, 2005; Polchaninova, 2009b); **Steppe III**: abandoned land (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Holarctic.

## Family THOMISIDAE

### *Coriarachne depressa* (C.L. Koch, 1837)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv**: [81. Pechenihy], [88. Horodnie], [96. Eskhar], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Zaporizhzhia**: [206. Berdiansk – 209. Yakymivka] Gorobiy, 1992.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: pine f. (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Cozyptila blackwalli* (Simon, 1875)

**RECORDS**: **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] NP pers. data; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a (*Ozyptila b.*), 2009; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); edge of a bairak f. (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: pine, oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Diaea dorsata* (Fabricius, 1777)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava**: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; Polchaninova, 2009a.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994 (the record is to be referred to Thomisidae juv., EP pers. data).



**NEED CONFIRMATION: Zaporizhzhia:** [206. Berdiansk – 209. Yakymivka] Gorobiy, 1992; **Kherson:** [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991 (the record is based on a juvenile specimen).

**HABITATS: Forest:** pine, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe:** wetland broad-leaved f. (Singaevsky, 2009a); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### ***Ebrechtella tricuspidata* (Fabricius, 1775)**

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Misumenops t-us*); **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*M-ops t-us*); **Chernihiv:** [5. Chernihiv] Pereleshina, 1930; **Kharitonov, 1936** (*M-ops t-us*); **Sumy:** [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b (*M-ops t-us*); [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b (*M-ops t-us*), 2012a; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Kyiv:** [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnytskyi] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Diaea t.*); **Kharitonov, 1932** (*Misumena t.*); **Poltava:** [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka], [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [51. Pyriatyn] Lukyanov, 1897 (*D. t.*); **Kharitonov, 1932** (*M-na t.*); [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a (*M-ops t-us*); **Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] Krynickiy, 1837 (*Thomisus delicatulus*); Thorell, 1875a (*D. t.*); **Kharitonov, 1932** (*M-na t.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [68. Bezliudivka], [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, 2009a; [71. Okhrymivka] AS pers. data; [74. Starytsia], [78. Martove], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*M-ops t-us*); **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [89. Krasnokutsk] AS pers. data; [92. Kruglianka] NP pers. data; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a (*M-ops t-us*), 2009; [105. Nyzhnii Byshkyn], [106. Chervonyi Donets] NP pers. data; [108. Balakliia], [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; [115. Mala Komyshevakh] AS pers. data; [116. Bohuslavka] NP pers. data; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Kharkov Province)] Fausek, 1909 (*M-na t.*); **Kharitonov, 1936** (*M-ops t-us*); **Luhansk:** [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a (*M-ops t-us*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; [133. Horodyshche], [135. Triokh-

izbenka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a (both *M-ops t-us*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*M-ops t-us*); **Prokopenko, 2001a** (*M-ops t-us*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [141. Kovpakivka], [144. Andriivka], NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; [149. Kirovske] **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; Polchaninova, 2012a; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*D. t.*); Freiberg, 1897 (*M-na tricuspidata* — sic!); **Kharitonov, 1932** (*M-na t.*); **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; **Donetsk:** [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (*M-ops t.*); [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky] – [167. Pyskunivka], [169. Artemivsk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b (*M-ops t-us*); [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005 (*M-ops t-us*); [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (*M-ops t-us*); [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006 (*M-ops t-us*); NP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Polchaninova, 1998a (*M-ops t-us*); Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a (sub *Synaema globosum*); 1990b, 1993 (both *M-ops t-us*), 2006b, 2012a; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 1999b (*M-ops t-us*), 2000c (*M-ops t-us*), 2010; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] **Prokopenko, 2002** (*M-ops t-us*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003 (*M-ops t-us*); **Zaporizhzhia:** [203. Khortytsia] NP pers. data; **Kherson:** [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927 (*M-ops t.*); **Kharitonov, 1932** (*M-ops t.*); [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*M-ops t-us*); **Esjunin et al., 1993** (*M-ops t-us*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b (*M-ops t-us*); [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (*M-ops t-us*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*M-ops tricuspidata* — sic!); **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*M-ops t-us*); [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**HABITATS: Forest:** pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe:** mixed f. (Sygnaievskyi, 2010); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009); riverbank groove

(Gnelitsa, 1990b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981, Polchaninova, 2009a); f. edges, glades (Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian veget (Gnelitsa, 1990b), flood-plain mead (Polchaninova, 2005a; Singaevsky, 2010); mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); wet mead., steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2005a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981, Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, flood-plain oak f., oak f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b); poplar stands (NP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); parks (EP pers. data); riparian habitats (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); dry mead. (EP pers. data); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2005a); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2010); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1998a, 2012a; EP pers. data); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); arable lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b. (EP pers. data); saline lake b., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988); mead. (NP pers. data); saline marshes (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### ***Heriaeus graminicola* (Doleschall, 1852)**

**RECORDS:** *Poltava*: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; *Kharkiv*: [91. Kruglianka] AS pers. data.

**HABITATA:** **Forest-steppe**: saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### ***Heriaeus oblongus* Simon, 1918**

**RECORDS:** *Poltava*: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b (*H. melloteei*); *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a (both *H. m.*); [86. Dvorichna], [87. Lyman Pershyi], [110. Chepil] Polchaninova, 2009a (*H. m.*); [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*,

2009a (*H. m.*); **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b (*H. m.*); Polchaninova, 2012a; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b (*H. m.*); [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*H. hirsutus*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*H. h.*); Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b (*H. m.*); **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010 (*H. m.*); [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (*H. h.*); Thorell, 1875a (*Misumena villosa*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*H. h.*); Prokopenko et al., 2010 (*H. m.*); **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b (*H. m.*); [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, 1999b; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012 (*H. m.*); NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b (*H. m.*), 2012a; EP pers. data; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 1999, 2000c (*H. m.*); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2000; **Khereson**: [218. Heroiske] Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012a; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b (*H. m.*); [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*H. h.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a (*H. m.*).

**HABITATS:** **Forest-steppe**: saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2009a); steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, bairak f., f. edges, flood-plain mead. (EP, NP pers. data); forb st. (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2012a); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); stony st. (NP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); granite outcrops (EP pers. data); steppe habitats (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a); **Steppe II**: bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); sandy st. (Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976; 2012a); coastal st., bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

**Misumena vatia (Clerck, 1758)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Chernihiv*: [4. Starosillia] Pereleshina, 1930; *Kharitonov*, 1936; *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004, 2012a; [36. Klymentove] NP pers. data; *Kyiv*: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnitskyi] Lukyanov, 1897; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [54. Yareski] Kharitonov, 1936 (Sychevskaya, in lit.); [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [65. Berezivka], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia], [76. Staryi Saltiv], [80. Kytsivka], [81. Pechenihiy] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [95. Stara Pokrovka] NP pers. data; [96. Es-khar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [116. Bohuslavka] NP pers. data; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Polchaninova*, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Polchaninova*, 2012a; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] – [169. Artemivsk], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [187. Starobesheve] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Proko-

penko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; [199. Donetsk Area] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1995; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed, deciduous f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a 2009); shelter f. belts, glades, f. edges, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984); mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 2004, 2012a); steppe veget. (Singaevsky, 2009a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine, flood-plain oak f., oak f., f. edges, glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (NP pers. data); bairak f., parks (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); riparian habitats (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b, Prokopenko, 2010); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); gully (Greze, 1909); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); arable lands, spoil banks (EP pers. data); *{Steppe II}*: sandy st. (Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976)}.

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

**Oxyptila atomaria (Panzer, 1801)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Oxyptila hirticola*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi, 1993 (*Ox. hirticola*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Ry-



balche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: bairak f. (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); shelter f. belts, blackthorn thickets in st., parks (EP pers. data); mead., forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); burned stony st. (EP pers. data); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); pasture in st., spoil banks (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); reed swamp b., mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Oxyptila brevipes* (Hahn, 1826)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Oxyptila b.*); *Kyiv*: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnytskyi] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Xysticus b.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Ox. b.*); *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [193. Khomutove] Sklyar, Popov, 1972 (*Ox. b.*); *Polchaninova*, 2006b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Donetsk*: [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, 2000c (the record is to be referred to *Oz. praticola*, EP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Ox. b.*); *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (sub *Ox. praticola*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Ox. b.*); *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Khereson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927 (sub *Ox. p.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Ox. b.*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Ox. b.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *{Forest-steppe}*: bairak f., shelter f. belts, mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); *Steppe I*: oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); rodent holes (Sklyar, Popov, 1972); *Polchaninova*, 2006b.

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Oxyptila claveata* (Walckenaer, 1837)

**RECORDS:** *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polcha-

inova, 2009a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); edge of a bairak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine, flood-plain oak f., f. edges (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); bairak f. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### *Oxyptila praticola* (C.L. Koch, 1837)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Oxyptila p.*); *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [34. Trostianets] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*Ox. p.*); Penev et al., 1994 (*Ox. p.*); *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [65. Berezivka], [68. Bezliudivka], [74. Strytsia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [90. Valky] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*Ox. p.*); Penev et al., 1994 (*Ox. p.*); Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [132. Kreminna] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*Ox. p.*); Penev et al., 1994 (*Ox. p.*); [133. Horodysheche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*Ox. p.*); Penev et al., 1994 (*Ox. p.*); Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*Ox. p.*); *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] Kulbachko, 2008 (*Ox. p.*); Kunakh et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; NP pers. data; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010;



**Donetsk:** [156. Torske] EP pers.data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] – [168. Soledar], [173. Oleksandrivka], [175. Kurdiumivka] EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2000b; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Sobka et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a, 2006b; [194. Zakharivka], [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (sub *Xysticus viduus*); [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 2001; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927 (*Ox. p.*); Polchaninova, 1995b; **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** **Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (*Ox. p.*) (the record is to be referred to *Oz. brevipes*, Kharitonov, 1932).

**HABITATS:** **Forest:** deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); mixed, bitch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe:** oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f., shelter f. belts, f. edges, glades, botanical garden, shores of water bodies, mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 2004); *Ficedula albicollis*’ fodder (Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I:** pine f. (Polchaninova, 2003b); mixed f., alder stands, aspen grooves (EP pers. data); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003b; Kunakh et al., 2009); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); oak f., birch-alder kolki, f. glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); f. plantations (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2006; Kulbachko, 2008); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010; Sobka et al., 2008); parks (EP pers. data); aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st. (Sobka et al., 2008); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b); shores of water bodies (Prokopenko, 2006; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead., sandy river b., stony st. \*,

industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); **Steppe II:** kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997, 2001); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); reed swamp b., mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### ***Ozyptila pullata* (Thorell, 1875)**

**RECORDS:** **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk:** [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** **Donetsk:** [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994 (the material is lost, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** **Steppe I:** granite, limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); **Steppe II:** glades in a park, bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### ***Ozyptila scabricula* (Westring, 1851)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Sumy:** [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; **Poltava:** [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv:** [61. Podvirky] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995 (*Oxyptila s.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [64. Kharkiv], [70. Rohan] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Ox. s.*); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [102. Heniivka], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk:** [126. Zorykivka] – [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk:** [163.

Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [169. Artemivsk], [172. Katerynivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; EP pers. data; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: shelter f. belts, mead., arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2003d, 2004); botanical garden, mead., steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain oak f., shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); bairak f. (EP, NP pers. data); glades (NP pers. data); blackthorn thickets in st., shores of water bodies (EP pers. data); mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead., pastures (Prokopenko, 2010); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); st. gullies, clayey gully slope, chalky st. (NP pers. data); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb, stony st., burned stony st. granite outcrops, abandoned lands, quarry (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); bushes in st., reed swamp b. (EP pers. data); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Oxyptila simplex* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1862)

**RECORDS**: **Kherson**: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Oxyptila s.*).

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (the record is to be referred to *O. trux*, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: **Steppe II**: saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Oxyptila trux* (Blackwall, 1846)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Oxyptila t.*); **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [54. Yareski] Kharitonov, 1936 (Sychevskaya, in lit.); [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv**: [70. Rohan], [80. Kysivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar], [103. Haidary] [Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a (sub *Oz. simplex*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pereshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] Kunakh et al., 2008; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [154. Yatske], [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (and sub *Oz. simplex*); **Kherson**: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Ox. t.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2009a); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a; Singaevsky, 2010); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2004); arable lands (NP pers. data); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f., shores of water bodies, mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Prokopenko et al., 2009); sandy river b. (EP pers. data); reed swamp b., saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); forb st. (EP pers. data); sandy st., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: lake b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

***Pistius truncatus* (Pallas, 1772)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Kharkiv*: [62. Ruski Tyshky] NP pers. data; [71. Okhrymivka] AS pers. data; [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine, floodplain f. (EP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2010); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); gully (Greze, 1909); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Runcinia grammica* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [197. Novoazovsk] Prokopenko, 2000a (*R. lateralis*); [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a (*R. l.*), 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*R. l.*); *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (*R. l.*); [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b (both *R. l.*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b (*R. l.*), 2012a; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (*R. l.*); *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010); saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); sea shore veget., pasture (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010); *Steppe II*: kolki (NP pers. data); *Robinia* plantations (Fomichev, 2007); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); coastal st., saline mead.

(Polchaninova, 2009b); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011a); *Steppe III*: abandoned land (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ancient Mediterranean; St. Helena, S. Africa.

***Synema globosum* (Fabricius, 1775)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [138. Provallia] *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (*S. gsa*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Synaema g.*); *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [183. Saurivka] EP pers. data; [186. Amvrosvivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Synaema g.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Synaema g.*); *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Synaema g.*).

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Donetsk*: [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984 (the record is to be referred to *Ebrechtella tricuspidata*, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: open oak f., glades (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: bairak f. (NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: park, bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Thomisus onustus* Walckenaer, 1805**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2012a; *Cherkassy*: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974; *Poltava*: [54. Yareski] *Kharitonov*, 1936 (Sychevskaya, in lit.) (*Th. albus*); [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [76. Staryi Saltiv], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [84. Kamianka] NP pers. data; [88. Horodnie], [103. Haidary], Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [113. Izium], [116. Bohuslavka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; [119. Kharkiv Area (as Kharkov Province)] Fausek, 1909 (*Th. a.*); *Kharitonov*, 1936 (*Th. a.*); *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (and *Th. a.*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Lu-*



**hansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a; Prokopenko, 2001a (*Th. a.*), 2012a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche], [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a (*Th. a.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Th. a.*); Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a (*Th. a.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; Polchaninova, 2012a; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (*Th. a.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Th. a.*); *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [160. Zakitne], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (*Th. a.*); [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaiky], [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a (*Th. a.*); [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a (*Th. a.*); Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 1999b, 2000c (both *Th. a.*), 2010; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (*Th. a.*); Prokopenko, 2000a (*Th. a.*), 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a (*Th. a.*), 2010; [199. Donetsk Area] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1995; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*Th. a.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003 (*Th. a.*); [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Zaporizhzhia**: [203. Khortytsia] NP pers. data; [206. Berdiansk – 209. Yakymivka] Gorobiy, 1992; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [215. Tsiurupynsk], [216. Radensk] EP pers. data; [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927 (*Th. a.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Th. a.*); Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b, 2001; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b (*Th. a.*), 2012a; [222. Burkut] EP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927 (*Th. a.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Th. a.*); Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova,

1990b, 1994, 2001, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Krasnoborodko, Nazarenko, 1980; Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: clear cutting in a pine f., edge of an oak f., steppe slopes, dry mead. sands (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); **Steppe I**: bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); f. edges, f. plantations (EP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko, 2010); riparian veget.\* (Prokopenko, 2006); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); steppe gullies (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); forb st. (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2010); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; Polchaninova, 2012a); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a, b, 2012a); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); spoil banks (Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988; EP pers. data); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); *Robinia* plantations (Fomichev, 2007); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2001, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988; 2001, 2012a; EP pers. data); coastal st., saline mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b); synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007); **Steppe III**: steppe (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Tmarus piger* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875a (*Monaeses cuneolus*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; AS pers. data; [65. Bezrivka], [74. Starytsia], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [116. Bohuslavka], [118. Orchyk] NP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska]



Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; Polchaninova, 2012a; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*M. c.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [169. Artemivsk], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk], [183. Saurivka] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia**: [203. Khorutytsia] NP pers. data; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: pine f., glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); mixed f., poplar stands, shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); flood-plain f., parks, f. plantations, f. edges, aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st. (EP pers. data); glades, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st\*. (Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); sandy st.\* (Polchaninova, 2012a; EP pers. data); arable lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); park (Polchaninova, 1995b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Xysticus acerbus* Thorell, 1872

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; 2012a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2012a; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data;

[191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978; Polchaninova, 1990b.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); blackthorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe gullies (Prokopenko, 2010; NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); sandy st (Polchaninova, 2012a); stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); granite outcrops, pasture in st. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Xysticus audax* (Schränk, 1803)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974; **Poltava**: [54. Yareski] *Kharitonov*, 1936 (Sychevskaya, in lit.) (*X. pini*); **Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*X. p.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*X. p.*); *Prokopenko*, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] NP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] *Prokopenko*, 2002.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; **Donetsk**: [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a (all these records are to be referred to *X. cristatus*, EP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); {bairak f., shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; **Steppe I**: oak f. (NP pers. data); gully (Greze, 1909).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Xysticus caperatus* Simon, 1875**

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (sub *X. robustus*).

**HABITATS:** *Steppe III*: saline marshes (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION** Wide Mediterranean.

***Xysticus cristatus* (Clerck, 1758)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a; *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875a; [Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 2009a; [68. Bezliudivka], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984; Polchaninova, 2009a; [112. Petrivske] NP pers. data; [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; [116. Bohuslavka] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; *Kharkitonov, 1932*; Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharkitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky] – [166. Siversk], [169. Artemivsk], [171. Kramatorsk], [175. Kurdiuvivka] EP pers. data; [178. Ni-

kishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a; [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Sklyar, Popov, 1972; Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; *Kherson*: [216. Radensk] EP pers. data; [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b, 2012a; [222. Burkut] EP pers. data; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine, birch f., mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); glades and f. edges, wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); bairak f., shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); glades, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984); flood-plain, saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2003d, 2004, 2012a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine, oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain, bairak f., f. plantations, glades (EP, NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b); parks (EP pers. data); riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; NP pers. data); forb st. (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2010); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2012a); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); burned stony st. (EP pers. data); chalky st. and outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a, 2012a); chalk and gran-

ite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); saline marshes, sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010); rodent holes (Sklyar, Popov, 1972); arable and abandoned lands (EP, NP pers. data); spoil banks (Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a); pasture, quarry, synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); bushes in st. (EP pers. data); kolki, mead. (EP, NP pers. data); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 2012a); **Steppe III**: synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### *Xysticus erraticus* (Blackwall, 1834)

**RECORDS**: *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (the record is to be referred to *X. kochi*, EP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Xysticus kochi* Thorell, 1872

**RECORDS**: *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b; 2004, 2012a; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka], [49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875a (*X. Kochii*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia], [78. Martove], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna], [96. Eskhar], [103. Haidary], [108. Balakliia], [113. Izium], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; [130. Starobilsk], [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dni-*

*propetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2012a; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [157. Shchurove], [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [169. Artemivsk] EP pers. data; [171. Kramatorsk] Prokopenko, 1997b; [173. Kurdiuvivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [177. Horlivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a (and sub *X. erraticus*); [183. Saurivka], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2001, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); bairak f., shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); pine f., glades, mead., chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain, saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); **Steppe I**: flood-plain f. (EP, NP pers. data); poplar stands (NP pers. data); pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006); parks (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010);



flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko, 2010); wet, dry mead. (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); shores of water bodies (Prokopenko, 2006); steppe gullies (Prokopenko, 2010); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a); sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2010; Polchaninova, 2012a); stony st., burned stony st. (EP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a, 2012a); granite outcrops (EP, NP pers. data); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); saline marshes, sea shore veget., marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); pasture, arable and abandoned lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1997a, 1999a); **Steppe II**: kolki (NP pers. data); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); bushes in st. (EP pers. data); glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a; EP); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2001, 2009b); saline mead., saline marshes, bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic.

### ***Xysticus laetus* Thorell, 1875**

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a (sub *X. kempeleni*), 2012a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b (sub *X. britcheri*); [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (sub *X. k.*); *Prokopenko*, 2001a (sub *X. k.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b (sub *X. b.*); **Donetsk**: [169. Artemivsk], [180. Nyzhnia Krynka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012 (sub *X. b.*); [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c (sub *X. k.*), 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (sub *X. k.*); **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (sub *X. k.*); [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (sub *X. k.*); EP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b (sub *X. b.*); [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1990b, 1994 (both sub *X. k.*), 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (sub *X. k.*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); riparian veget. (EP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2012a; EP pers. data); burned stony st. (EP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); saline mead., saline marshes, sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands, quarry (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: park, bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Wide Mediterranean.

### ***Xysticus lanio* C.L. Koch, 1835**

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [74. Starytsia], Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a, 2012a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Prokopenko*, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*X. lateralis*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*X. lateralis*); Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*X. lateralis*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*X. lateralis*); *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliiban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [179. Yasy-nuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b); f. plantations (EP pers. data); bairak f., (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); gully (Greze, 1909); forb st.\* (Polchaninova, 2012a; EP pers. data).



**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Xysticus luctator* L. Koch, 1870**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*X. cambridgei*); *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875; [Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 2009a; [74. Starytsia], [81. Pechenihy] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*X. c.*); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka], [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a (*X. c.*), 2009; [112. Petrivske], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*X. c.*); Penev et al., 1994 (*X. c.*); Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a (both *X. c.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*X. c.*); *Prokopenko, 2001a* (*X. c.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [142. Pershechepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [144. Andriivka] Kunakh et al., 2009; [146. Koche-rezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b (*X. c.*); *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [159. Yampil], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b (*X. c.*); [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [168. Soledar], [173. Oleksandrivka] EP pers. data; [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 2003a (*X. c.*); [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Sobka et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [194. Zakharivka], [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c (*X. c.*), 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*X. c.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978 (*X. cambridgei* — sic!); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*X. c.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine, birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: open oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine f., glades, f. edges, botanical garden (Polchaninova, 2009a); bairak f., shelter f. belts, arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); *Ficedulla albicollis*' fodder (NP pers. data); *Steppe*

*I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2003b; EP pers. data); flood-plain oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993, Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Kunakh et al., 2009); mixed f., birch, aspen stands (EP pers. data); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); oak f., birch-alder kolki (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); f. glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010; Sobka et al., 2008); f. plantations, f. edges (EP pers. data); aspen groove in stony st. (Sobka et al., 2008); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Xysticus luctuosus* (Blackwall, 1836)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Kharkiv*: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 — the material is lost.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); {*Steppe I*: sandy st. (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a)}.

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Xysticus marmoratus* Thorell, 1875**

**RECORDS:** **Luhansk**: [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a, b; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; [194. Zakharivka] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia**: [202. Zaporizhzhia] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov, 1932*; **Kherson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova,

1995b, 2012a; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); sandy st. (NP pers. data); steppe habitats (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); granite outcrops, spoil banks, arable lands (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West Scythian.

### *Xysticus mongolicus* Schenkel, 1936

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2012a; *Kherson*: [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (sub *X. bifasciatus*); [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: sands in river valley (AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); *Steppe II*: coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b); *Steppe III*: steppe (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Scythian.

### *Xysticus ninnii* Thorell, 1872

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [194. Zakharivka] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; *Zaporizhzhia*: [202. Zaporizhzhia] Thorell, 1875a, b; Kharitonov, 1932; *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*X. ninni*); *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*X. ninni*).

**HABITATS:** {*Forest-steppe*: bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; *Steppe I*: forb st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2010a, 2012a); stony st. (EP pers. data); pasture in stony st. (NP pers. data); steppe habitats (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a);

*Steppe II*: bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); sandy st. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Xysticus robustus* (Hahn, 1832)

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [194. Zakharivka], [197. Novoazovsk] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**MISIDENTIFICATION:** *Kherson*: [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (the record is to be referred to *X. caperatus*, DL pers. com.).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: pine f., f. edges, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, 2010a); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2009); sandy st. (EP, NP pers. data); stony st., sea shore (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009a); mead., sandy st., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Xysticus sabulosus* (Hahn, 1832)

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [166. Siversk], [180. Nyzhnia Kryнка] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: gully, forb st. (Greze, 1909); stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); granite

outcrops, arable and abandoned lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: saline marshes (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Xysticus striatipes* L. Koch, 1870

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974; **Poltava**: [54. Yareski] *Kharitonov*, 1936 (Sychevskaya, in lit.); **Kharkiv**: [71. Okhrymivka] AS pers. data; [78. Martove] Polchaninova, 2009a; [80. Kytsivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [85. Novomylnsk] AS pers. data; [92. Kruglianka] NP pers. data; [101. Zmiiv] AS pers. data; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; [115. Mala Komyshevakh] AS pers. data; [118. Orchyk] NP pers. data; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*X. striatipes* — sic!); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche], [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909; *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; Polchaninova, 2012a; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897; *Kharitonov*, 1932 (erroneously as Aleksandrovska, now Zaporizhzhia); *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; **Donetsk**: [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky] — [168. Soledar], [171. Kramatorsk] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a; [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; [191. Nazarivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Sklyar,

Popov, 1972; Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [194. Zakharivka] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Zaporizhzhia**: [202. Zaporizhzhia] Thorell, 1875a (*X. perogaster*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (and erroneous citation after Freiberg, 1897, see Dnipropetrovsk); [203. Khortytsia] NP pers. data; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b, 2012a; [223. Novochoznomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: bairak f., shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Kirilenko, 1984b; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (NP pers. data); bairak f., f. plantations (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); forb st. (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a; EP pers. data); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); chalky st. and outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a, 2012a); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); pasture in st., arable and abandoned lands (EP pers. data); rodent holes (Sklyar, Popov, 1972); spoil banks (Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1999a); quarry (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 2012a); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b).



**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Xysticus ulmi* (Hahn, 1831)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004, 2012a; [36. Klymentove], [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; [54. Yareski] Kharitonov, 1936 (Sychevskaya, in lit.); *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [71. Okhrymivka] – [76. Staryi Saltiv], [78. Martove] Polchaninova, 2009a; Thorell, 1875a; Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka], [96. Eskhar], [103. Haidary], [108. Balakliia], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [148. Bulakhivka] Prokopenko et al., 2010; [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [171. Kramatorsk], [177. Horlivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); birch f., mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); oak f., glades, shores of water bodies, mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain mead., saline

mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2004, 2012a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f. (EP, NP pers. data); flood-plain f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., shelter f. belts, birch-aspen kolki, parks (EP pers. data); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b); shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); dry mead. (EP, NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (NP pers. data); reed swamp b. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Xysticus viduus* Kulczyński, 1898

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (*X. viduum* — sic!) (the record is to be referred to *Ozyptila praticola*, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: edge of a flood-plain f. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

## Family SALTICIDAE

### *Aelurillus laniger* Logunov et Marusik, 2000

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area] Logunov, Marusik, 2000; *Donetsk*: [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Sobka et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [199. Donetsk Area] Logunov, Marusik, 2000; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Logunov, Marusik, 2000; Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: edge of a bairak f. (NP pers. data); shelter f. belts, blackthorn thickets in st., stony st., granite outcrops (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West Scythian.

### *Aelurillus v-insignitus* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Poltava*: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; *Kharkiv*: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [111. Lysohirka]



AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Polchaninova*, 1995a; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] *Polchaninova*, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] *Rudnikova*, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] *Prokopenko*, 1999a; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] *Prokopenko*, *Savchenko*, 2012; [193. Khomutove] *Polchaninova*, 2006b; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] *Rudnikova*, *Yaroshenko*, 1994, *Prokopenko*, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] *Prokopenko*, 2002; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] *Fomichev*, 2007; [219. Rybalche] *Polchaninova*, 1998b; [228. Askania-Nova] *Guryanova*, *Khomenko*, 1991; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] *Polchaninova*, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: glades and f. edges (*Evtushenko*, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: mead. (*Kirilenko*, *Legotay*, 1981); dry mead., steppe slopes (*Polchaninova*, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f., edge of bairak f., flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); sandy mead. (*Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2007b); steppe gullies, clayey gully slope (NP pers. data); forb st. (*Polchaninova*, 2006b; EP pers. data); sandy st. (*Polchaninova*, 2003b; *Prokopenko*, 2010); stony st., burned stony st., granite outcrops (EP pers. data); chalk outcrops (NP pers. data); botanical garden, pasture in st., arable and abandoned lands, spoil banks (EP pers. data), on a house wakk (*Prokopenko*, 2010); **Steppe II**: *Robinia* plantations (*Fomichev*, 2007); mead. (NP pers. data); bunch-grass st. (*Guryanova*, *Khomenko*, 1991).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Asianellus festivus* (C.L. Koch, 1834)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] *Evtushenko*, 1991a (*Aelurillus f.*); **Poltava**: [49. Usivka] *Singaevsky*, 2010; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [70. Rohan], [71. Okhrymivka] *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyli] *Kirilenko*, *Legotay*, 1981 (*Aelurillus f.*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna], [88. Horodnie] *Polchaninova*, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] *Astakhova*, 1974 (*Aelurillus gilvus*); *Polchaninova*,

2009a; **Luhansk**: [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko*, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] *Prokopenko*, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2011b; [138. Provallia] *Polchaninova*, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] *Polchaninova*, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [151. Pershe Travnia] *Kunakh et al.*, 2008; *Prokopenko*, *Zhukov*, 2009, 2010; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; **Donetsk**: [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] *Rudnikova*, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] *Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [168. Sole-dar], [169. Artemivsk], [175. Kurdiumivka] EP pers. data; [178. Nikishyne] *Rudnikova*, 1994a (*Aelurillus f.*); [179. Yasynuvata], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [182. Donetsk], [183. Saurivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] *Prokopenko*, *Savchenko*, 2012; [197. Novoazovsk] *Rudnikova*, *Yaroshenko*, 1994; *Prokopenko*, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] *Prokopenko*, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] *Polchaninova*, 2010a, b; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] *Polchaninova*, 1990b (*Aelurillus f.*).

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] *Talanov*, *Nazarenko*, 1989 (*Aelurillus f.* and *A. g.*).

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: glades and f. edges (*Evtushenko*, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f.\* (*Singaevsky*, 2010); botanical garden, steppe and chalky slopes (*Polchaninova*, 2009a); arable lands (*Kirilenko*, *Legotay*, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine, oak f., f. edges (*Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2007b); bairak f. (*Polchaninova*, 1990c; EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (EP pers. data); sandy river b. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (*Prokopenko*, *Zhukov*, 2009, 2010); forb st. (*Polchaninova*, 1990c); sandy st. (*Polchaninova*, 2003b; *Prokopenko*, 2010); burned stony st. (EP pers. data); chalky st. (*Polchaninova*, *Prokopenko*, 2007b; *Polchaninova*, 2010a); stony slopes (*Polchaninova*, 1990c); granite and limestone outcrops, arable and abandoned lands, quarry (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Ballus chalybeius* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] *Evtushenko*, 1991a (*B. chalybeius* — sic!); **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] *Pich-*

ka, 1974 (*B. depressus*); **Poltava**: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [67. Merefa], [68. Bezliudivka], [74. Starytsia], [78. Martove] Polchaninova, 2009a; [90. Valky] Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Esjunin et al., 1993 (*B. d.*); Penev et al., 1994 (*B. d.*); Polchaninova, 2003a (*B. d.*), 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*B. d.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne], [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a (*B. d.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*B. d.*); Prokopenko, 2001a (*B. d.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*B. d.*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*B. d.*); Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [158. Prylypky] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [169. Artemivsk], [177. Horlivka], [179. Yasynuvata], [183. Saurivka], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004 (*B. d.*); Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a (both *B. d.*), 2006b; EP pers. data; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c (*B. d.*); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*B. d.*); **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*B. d.*); Logunov, Marusik, 1999; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (*B. d.*); EP pers. data; [225. Khorly] AF pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927 (*B. deressus* — sic!); Kharitonov, 1932 (*B. d.*); Polchaninova, 1995b (*B. d.*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*B. d.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a (*B. chalybeius* — sic!).

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); oak f. (Esjunin et al., 1993; Penev et al., 1994; Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); botanical garden, dry mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Ficedula albicollis*' fodder (Polchaninova, Prisada, 1995; Polchaninova, 2009a); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); **Steppe I**: pine, oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); wetland broad-leaved f. (Singaevsky, 2009a); flood-

plain oak f., birch-aspen kolki (NP pers. data); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 1998a, 2006b; EP pers. data); f. plantations (Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data); parks, aspen groove in stony ste. (EP pers. data); mead. (NP pers. data); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb\*, sandy st.\*, arable lands\*, spoil banks (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1997); *Pinus* plantations (EP pers. data); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); **Steppe III**: mead. (AF pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Carrhotus xanthogramma* (Latreille, 1819)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] AS pers. data; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*C. bicolor*); Polchaninova, 2009a; [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Philaeus bicolor*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*C. b.*); Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [169. Artemivsk], [175. Kurdiuvivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [177. Horlivka] EP pers. data; [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a (*C. b.*); [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994 (*C. b.*); Prokopenko, 1999a; [183. Saurivka], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a (both *C. b.*), 2006b, 2012a; [194. Zakhariivka], [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; Esjunin et al., 1993 (*C. b.*); Logunov, Marusik, 1999; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (*C. b.*), 2012a; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b; (*C. b.*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko,

1989 (*C. b.*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: bairak f. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); edge of a bairak f., chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); f. plantations, parks, f. edges, blackthorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); glades, mead. (NP pers. data); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b; EP pers. data); stony st. (NP pers. data); granite outcrops (EP, NP pers. data); arable lands (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); kolki, mead., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997, 2012a); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Amphipalaearctic, with a disjunction in West Siberia and arid regions of Central Asia (Logunov, Marusik, 2000).

### *Chalcoscirtus nigrinus* (Thorell, 1875)

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Logunov, Marusik, 1998; NP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Heliophanus* (?) *n.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (H. n.)*.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*H. n.*).

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: forb st. (NP pers. data); limestone outcrops (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Scythian.

### *Dendryphantes hastatus* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv**: [3. Novhorod-Siversk] Fausek, 1909; *Kharitonov, 1936*; **Cherkassy**: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (a specimen from Kharkiv Area in Astakhova's collection in the Museum of Nature of KhNU refers to *D. rudis*, NP pers. data); **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (the material is lost, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: **Forest-steppe**: sandy dune (Pichka, 1974).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Dendryphantes rudis* (Sundevall, 1833)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Cher-**

**nihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] AS pers. data; [80. Kytsivka], [81. Pecheniyh] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (sub *D. hastatus*); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: on pine trees (Polchaninova, 2009a); riverbank groove (Gnelitsa, 1990b); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); birch-aspen kolki in pine f. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Euophrys frontalis* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004; **Kharkiv**: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; Logunov, Marusik, 1999; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2001, 2009b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b, 1996.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Donetsk**: [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (the record is to be referred to *Pseudeuophrys obsoleta*, EP pers. data).



**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: bairak f., edge of an oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004); *Steppe I*: pine f., flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); bairak f., steppe gullies, stony st. (NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b; EP pers. data); burned stony st. (EP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); granite outcrops (EP, NP pers. data); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); saline mead., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: kolki, mead. (NP pers. data); saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b); coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2001, 2009b); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Evarcha arcuata* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] NP pers. data; [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 1992a, 2004, 2012a; [36. Klymentove], [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [58. Udy] NP pers. data; [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875a (*Attus farinosus*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; AS pers. data; [72. Volokhivka], [74. Starytsia], [78. Martove], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [83. Nestorivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009; [84. Kamianka], [92. Kruglianka] NP pers. data; [97. Lisne] AS pers. data; [103. Haidary], [106. Chervonyi Donets] Polchaninova, 2009a; [107. Milova] NP pers. data; [112. Petrivske], [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; [115. Mala Komysheva] AS pers. data; [116. Bohuslavka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [125. Novobila] – [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [134. Harasymivka] EP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Pro-

vallia] Greze, 1909 (*Ergane a.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Polchaninova*, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [141. Kovpakivka], [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*A. a-us*, *A. f.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; EP pers. data; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske], [159. Yampil], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [167. Pyskunivka], [178. Niki-shyne], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994; Prokopenko, 1999a; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990c; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] EP pers. data; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed, deciduous f., glades and f. edges, wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: f. edges (Polchaninova, 2005a); edge of a bairak f., shelter f. belts, glades, clear cuttings (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b; Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a); flood-plain, saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); steppe-mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990b); mead. st. (Polchaninova, 1992a, 2003d, 2004); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine, flood-plain oak f., oak f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); f. plantations, shelter f. belts (NP pers. data); f. edges (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies, flood-plain, sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); dry mead. (EP pers. data); gully (Greze, 1909); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b; EP pers. data); sandy st., chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997; EP pers. data); mead.



(Polchaninova, 1997); reed swamp b., saline marshes (EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988) – erroneous specification of the habitat, the species was found in a meadow).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Evarcha falcata* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Chernihiv*: [5. Chernihiv] Perelshina, 1930 (*E. blancardi*); *Kharitonov*, 1936; *Sumy*: [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; *Cherkassy*: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974 (*E. flammata*); *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875a (*Attus f-us*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [65. Berezivka], [71. Okhrymivka], [72. Volokhivka], [74. Starytsia], [76. Staryi Saltiv], [77. Khotomlia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*E. flammata*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [89. Krasnokutsk] AS pers. data; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [111. Lysohirkia] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [112. Petrivske] NP pers. data; [116. Bohuslavka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (and *E. flammata*); *Polchaninova*, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Polchaninova*, 2012a; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Ergane f.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Polchaninova*, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [146. Kocherezhky] EP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*A. f-us*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske], [158. Prylypky], [159. Yampil], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [166. Siversk], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Kliban-

Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [177. Horlivka], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994 (*E. flammata*); [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Galkin, Prokopenko, 2004; Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, 2000c (sub *E. laetabunda*); Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*E. flammata*).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*E. flammata*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f., glades and f. edges, wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine, flood-plain, bairak f., glades, clear cuttings, mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); shelter f. belts, arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); *Steppe I*: pine, flood-plain oak f., oak f., glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mixed f. (EP, NP pers. data); poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c, EP pers. data); f. plantations (Polchaninova, 2006b; Prokopenko, 2006); shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); aspen stands, f. edges, burned-out f. (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies, flood-plain mead. (EP, NP pers. data); gully (Greze, 1909); forb st\*. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2012a; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a; EP pers. data); stony st. near a pond (EP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); spoil banks (Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Evarcha laetabunda* (C.L. Koch, 1846)

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko*, 2001a; *Polchaninova*, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Polchaninova*, 2012a; [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] *Prokopenko*, 2002.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Luhansk*: [138. Provallia] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; *Donetsk*: [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of

Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (all these records are to be referred to *E. michailovi*, NP pers. data); **Donetsk**: [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, 2000c (the records should be referred to *E. falcata*, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS: Steppe I**: steppe gullies with shrubs, edge of a f. plantation in sandy st. (NP pers. data); forb st.\* (Polchaninova, 2012a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Evarcha michailovi* Logunov, 1992

**RECORDS: Kharkiv**: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; [138. Provallia] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; (sub *E. laetabunda*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b (sub *E. l.*); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] *Prokopenko, 2002* (sub *E. l.*); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (sub *E. l.*).

**HABITATS: Forest-steppe**: edge of a bai-rak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b); flood-plain mead., steppe gullies (NP pers. data); forb, chalky\* st. (Polchaninova, 2012a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberio – Central Asian subboreal (Logunov, Marusik, 2000).

### *Heliophanus aeneus* (Hahn, 1832)

**RECORDS: Kyiv**: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnytskyi] Lukyanov, 1897 (*H. muscorum*); *Kharitonov, 1932*; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*H. m.*); *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*.

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS: {Forest-steppe**: mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}.

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Heliophanus auratus* C.L. Koch, 1835

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy**: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovt-

neve] Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a; [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Poltava**: [48. Gurbintsi – 49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] AS pers. data; [65. Berezivka], [70. Rohan], [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [80. Kytsivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [96. Es-khar], [103. Haidary], [106. Chervonyi Donets], [108. Balakliia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [112. Petrivske] NP pers. data; [116. Bohuslavka], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [124. Taniushivka] – [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; [133. Horodyshe] EP, NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [141. Kovpakivka], [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; Polchaninova, 2012a; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; EP pers. data; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [159. Yampil], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [169. Artemivsk], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [223. Novocho-moria] Polchaninova, 2009b [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927; *Kharitonov, 1932*; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Naza-

renko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); oak, birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f., glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: clear cuttings in oak f., f. edges, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Gne-litsa, 1990; Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); steppe-mead. (Singaevsky, 2009a); meadow st. (Polchaninova, 1990b, 2004, 2012a); arable lands (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: flood-plain f., poplar stands, f. plantations (NP pers. data); bairak f., parks, f. edges (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); pine f., shores of water bodies, sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); sandy river b. (EP pers. data); riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); reed swamp b., saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Prokopenko, 2010); chalky st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); sea shore, marine detrital deposits, pasture, on a house wall (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands, industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); *Robinia* plantation, reed bed (Fomichev, 2007); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2009b; EP pers. data); saline mead., coastal st. (Polchaninova, 2009b); bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b); *Steppe III*: steppe, synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Heliophanus cupreus* (Walckenaer, 1802)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Polchaninova*, 2009a; [65. Berezivka], [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; [97.

Lisne] AS pers. data; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; [112. Petrivske] NP pers. data; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; [133. Horodyshe] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Heliophanes c.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko*, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske], [159. Yampil], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [174. Kostiantynivka] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Buk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [183. Saurivka], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; Logunov, Marusik, 1999; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data; [222. Burkuty] EP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; *Polchaninova*, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine, mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: mixed f. (Singaevsky, 2010); oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); pine, bairak f., glades, f. edges., arable lands (Polchaninova, 2009a); steppe (Singaevsky, 2009a); *Steppe I*: mixed f. (Polchaninova, 2003b); pine, flood-plain oak f., oak f., birch-alder kolki, glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); poplar stands, f. plantations (EP, NP pers. data); shelter f. belts, f. edges (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); bairak f.



(Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); parks, burned-out f., aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st. (EP pers. data); riparian veget. (Prokopenko, 2006); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); gullies (Greze, 1909; Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); stony st., limestone outcrops, industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997; EP pers. data); *Pinus* plantations (EP pers. data); bank of a pond (Fomichev, 2007); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 2012a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West-Central Palaearctic.

### *Heliophanus dubius* C.L. Koch, 1835

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava**: [55. Poltava] Simon, 1868; **Kharitonov, 1932**; **Kharkiv**: [88. Horodnie] Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); deciduous f., glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); **Steppe I**: mixed f. (NP pers. data); mead. (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Heliophanus flavipes* (Hahn, 1832)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka], [50. Leliaky] Singaevsky, 2010; [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv] Thorell, 1875a; **Kharitonov, 1932**; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; [78. Martove], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2005b, 2009a; [86. Dvorich-

na], Polchaninova, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; **Polchaninova, 2009a**; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka], [127. Velykotsk] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; **Prokopenko, 2001a**; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [141. Kovpakivka] NP pers. data; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; [152. Synelnykove] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; **Donetsk**: [159. Yampil], [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] – [169. Artemivsk], [174. Kostiantynivka], [175. Kurdiu-mivka] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [182. Donetsk], [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, 1999b; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 1999b, 2000c, 2010; [195. Volodarske] Prokopenko, 1999b, 2000c; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b, 2012a; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; **Polchaninova, 2012a**; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: pine, oak f. (Evtushenko, 1993); glades and f. edges, wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: flood-plain, saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2005a, 2009a); chalky slopes, sands (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f., poplar stands (Polchaninova, 2003b); bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); f. plantations



(NP pers. data); glades (Polchaninova, 2003b); blackthorn thickets in st. (EP pers. data); shores of water bodies, flood-plain, dry mead. (EP, NP pers. data); sandy mead. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2003b; 2006b; Prokopenko, 2010); steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2005a; Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; Prokopenko, 2010); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a; EP pers. data); stony st. (Polchaninova, 1998a; EP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalky st. and outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a, b, 2012a); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); arable lands, spoil banks, synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007); kolki, mead. (EP, NP pers. data); reed swamp b. (EP pers. data); saline lake b., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 2012a); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 2012a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Heliophanus lineiventris* Simon, 1868

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [176. Klivan-Buk] (Prokopenko et al., 2005); **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012a [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b, 2001; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 2012a; EP pers. data; [222. Burkuty] EP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1990b, 1994, 2001, 2012a; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: nest of *Trypoxylon* sp. (Sphecidae) (EP pers. data); **Steppe II**: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); kolki, mead. (Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); bunchgrass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2001, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997, 2001, 2012a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Heliophanus patagiatus* Thorell, 1875

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv**: [67. Merefa], [103. Haidary] AP pers. data;

**Polchaninova, 2009a**; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; **Prokopenko et al., 2010**; **Donetsk**: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [186. Amvroziivka] Spas-sky, 1914; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: flood-plain mead. (AP pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: sandy river b. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (NP pers. data); saline mead., sandy st., sea shore, marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: kolki (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Leptorchestes berolinensis* (C.L. Koch, 1846)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Leptorchestes* b. — sic!); **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] EA pers. data; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS**: **Forest**: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Macaroeris flavicomis* Simon, 1884

**RECORDS**: **Donetsk**: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010 (both sub *M. nidicolens*); **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b (sub *Dendryphantes* n.); [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007.

**HABITATS**: **Steppe I**: shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1992b); **Steppe III**: f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Wide Mediterranean (DL pers. comm.)

### *Marpissa muscosa* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kyiv**: [44. Pereiaslav-Khmelnytskyi] Lukyanov, 1897 (*Marpessa* m.); **Khari-**

*tonov*, 1932; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [69. Vasyshcheve], [74. Starytsia], [83. Nesterivka], [103. Haidary], [113. Izium] Polchaninova, 2009a; [116. Bohuslavka] NP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Marpessa m.*); Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [171. Kramatorsk], [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [186. Amvroshivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Martusa m.*); Kharitonov, 1932; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*M. tardigrata*).

**HABITATS: Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: pine, bairak f., clear cutting in an oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); **Steppe I**: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain oak f., poplar stands (NP pers. data); flood-plain f., f. plantations (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); dead tree in a flood-plain mead., granite outcrops\*, synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### ***Marpissa nivoyi* (Lucas, 1846)**

**RECORDS: Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [197. Novozavovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] EP pers. data; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS: Steppe I**: riparian habitats (NP pers. data); sandy st., sea shore, marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010); **Steppe II**: kolki, reed swamp b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997; EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### ***Marpissa pomatia* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

**RECORDS: Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Marpessa p.*); Kharitonov, 1932; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; Esjunin et al., 1993; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974;

**HABITATS: Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### ***Marpissa radiata* (Grube, 1859)**

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava**: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; **Kharkiv**: [68. Bezliudivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [71. Okhrymivka] AS pers. data; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; Polchaninova, 2009a; [99. Novomykolaivka] AT pers. data; Polchaninova, 2009a; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provalia] Greze, 1909; Kharitonov, 1932; Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk**: [190. Novoselivka] EP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [195. Volodarske] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; Esjunin et al., 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS: Forest**: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); **Forest-steppe**: {shelter f. belts (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); flood-plain mead. (Singaevsky, 2010); **Steppe I**: f. plantation (EP pers. data); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b); steppe gully (Greze, 1909); **Steppe II**: kolki, saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); reed swamp b. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### ***Mendoza canestrinii* (Ninni, 1868)**

**RECORDS: Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b;

**Donetsk:** [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [177. Horlivka], [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*Marpissa c.*); **Zaporizhzhia:** [206. Berdiansk] Logunov, 1999; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927 (*Mithion c.*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (Mithion c.)*; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Logunov, 1999; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I:* shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); mead. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II:* saline lake b. (NP pers. data); *Steppe III:* saline swamps (Fomichev, 2007)

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### *Myrmarachne formicaria* (De Geer, 1778)

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Sumy:** [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; **Kharkiv:** [66. Budy] NP pers. data; [74. Starytsia], [83. Nesterivka], [96. Eskhar], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi, 1993 (*M. joblotii*); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk:** [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [183. Saurivka], [190. Novoselivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia:** [203. Khortytsia] NP pers. data; **Kherson:** [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [216. Radensk] EP pers. data; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1998b; EP pers. data; [223. Novochornomorja] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b (*M. j.*); [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*M. j.*); **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*M. j.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe:* f. glades, shores of water bodies, mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I:* flood-plain f., f. edges (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); pine, oak f., glades, shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a); stony st., limestone outcrops (EP pers. data); steppe gully, granite outcrops (NP pers. data); *Steppe II:* kolki (NP pers. data); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); *Pinus* plantation, sandy st. (EP pers. data); saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b), synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Amphipalaearctic.

### *Neon levis* (Simon, 1871)

**RECORDS:** **Donetsk:** [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Logunov, Marusik, 1999.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I:* birch-aspens kolki (EP pers. data); *Steppe II:* kolki (Logunov, Marusik, 1999).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Neon rayi* (Simon, 1875)

**RECORDS:** **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk:** [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; Logunov, Marusik, 1999; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; **Mykolaiv:** [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I:* shelter f. belts, glades, steppe gullies (NP pers. data); sandy st. (EP pers. data); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); *Steppe II:* kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997; Logunov, Marusik, 1999); reed swamp b. (NP pers. data); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997).



**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Neon reticulatus* (Blackwall, 1853)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Holarctic.

***Neon valentulus* Falconer, 1912**

**RECORDS:** *Sumy*: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: mead. st. (Polchaninova, 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Pellenes brevis* (Simon, 1868)**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [225. Khorly] AF pers. data; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: sandy st., marine detrital deposits, (EP pers. data); saline mead., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: sandy st. (NP pers. data); synanthropic habitats (AF pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European (Spain, France, Germany, Rhodos, Southern Ukraine).

***Pellenes nigrociliatus* (Simon, 1875)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; *Luhansk*: [128. Striltsivka] NP pers. data; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [148. Bulakhivka] EP pers. data; *Donetsk*: [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (the record is based on juvenile specimens, NP pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: sands in river valley (AT pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2009a*); *Steppe I*: steppe gullies, limestone outcrops

(Polchaninova, 2006b); chalk outcrops (NP pers. data); saline mead., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); *Steppe II*: bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b); saline lake b. (Polchaninova, 1988); saline marshes (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

***Pellenes seriatus* (Thorell, 1875)**

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska], [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; *Donetsk*: [183. Saurivka] EP pers. data; *Kherson*: [217. Hola Prystan] EP pers. data; [218. Heroiske] Logunov, Marusik, 1994; Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 2012a; [221. Yagorlyk] EP pers. data; [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: forb st. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); *Steppe II*: kolki (NP pers. data); mead., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 2012a; EP pers. data); coastal st., saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b); bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b; EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Ancient Mediterranean.

***Pellenes tripunctatus* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (the record is to be referred to *Pellenes* sp., AF pers. data.).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Philaeus chrysops* (Poda, 1761)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; [115. Mala Komyshevakh] AS pers. data; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; Polchaninova, 2012a; [133. Horodyshe], [134. Harysymivka] EP pers. data; [135. Triokhizbenka] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Proko-



penko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Ph. bilineatus*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (Ph. b.)*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [151. Pershe Travnja] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; **Donetsk**: [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky], [166. Siversk], [174. Kostiantynivka], [175. Kurdiuvivka] EP pers. data; [176. Klivan-Byk] Prokopenko et al., 2005; [183. Saurivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b, 2012a; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Khereson**: [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; Logunov, Marusik, 1999; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 2012a; EP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (and *Ph. b.* as valid species); [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); glades (NP pers. data); edges of flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c, 2006b, 2012a; EP pers. data); chalky st. and outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a, b, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a; EP pers. data); limestone outcrops (EP, NP pers. data); *Steppe II*: park (Polchaninova, 1995b); mead., saline lake b. (NP pers. data); bunch-grass st. (Polchaninova, 1995b, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 2012a; EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Phlegra bicognata* Azarkina, 2004

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] *Prokopenko, 2001a* (sub *Ph. fuscipes*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [151. Pershe Travnja] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; **Donetsk**: [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012.

**HABITATS**: *Steppe I*: blackthorn thickets in st., forb st., granite outcrops (EP pers. data);

steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003).

**DISTRIBUTION**: West Scythian.

### *Phlegra cinereofasciata* (Simon, 1868)

**RECORDS**: **Dnipropetrovsk**: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [166. Siversk], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [186. Amvrosvivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Ph. fuscipes*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (Ph. f.)*; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*Ph. f.*); **Khereson**: [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991 (*Ph. f.*).

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS**: **Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] *Prokopenko, 2001a (Ph. f.)*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003 (*Ph. f.*) (the record is to be referred to *Ph. bicognata*, EP, NP pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Kharkiv**: [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Ph. f.*); **Poltava, Kharkiv**: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*Ph. f.*).

**HABITATS**: {*Forest-steppe*: mead. (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981)}; *Steppe I*: saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); forb st., industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European.

### *Phlegra fasciata* (Hahn, 1826)

**RECORDS**: **Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava**: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [64. Kharkiv], [74. Starytsia], [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [83. Nesterivka], [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk**: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (*Ph. subfasciata*); *Kharitonov, 1932 (Ph. s.)*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [154. Yatske], [156. Torske],

[161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk], [177. Horlivka], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; [201. Eastern Ukraine] Polchaninova, 2010a, b; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b; Logunov, Marusik, 1999; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochoznomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991; Polchaninova, 1995b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data.

**HABITATS: Forest**: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a, 1993); **Forest-steppe**: f. edges and glades in oak f., steppe and chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); arable lands (Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981); **Steppe I**: pine f. (EP pers. data); bairak f. (NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); f. glades (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); f. edges, shores of water bodies, mead. veget. near a spring (EP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2010; NP pers. data); chalky st. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; Polchaninova, 2010a); stony st., burned stony st. (EP pers. data); granite outcrops (EP, NP pers. data); pasture in st., spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); **Steppe II**: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); park (Polchaninova, 1995b); *Robinia* plantations (Fomichev, 2007); reed swamp b., saline marshes (Polchaninova, 1997, 2009b); saline lake b., bay shore, sandy st. (NP pers. data); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### ***Plexippoides flavescens* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

**RECORDS: Donetsk**: [197. Novoazovsk] Prokopenko, 2003b; Prokopenko, 2010.

**HABITATS: Steppe I**: marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Greece, Arabian peninsula, Central Asia (DL pers. comm.).

### ***Pseudeuophrys erratica* (Walckenaer, 1826)**

**RECORDS: Chernihiv, Sumy**: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Euophrys e.*); **Chernihiv, Kyiv**: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*E. e.*).

**NEED CONFIRMATION: Kherson**: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Evophrys e.*).

**HABITATS: Forest**: pine, birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### ***Pseudeuophrys obsoleta* (Simon, 1868)**

**RECORDS: Sumy**: [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; **Kharkiv**: [74. Starytsia] Polchaninova, 2009a; [82. Chervona Khvylya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Evophrys o.*); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a (*Euophrys o.*), 2009; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a (*Euophrys o.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*Euophrys o.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [144. Andriivka], [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Logunov, 1998; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [180. Nyzhnia Krynk], [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a (sub *E. frontalis*); [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [188. Volodymyrivka] Prokopenko, 2006; NP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1984a, 1993a (both *Evophrys o.*), 2006b; [194. Zakharyivka] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (*Euophrys o.*); [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson**: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b (*Euophrys o.*); [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*Euophrys o.*); Logunov, Marusik, 1999; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (*Euophrys o.*); [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Evophrys o.*); [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1996 (*Euophrys o.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a); shelter f. belts, park, f. glades (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Kiri-lenko, Legotay, 1981); arable lands (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: pine, mixed, flood-plain oak f., poplar stands, birch-alder kolki, f. plantations (NP pers. data); oak f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); shelter f. belts, botanical garden, mead. (EP, NP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); blackthorn thickets in st., sandy st., burned stony st., marine detrital deposits, arable lands, spoil banks, industrial enterprises (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); mead. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

***Pseudeuophrys vafra* (Blackwall, 1867)**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Wide Mediterranean.

***Pseudicius encarpatus* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Kharkiv*: [64. Kharkiv], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [126. Zorykivka] NP pers. data; [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Marpessa e-ta*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [166. Siversk], [182. Donetsk], [188. Volodymyrivka] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [194. Zakharivka] Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al.*, 1993 (*Icius e.*); Logunov, Marusik, 1999; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polcha-

ninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: flood-plain f. (Prokopenko, 2010); birch-aspen kolki, bairak f. (NP pers. data); parks (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); aspen groove in stony st., flood-plain mead., forb, stony st., *Sceliphron curvatum*’ fodder (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997), synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007); *Steppe III*: synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Salticus cingulatus* (Panzer, 1797)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Cherkassy*: [46. Keleberda] Pichka, 1974; *Kharkiv*: [96. Eskhar] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914 (*Epiblemum c.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] EP pers. data; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (the record is to be referred to *S. zebraneus*, AF pers. data).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed, deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: on a tree trunk in flood-plain mead. (Polchaninova, 2009a); sandy dune (Pichka, 1974); *Steppe I*: f. edges (EP pers. data); on a house wakk (Prokopenko, 2010); *Steppe II*: kolki, *Pinus* plantations (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Salticus scenicus* (Clerck, 1758)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 2000; *Fedorak, Rudenko*, 2009; *Kharkiv*: [60. Derhachi] AS pers. data; [64. Kharkiv], [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [128. Striltsivka] Polchaninova, 2012a; [129. Krynychne], [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka], NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [149. Kirovske] *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; Polchaninova, 2012a; *Do-*



**netsk:** [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [164. Maiaky] – [166. Siversk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, 2000c; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [194. Zakharivka] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk], [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; [199. Donetsk Area] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1995; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia:** [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; **Kherson:** [223. Novochoernomor'ia] Polchaninova, 2009b; [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); dwellings (Evtushenko, 2000); dwellings and households (*Fedor'ak, Rudenko, 2009*); *Forest-steppe:* on a tree trunk in open oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I:* poplar stands, birch-aspen kolki (NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010; NP pers. data); f. edges, flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c); sandy st. (EP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); granite outcrops (EP pers. data); limestone outcrops (EP, NP pers. data); sea shore veget. (Prokopenko, 2010); synanthropic habitats (EP, NP pers. data); *Steppe II:* bay shore (Polchaninova, 2009b); *Steppe III:* synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

### ***Salticus zebraneus* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv:** [103. Haidary] NP pers. data; **Luhansk:** [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [149. Kirovske] NP pers. data; Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk:** [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 (sub *S. cingulatus*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe:* *Ficedulla albicollis* fodder (NP pers. data); *Steppe I:* pine f. (NP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); f. edges, flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II:* synanthropic habitats (Fomichev, 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

### ***Sibianor aurocinctus* (Ohlert, 1865)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Bi-anor a.*); **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*B. a.*); **Poltava:** [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; **Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] Polchaninova, 2009a; **Poltava, Kharkiv:** [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*B. a.*); Polchaninova, 2009a; **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne], [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c (*B. a.*); Prokopenko, 2001a (*B. a.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk:** [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994 (*B. a.*) **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*B. a.*); **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988 (*B. a.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* mixed f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); birch f., mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe:* oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I:* bairak f. (Polchaninova, 1990c); black-thorn thickets in st., mead. veget. near a spring (EP pers. data); forb st. (Polchaninova, 1990c; EP pers. data); stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); burned stony st., granite outcrops, pasture in st. (EP pers. data); *Steppe II:* kolki (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

### ***Sitticus ammophilus* (Thorell, 1875)**

**RECORDS:** **Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a, b (both *Attus a.*); *Kharitonov, 1932*; Logunov, Wesołowska, 1995; Logunov, Marusik, 2000 (as South Ukraine); Prokopenko et al., 2010; **Donetsk:** [198. Yalta] EP pers. data.

**DISTRIBUTION:** Eastern Ancient Mediterranean (N. America introduced).

### ***Sitticus caricis* (Westring, 1861)**

**RECORDS:** **Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Poltava:** [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest:* pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); deciduous f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe:* saline mead. (Singaevsky, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.



***Sitticus distinguendus* (Simon, 1868)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Poltava*: [55. Poltava] Simon, 1869; *Thorell, 1875a*; *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a, b (both *Attus psammodetes*); *Kharitonov, 1932* (*S. p.*); *Prokopenko et al., 2010* (*S. p.*); *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [226. Dzharylhach Island] AT pers. data.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Steppe I*: reed swamp b., saline mead., saline marshes (Prokopenko, 2010); arable lands (EP pers. data); *Steppe III*: sandy st. near the sea (AT pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic.

***Sitticus dzieduszyckii* (L. Koch, 1870)**

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [159. Yampil], [160. Zakitne] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; NP pers. data; [194. Zakhariivka] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003; *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: pine, flood-plain, bairak f., f. edges, shelter f. belts, aspen groove in stony st., riparian veget. (EP pers. data); sandy st. (EP, NP pers. data); stony slopes (Polchaninova, 1990c); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); sa-

line mead., saline marshes, sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010); spoil banks (Rudnikova, 1995; Prokopenko, 1999a); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1997); saline lake b. (NP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Sitticus floricola* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Sumy*: [23. Vakalivshchyna, 27. Shpylivka] Gnelitsa, 1990b; [29. Zhovtneve] Polchaninova, 2004; [35. River Vorskla bottom land], [37. Kuzemyn] NP pers. data; *Poltava*: [48. Hurbyntsi – 49. Usivka] Singaevsky, 2010; *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984; Polchaninova, 2009a; [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Poltava, Kharkiv*: [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*S. littoralis*); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [133. Horodyshche] NP pers. data; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a (*Attus f.*); *Kharitonov, 1932*; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; *Donetsk*: [157. Shchurove] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [164. Maiaky] – [166. Siversk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 1993a, 2006b; [194. Zakhariivka] EP pers. data; [197. Novoazovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**MISIDENTIFICATIONS:** *Kherson*: [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 (the record is to be referred to *Sitticus* sp., AF pers. data).

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: mixed, deciduous f., wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); mead. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Forest-steppe*: shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, 2009a); mead. (Gnelitsa, 1990; Signaievsky, 2010); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); shores of water bodies (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); riparian habitats (Polchaninova, 2006b); aspen

groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st. (EP pers. data); flood-plain mead. (EP pers. data); saline mead., reed swamp b., sea shore, on a house wakk (Prokopenko, 2010); synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palearctic.

### *Sitticus inopinabilis* Logunov, 1992

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; [153. Dnipropetrovsk Area] Logunov, Marusik, 2000; *Donetsk*: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2003b); edge of a flood-plain f. (EP pers. data); reed swamp b., sea shore (Prokopenko, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION:** central and eastern Ukraine, S. Urals, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan.

### *Sitticus penicillatus* (Simon, 1875)

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [151. Pershe Travnia] Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010; *Donetsk*: [193. Khomutove] Logunov, Marusik, 1999; Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: sands (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: steppe slopes (Prokopenko, Zhukov, 2010); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palearctic.

### *Sitticus pubescens* (Fabricius, 1775)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 2000; [5. Chernihiv] *Fedoriak, Rudenko*, 2009; *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a, 2009a; *Donetsk*: [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Polchaninova, 1998a; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [194. Zakhariivka] EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: synanthropic habitats (Evtushenko, 1991a); dwellings (Evtushenko,

2000); dwellings and households (*Fedoriak, Rudenko*, 2009); *Forest-steppe*: oak f. (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: stony st. (EP, NP pers. data); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); spoil banks (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European. (Central Asia ? Logunov, Marusik, 2000).

### *Sitticus saltator* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1868)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [144. Andriivka] NP pers. data; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [156. Torske] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [179. Yasynuvata], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*Attulus s.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Steppe I*: bairak f. (EP pers. data); steppe slopes, sandy st. (EP, NP pers. data); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); spoil banks (EP pers. data); *Steppe II*: *Robinia* plantations (Fomichev, 2007); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Sitticus terebratus* (Clerck, 1758)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [166. Siversk], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [194. Zakhariivka] Prokopenko, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: glades and f. edges (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Steppe I*: shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); f. edges, flood-plain mead., synanthropic habitats (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

### *Sitticus zimmermanni* (Simon, 1877)

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; *Poltava*: [56. Sokolova Balka] NP pers. data; *Kharkiv*:

[83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisyi, 1993 (*S. alpicola*); *Polchaninova, 2009a*; **Luhansk**: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [161. Brusivka] EP pers. data; [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Zaporizhzhia**: [204. Malynivka] EP pers. data; **Kherson**: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS**: *Forest*: wetlands (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); arable lands (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: pine f. (Polchaninova, 2003b); floodplain f. (EP pers. data); shelter f. belts (Prokopenko, 2010); edges of pine f., aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st. (EP pers. data); reed swamp b., saline mead. (Prokopenko, 2010); stony st. (EP pers. data); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b; Prokopenko, 2010); chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); limestone outcrops (Polchaninova, 2006b); *Steppe II*: kolki (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); f. plantations (Fomichev, 2007); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); reed swamp b. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Euro-Siberian.

### *Synageles hilarulus* (C.L. Koch, 1846)

**RECORDS**: *Poltava*: [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a; **Kharkiv**: [78. Martove] Polchaninova, 2009a; [84. Kamianka], [87. Lyman Pershyi] NP pers. data; **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995a, 2012a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Donetsk**: [159. Yampil] EP pers. data; [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: steppe slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); chalky slopes (NP pers. data); *Steppe I*: shelter f. belts, steppe gullies

(NP pers. data); sandy mead., chalk outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); mead., spoil banks (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION**: Palaearctic.

### *Synageles scutiger* Prószyński, 1979.

**RECORDS**: **Zaporizhzhia**: [206. Berdiansk] Logunov, Marusik, 1999; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] *Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b*.

**DISTRIBUTION**: Ukraine, Azerbaijan.

### *Synageles subcingulatus* (Simon, 1878)

**RECORDS**: **Luhansk**: [129. Krynychne], [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Dnipropetrovsk**: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2003b (*S. lepidus*), 2012a; *Prokopenko et al., 2010*; **Donetsk**: [166. Siversk], [179. Yasynuvata] EP pers. data; [191. Nazarivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a; **Luhansk, Donetsk**: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*S. l.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003 (*S. l.*); **Kherson**: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (*S. l.*); **Mykolaiv**: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007a.

**HABITATS**: *Steppe I*: flood-plain, bairak f. (EP pers. data); mead. (Polchaninova, 2003b); steppe gullies (Polchaninova, 2006b); forb st. (Polchaninova, 2006b, 2012a); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2003b, 2012a); stony st., pasture in st. (EP pers. data); chalk and granite outcrops (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2003); *Steppe II*: kolki (NP pers. data); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION**: European – Ancient Mediterranean.

### *Synageles venator* (Lucas, 1836)

**RECORDS**: *Poltava*: [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b; **Luhansk**: [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [140. Diakove] EP pers. data; **Donetsk**: [166. Siversk] EP pers. data.

**NEED CONFIRMATION**: **Donetsk**: [178. Nikishyne] Rudnikova, 1994a (the material is lost, EP pers. data).

**HABITATS**: *Forest-steppe*: steppe (Singaevsky, 2009a); *Steppe I*: forb st., garden (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Palaearctic (N. America introduced).

***Talavera aequipes* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993 (*Euophrys a.*); *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001; Logunov, Kronestedt, 2003; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001; Logunov, 2001; Logunov, Kronestedt, 2003; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [142. Pereleshchepyne] Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [166. Siversk], [180. Nyzhnia Krynk] EP pers. data; [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; [184. Mospyne] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; [193. Khomutove] Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*T. aequipes* — sic!); *Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997 (*E. a.*); [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991 (*E. a.*); *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b (*E. a.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1993); *Steppe I*: shelter f. belts (Polchaninova, 2006b; EP pers. data); aspen groove and blackthorn thickets in stony st. (EP pers. data); forb st. (EP, NP pers. data); stony st., burned stony st., granite outcrops, pasture in st., arable lands (EP pers. data); spoil banks (Prokopenko, 1999a); *Steppe II*: glades in a park (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); mead. (Polchaninova, 1997); bunchgrass st. (Guryanova, Khomenko, 1991); sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1997).

**DISTRIBUTION:** West-Central Palaearctic.

***Talavera aperta* (Miller, 1971)**

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [83. Nesterivka] Polchaninova, 2009a.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: mead. veget. in a gully (Polchaninova, 2009a).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Euro-Siberian.

***Talavera krocha* Logunov et Kronestedt, 2003**

**RECORDS:** *Donetsk*: [163. Sviatohirsk] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b; *Kherson*:

[219. Rybalche] Logunov, Kronestedt, 2003; [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: edge of an oak f. on chalk (Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2007b); *Steppe II*: coastal st., saline mead., bay shoe (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** France, Ukraine, Azerbaijan, Kyrgyzstan.

***Talavera petrensis* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

**RECORDS:** *Chernihiv, Kyiv*: [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a (*Euophrys p.*); *Kharkiv*: [86. Dvorichna] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Prokopenko, 2001a (*E. p.*); Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Donetsk*: [177. Horlivka], [182. Donetsk] EP pers. data; [191. Nazariivka] Prokopenko et al., 2008; Prokopenko, Savchenko, 2012; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*E. p.*); *Kherson*: [222. Burkuty] NP pers. data; [228. Askania-Nova] Pereleshina, 1927 (*E. p.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*E. p.*).

**HABITATS:** *Forest*: pine f. (Evtushenko, 1991a); *Forest-steppe*: chalky slopes (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: granite outcrops (EP, NP pers. data); forb st., spoil banks (EP pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European – Ancient Mediterranean.

***Yllenus arenarius* Menge in Simon, 1868**

**RECORDS:** *Luhansk*: [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998a, 2001a; Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov*, 1932; Prokopenko et al., 2010; *Donetsk*: [197. Novoazovsk], [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

**NEED CONFIRMATION:** *Kherson*: [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**HABITATS:** *Steppe I*: sandy river b. (EP pers. data); saline mead., sandy st., sea shore (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010).

**DISTRIBUTION:** European.

***Yllenus horvathi* Chyzer, 1891**

**RECORDS:** *Kherson*: [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [226. Dzharlyhach Island] AT pers. data.



**HABITATS:** *Steppe II*: sandy st. (Polchaninova, 2012a); *Steppe III*: sandy st. (AT pers. data).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Pannonian-Pontic.

### *Yllenus vittatus* Thorell, 1875

**RECORDS:** *Kharkiv*: [80. Kytsivka] Polchaninova, 2009a; *Dnipropetrovsk*: [149. Kirovske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov*, 1932; *Prokopenko et al.*, 2010; *Donetsk*: [197. Novozovsk] Rudnikova, Yaroshenko, 1994; Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; *Zaporizhzhia*: [206. Berdiansk] Logunov, Marusik, 2003; *Kherson*: [216. Radensk] EP pers. data; [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 2012a; [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988, 1990b; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997, 2012a; [222. Burkuty] EP pers. data; [223. Novochoornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; *Mykolaiv*: [233. Pokrovske] NP pers. data; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b.

**HABITATS:** *Forest-steppe*: sands (Polchaninova, 2009a); *Steppe I*: sandy st. (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010, Polchaninova, 2012a); saline mead., saline marshes, sea shore veget., marine detrital deposits (Prokopenko, 2000a, 2010); *Steppe II*: kolki (EP pers. data); saline lake b., sandy st. (Polchaninova, 1988, 1997); saline mead. (Polchaninova, 2009b).

**DISTRIBUTION:** Scythian.

## Misidentifications

### DYSDERIDAE

#### *Dasumia amoena* (Kulczyński, 1897)

*Kherson*: [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 — the record is to be referred to *Harpactea* sp. juv. (NP pers. com).

### THERIDIIDAE

#### *Theridion petraeum* L. Koch, 1872

*Kharkiv*: [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi, 1993 — need confirmation; *Kherson*: [228. Askania-Nova] Polchaninova, 1995b — the record is to be referred to *Th. innocuum* (NP pers. com).

### LINYPHIIDAE

#### *Agyneta suecica* Holm, 1950

*Sumy*: [24. Bytytsia] Gnelitsa, 1998a — the record is to be referred to *Agyneta* sp. (VG pers. com.). *Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Sumy*: [24. Bytytsia] Gnelitsa, 1998a; [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c — need confirmation, the species occurs in Fennoscandia (AnT pers. com.), its record in Ukraine is doubtful.

#### *Caviphantes saxetorum* Hull, 1916

*Donetsk*: [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010 — the record is to be referred to *C. dobrohicus* (EP pers. com.).

#### *Macrargus boreus* Holm, 1968

*Sumy*: [9. Stara Huta] Gnelitsa 2000; [12. River Ivot bottom land] Gnelitsa 2000b; [15. Hruzsk] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [31. Lebedyn] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Gnelitsa, 1993, 1997 — the record is to be referred to *M. sumyensis* (Gnelitsa, Koponen, 2010).

#### *Megalephyphantes collinus* (L. Koch, 1872)

*Chernihiv, Sumy*: [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; *Sumy*: [19. Voznesenka] Gnelitsa, 2000c; [34. Trostianets] Eshynin et al., 1993; *Kharkiv*: [103. Haidary] Polchaninova, 2003a; *Luhansk*: [129. Krynychne] Polchaninova, 1995; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 1998; Prokopenko, 2001a; *Donetsk*: [182. Donetsk] Prokopenko, 1999a; *Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 — according to V.A. Gnelitsa (pers. com.), and the revision of our private collections, all records of this species in Ukraine are to be referred to *M. pseudocollinus*. The record [186. Amvrosiivka] Spassky, 1914; *Kharitonov*, 1932 needs verification.

#### *Meioneta tenera* Menge, 1869

*Sumy*: [24. Bytytsia] Gnelitsa, 1998a — the record is to be referred to *Meioneta* sp. (VG pers. com).

#### *Meioneta saxatilis* (Blackwall, 1844)

*Donetsk*: [193. Khomutove] EP pers. data; *Polchaninova, 2006; Luhansk, Donetsk*: [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 (*Agyneta* s.) — the records are to be referred to *M. simplicatarsis* (NP pers. com).

#### *Pelecopsis laptevi* Tanasevitch et Fet, 1986

*Kherson*: [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova,

Prokopenko, 2005b — the record is to be referred to *P. steppensis* (Gnelitsa, 2007).

***Poeciloneura variegata* (Blackwall, 1841)**

**Donetsk:** [162. Krasnyi Lyman Distr.] Rudnikova, 1994b — the record is to be referred to Linyphiidae sp. (EP pers. com.).

***Sauron fissocornis* Eskov, 1995**

**Donetsk:** [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c — the record is to be referred to *S. rayi* (AnT, VG pers. com.).

**TETRAGNATHIDAE**

***Tetragnatha reimoseri* (Rosca, 1939)**

**Kharkiv:** [59. Fesky], [103. Haidary], [118. Orchyk] Polchaninova, 2009a — the records are to be referred to *T. isidis* (NP pers. com.).

**ARANEIDAE**

***Araneus grossus* (C.L. Koch, 1844)**

**Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 — the record is to be referred to a subadult specimen of *Araneus* sp. (EP pers. com.). **Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981 — need confirmation.

***Araniella inconspicua* (Simon, 1874)**

**Kherson:** [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 — the record is to be referred to *A. opistographa* (AF pers. com.).

**LYCOSIDAE**

***Alopecosa mariae* F. Dahl, 1908**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Luhansk:** [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; Prokopenko, 2001a (*Tarentula m.*); **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske – 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova 1988; [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b — the species does not occur in the East European Plain (A. Zyuzin, pers. com.); the records should be referred to *A. taeniopus* (NP pers. com.).

***Pardosa agricola* (Thorell, 1856)**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984; **Luhansk:** [138. Provallia] Greze, 1909 (*Lycosa a.*); Kharitonov, 1932 (*P. fluviatilis*); Prokopenko, 2001a; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [144. Andriivka] Zyuzin, 1976; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 — the species does not occur in the

forest-steppe and steppe zone of the East European Plain (Zyuzin, 1979, and pers. com.); presumably, all these records should be referred to *P. agrestis*.

***Pardosa monticola* (Clerck, 1758)**

**Chernihiv, Sumy:** [1. Novhorod-Siverske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1993; **Chernigiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [144. Andriivka] Zyuzin, 1976; [150. Dnipropetrovsk (or Odessa)] Thorell, 1875a; Kharitonov, 1932; **Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 — the species does not occur in the East European Plain (Zyuzin, 1979, and pers. com.); presumably, all these records should be referred to *P. agrestis*.

***Pardosa nigriceps* (Thorell, 1856)**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 — need confirmation; **Kherson:** [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 — the record is to be referred to *Pardosa* sp. (AF pers. com.).

***Pirata cereipes* (L. Koch, 1878)**

**Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992a (*Lycosa cereipes*), 2001 — the type material of this species is lost (YuM pers. com.). Our specimens are close to *Evipa apsheronica*. The status of this species needs specification.

***Trochosa spinipalpis* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1895)**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi 1993 — the species does not occur in the forest-steppe zone of the East European Plain. Presumably, the records should be referred to *T. terricola* (NP pers. com.).

**AGELENIDAE**

***Agelena orientalis* C.L. Koch, 1837**

**Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a, 2000; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b — the species' range is defined as Mediterranean-Central Asian with the Crimea as the northernmost locality in Europe (Kovblyuk, Kastygina, 2011). Presumably, the records should be referred to *A. labyrinthica* (NP pers. com.).

***Tegenaria campestris* (C.L. Koch, 1834)**

**Kherson:** [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 — the record is to be referred to *T. domestica* (NP pers. com.).

**HAHNIIDAE*****Hahnia helveola* (Simon, 1875)**

**Kherson:** [218. Heroiske – 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova 1988 — the record is to be referred to *H. ononidum* (Polchaninova, 1992).

**CLUBIONIDAE*****Clubiona alpicola* Kulczyński, 1881**

**Kherson:** [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 — the record is to be referred to *Clubiona* sp. (AF pers. com.).

***Clubiona terrestris* Westring, 1851**

**Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927; *Kharitonov, 1932*; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978 — a West European species that does not occur in Southern Ukraine. Spassky's material needs verification (K. Mikhailov pers. com.); Astakhova's material is lost.

**GNAPHOSIDAE*****Gnaphosa badia* (L. Koch, 1866)**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 — a montaneous species, which does not occur in the East European Plain; it is absent in the revised collections from the former USSR (Ovcharenko et al., 1992). **Donetsk:** [182. Donetsk] Yaroshenko, Rudnikova, 1994 — the record is to be referred to *G. lucifuga* (EP pers. com.).

***Gnaphosa opaca* (O. Herman, 1879)**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Luhansk:** [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 — all records in eastern Europe should be referred to *G. steppica* (Ovtsharenko, Platnick et Song, 1992).

***Gnaphosa petrobina* (L. Koch, 1872)**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 — a high alpine species, which does not occur in the East European Plain; it is absent in the revised collections from the former USSR (Ovtsharenko et al., 1992).

***Gnaphosa rufula* (L. Koch, 1866)**

**Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002 — the record is to be referred to *Gnaphosa* sp. (MK pers. com.).

***Parasyrisca vinosa* (Simon, 1878)**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981 (*Drassodes v-us*) — West Palearctic species of the genus *Parasyrisca* are associated with mountaneous landscape (Ovtcharenko et al., 1995); the record of *P. vinosa* in Ukraine is erroneous (Mikhailov, 1997).

***Scotophaeus blackwalli* (Thorell, 1871)**

[235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b — the record is to be referred to *Scotophaeus* sp. (NP pers. com.).

**ZODARIIDAE*****Zodarium germanicum* (C.L. Koch, 1837)**

**Luhansk:** [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c; *Prokopenko, 2001a*; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, 1990b — all these records should be referred to *Z. thoni* (EP, NP pers. com.).

**PHILODROMIDAE*****Philodromus longipalpis* Simon, 1870**

**Kherson:** [213. Nova Kakhovka] Fomichev, 2007 — the record is to be referred to *Ph. praedatus* (NP pers. com.).

**THOMISIDAE*****Xysticus bifasciatus* C.L. Koch, 1837**

**Kherson:** [225. Khorly] Fomichev, 2007 — the record is to be referred to *X. mongolicus* (NP pers. com.). **Poltava, Kharkiv:** [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974; **Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 — need confirmation.

***Xysticus britcheri* Gertch, 1934**

**Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne], [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2011b; **Kherson:** [223. Novochornomoria] Polchaninova, 2009b — *lapsus calami*, the records are to be referred to *X. laetus* (NP pers. com.).

***Xysticus kempeleni* Thorell, 1872**

**Chernihiv, Kyiv:** [2. Chernihivske Polissia] Evtushenko, 1991a; **Chernihiv:** [5. Chernihiv] Pereleshina, 1930; *Kharitonov, 1936*; **Kharkiv:** [78. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Poltava, Kharkiv:** [120. Poltava and Kharkiv areas] Astakhova, 1974 (*X. kempeleni* — sic!); **Luhansk:** [129. Krynychne], [138. Provallia] Prokopenko, 2001a; **Donetsk:** [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003c; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. South-East of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Spassky, 1927; *Kharitonov, 1932*. [218. Heroiske, 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1988; *Esjunin et al., 1993*; [219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1997; [228. Askaniya-Nova] Polchaninova, 1990b, 1994; [232. South Cisdnepier] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 — all records of this species from the former USSR need verification (Logunov, 2006). Revision of our private collection has shown that the speci-

mens from Luhansk, Donetsk and Kherson Areas should be actually referred to *X. laetus*. The material from Kharkiv Area is lost; the finds in Chernihiv Area need to be revised.

#### SALTICIDAE

***Heliophanus mordax* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

**Luhansk:** [138. Provallia] Polchaninova, 1990c — the record is to be referred to *Heliophanus* sp. (Logunov, Marusik, 2000).

***Macaroeris nidicolens* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

**Poltava:** [57. Kobeliaky Distr.] Polchaninova, 2005a — the material is lost; **Donetsk:** [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003 c; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Polchaninova, 1992b — the records are to be referred to *M. flavicomis* (NP pers. com.).

### Need confirmation

The list includes records based on the lost collections and/or the lost material from the present collections.

#### DYSDERIDAE

***Dysdera longirostris* Doblika, 1853**

**Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

#### THERIDIIDAE

***Anelosimus vittatus* (C.L. Koch, 1836)**

[235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978 (*Theridium v-um*).

***Chrysso nordica* (Chamberlin et Ivie, 1947)**

**Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Theridula ovsjannikovi*).

***Crustulina albovittata* (Thorell, 1875)**

**Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dnipropetrovsk (or Simferopol)] Thorell, 1875a; *Kharitonov*, 1932; **Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

#### LINYPHIIDAE

***Erigonoplus globipes* (L. Koch, 1872)**

**Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Erigonopterna* g.).

***Lasiargus hirsutus* (Menge, 1869)**

**Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

***Macrargus multesimus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1875)**

**Sumy:** [34. Trostianets] Esyunin et al., 1993, 1994; Penev et al., 1994 — the records of this

species in Ukraine are questionable and need corroboration. Presumably, they refer to *M. sumiesis* (Gnelitsa, Koponen, 2010).

***Trichoncus saxicola* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1861)**

**Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

#### ARANEIDAE

***Araneus saevus* (L. Koch 1872)**

[123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981.

***Gibbaranea gibbosa* (Walckenaer, 1802)**

**Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Araneus g-us*); [236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981.

***Gibbaranea omoeda* (Thorell, 1870)**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotai, 1984 (*Araneus o-us*).

***Nuctenea silvicultrix* (C.L. Koch, 1844)**

[236. Steppe zone of Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978 (*Araneus silvicyltor* — sic!).

***Zygiella ancora* (Krynicky, 1837)**

**Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] Krynicky, 1837 (*Zilla a. ?*); *Thorell*, 1875a (*Zilla (?) a.*); *Kharitonov*, 1932 (*Zilla a.*); [123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] *Kobenyok*, 1981 — the type material is not known, the species is cited only on the first record.

***Zygiella x-notata* (Clerck, 1758)**

[123. Forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] Kobenyok, 1981.

#### LYCOSIDAE

***Alopecosa cronebergi* Thorell, 1875**

**Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Astakhova, Pervarov, 1976 (*A. cronebergi* — sic!)

A specimen labeled in the Astakhova's collection as *A. cronebergi* is actually referred to *A. solitaria* (NP pers. com.).

***Alopecosa inquilina* (Clerck, 1758)**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978.

***Arctosa maculata* (Hahn, 1822)**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliia] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Kherson:** [218. Heroiske] Astakhova, Pervakov, 1976.

***Lycosa narbonensis* (Walckenaer, 1806)**

**Kharkiv:** [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi, 1993; **Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.



***Pardosa sordidata* (Thorell, 1875)**

**Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**AGELENIDAE*****Tegenaria atrica* C.L. Koch, 1843**

**Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1987; **Kharitonov, 1932;** **Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

***Tegenaria fuesslini* Pavesi, 1873**

**Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (*T. fuesslinii*); **Kharitonov, 1932.**

***Tegenaria parietina* (Fourcroy, 1785)**

**Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*T. parientina* — sic!).

**CORINNIDAE*****Phrurolithus pygmaeus* Thorell, 1875**

**Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**MITURGIDAE*****Cheiracanthium oncognathum* Thorell, 1871**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; **Donetsk:** [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2010; **Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Chiracanthium o.*).

**GNAPHOSIDAE*****Drassodes charcovieae* (Thorell, 1875)**

**Kharkiv:** [64. Kharkiv] Krynicki, 1837 (sub *Drassus cinereus*); Thorell, 1875a (after Krynicki *Drassus* (?) *ch.*); **Kharitonov, 1932;** **Ovtsharenko, 1982;** **Polchaninova, 2009a;** [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] **Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b** — the species is known after the first record only, its status needs verification.

***Drassodes hypocrita* (Simon, 1878)**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981.

***Drassodes lutescens* (C.L. Koch, 1839)**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi 1993; **Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (*Drassus l.*); **Kharitonov, 1932;** **Ovtsharenko, 1982;** [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978.

***Drassodes orientalis* (L.Koch, 1866)**

**Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897 (*Drassus o.*); **Kharitonov, 1932;** **Ovtsharenko, 1982.**

***Gnaphosa jucunda* Thorell, 1875**

**Kherson:** [218. Heroiske – 219. Rybalche] Polchaninova, 1992b.

**PHILODROMIDAE*****Philodromus vagulus* Simon, 1875**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981.

***Thanatus flavidus* Simon, 1875**

**Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

**THOMISIDAE*****Heriaeus hirtus* (Latreille, 1819)**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981.

***Heriaeus setiger* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

**Dnipropetrovsk:** [150. Dnipropetrovsk] Freiberg, 1897; **Kharitonov, 1932.**

***Ozyptila rauda* Simon, 1875**

**Kharkiv:** [82. Chervona Khvyliya] Kirilenko, Legotay, 1981; [235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978.

***Synema ornatum* (Thorell, 1875)**

**Kharkiv:** [103. Haidary – 104. Velyka Homilsha] Polchaninova, Astakhova, 1984 (*Synema o.* — sic!); **Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Synaema o.*)

***Synema plorator* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872)**

**Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989 (*Synaema p.*).

***Xysticus arenarius* Thorell, 1875**

[235. Steppes of Left-Bank Ukraine] Astakhova, 1978.

***Xysticus gallicus* Simon, 1875**

**Kharkiv:** [119. Kharkiv Area] Prisnyi, 1993.

**SALTICIDAE*****Menemerus semilimbatus* (Hahn, 1829)**

**Poltava, Kharkiv:** [120. Poltava and Kharkiv] Astakhova, 1974; **Kherson:** [232. Lower Dnieper] Talanov, Nazarenko, 1989.

***Mogrur larisae* Logunov, 1995**

**Donetsk:** [198. Yalta] Prokopenko, 2003b, 2010; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. Southeast of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2001b, 2002; [237. Left-Bank Ukraine] Polchaninova, Prokopenko, 2005b — the material is lost.

***Sitticus rupicola* C.L. Koch, 1837**

**Poltava:** [53. Pyriatyn Distr.] Singaevsky, 2009b. — a montaneous species (Nentwig et al., 2012), its record in Poltava Area is doubtful.

## Nomina dubia

### PHILODROMIDAE

#### *Philodromus corticinus* (C.L. Koch, 1837)

After Muster, 2009, cited after Platnick, 2012.

**Luhansk:** [136. Stanytsia Luhanska] Prokopenko, 2001a; **Luhansk, Donetsk:** [200. South-east of Ukraine] Prokopenko, 2002.

# References

- Abdurakhmanov G.M., Ponomarev A.V., Alieva S.V. 2012. [Spiders of the Dagestan Respublik: species composition, geographical distribution]. Makhachkala: DGPU. 220 p. [in Russian]
- Astakhova E.V. 1974. [To the study of the spider fauna of the Kharkov and Poltava Areas] // Vestn. Kharkovsk. un-ta. No.105. Biologia. Vyp.6. P.94–97 [in Russian].
- Astakhova E.V. 1978. [To the arachnological subdivision of the steppes of the Levoberezhnaya Ukraine] // Vestn. Kharkovsk.un-ta. No.164. Biologia. Vyp.10. Probl. ontogeneza, geterozisa i bioekologii zhyvotnykh. P.71–72 [in Russian].
- Astakhova E.V., Pervakov V.P. 1976. [To the study of trophical connections of spiders of the Chernomorskiy Reserve] // Vestn. Kharkovsk. un-ta. No.135. Biologia. Vyp.8. Probl. ontogeneza, geterozisa i bioekologii zhyvotnykh. P.89–92 [in Russian].
- Buckle D.J., Carroll D., Crawford R.L., Roth V.D. 2001. Linyphiidae and Pimoidae of America north of Mexico. Checklists, synonymy, and literature // P. Paquin, D.J. Buckle (eds.). Contrib. à la connaissance des araignées (Araneae) d'Amérique du Nord. Part 2. Fabreries. Suppl.10. P.89–191.
- Bei-Bienko G.Y. 1966. [Habitat changes by terrestrial organisms as a biological process] // Zhurn. obshchei biol. Vol.27. No.1. P.5–20 [in Russian].
- Belke G. 1853. Quelques mots sur le climat et la faune de Kamienetz-Podolski // Bull. Soc. Imp. Natur. Moscou. Vol.26. No.2. P.410–437.
- Belke G. 1859. Esquisse de l'histoire naturelle de Kamienetz-Podolski précédée d'un coup d'oeil sur les travaux des naturalistes des provinces occidentales de la Russie et du royaume de Pologne au XIXe siècle. Moscow. P.1–144.
- Buchar J., Ruzicka V. 2002. Catalogue of spiders of the Czech Republic. Praha: Peres Publishers. 349 p.
- Danilov S.N. 2008. [Catalogue of the spiders (Arachnida, Aranei) of Transbaikalia] // Ulan-Ude: Izd-vo Buriatsk. nauchn. tsentra SO RAN. 108 p. [in Russian].
- [Decree No.55 of 27. January 2010. "On the adjustment of Latin transliteration of the Ukrainian alphabet"]. online at: <http://zakon2.rada.gov.ua/laws/show/55-2010-%D0%BF>
- Dunin P.M. 1992. [Spiders of the family Scytodidae (Aranei, Haplogynae) of the USSR fauna] // Fauna i ekol. paukov, skorpionov i lozhnoskorpionov SSSR. Tr. Zool. in-ta AN SSSR. Vol.226 (1990). P.74–82 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Efimik V.E. 1999. A review of the spider genus *Tibellus* Simon, 1875 of the East Palaearctic (Aranei: Philodromidae) // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.8. No.2. P.103–124.
- Eichwald E. 1830. Zoologia specielis quam expositis animalibus tum vitis, tum fossilibus potissimum Rossiae in universum, et Poloniae in specie. Vilnae. Ps.2. De Podozois. P.1–323.
- Emeljanov A.F. 1974. [Proposals on the classification and nomenclature of areals] // Entomol. Obozr. Vol.53. Vyp.3. P.497–522 [in Russian with English summary].
- Esjunin [Esyunin] S.L., Golovatch S.I., Penev L.D. 1993. The fauna and zoogeography of spiders inhabiting oak forests of the East European Plain (Arachnida: Araneae) // Ber. nat.-med. Verein Innsbruck. Bd.80. S.175–249.
- Esjunin [Esyunin] S.L., Penev L.D., Golovatch S.I. 1994. Distribution and assemblage classification of spiders of the East European oak forests (Arachnida, Aranei) // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.3. No.3–4. P.67–98.
- Esyunin S.L., Efimik V.E. 1996a. Catalogue of the spiders (Arachnida, Aranei) of the Urals. Moscow: KMK Sci. Press Ltd. 229p. [in English and Russian].
- Esyunin S.L., Efimik V.E. 1996b. Remarks on the Ural spider fauna. 6. New data on the taxonomy and faunistic of gnaphosid spiders of the South Urals (Arachnida Aranei Gnaphosidae) // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.5. No.3–4. P.105–111.
- Evtushenko K.V. 1991a. [Species composition and biotopical distribution of spiders (Aranei) in the Chernigovskoe Polesye]. Red. zh. Vestn. Zool. Kiev. Dep. VINITI 04.06.91. No.2339-B91. 19 p. [in Russian].
- Evtushenko K.V. 1991b. [Faunistic complexes of spiders (Aranei) of some biotopes of the Chernigovskoe Polesye] // Vestn. Zool. Vol.25. Vyp.1. P.74–76 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Evtushenko K.V. 1991c. [Spiders (Araneae) of the Ukrainian Polesye fauna]. [Autoreferate of the Thesis of Candidate (Ph.D.) of Biological Sci. Degree]. Kiev: Institute of Zoology Ukrainian Acad. of Sci. 15 p. [in Russian].
- Evtushenko K.V. 1992. [Eco-faunistic studies of spiders of the Chernigovskoe Polesye] // Fauna i ekol. paukov, skorpionov i lozhnoskorpionov SSSR. Tr. Zool. in-ta AN SSSR. Vol.226 (1990). P.113–115 [in Russian].
- Evtushenko K.V. 1993. [To the study of spiders (Aranei) of the Novgorod-Severskoe Polesye.]. Red. zh. Vestn. Zool. Kiev. Dep. VINITI 06.01.93. No.26-B93. 13 p. [in Russian].
- Evtushenko K.V. 2000. [Eusynantrop spiders of the Chernigovskoe Polesye] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch-va. Vol.8. Vyp.2. P.184–185 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Evtushenko K.V. 2005. [Spiders (Aranei) of the riparian belt of the Solenooserny part of the Chernomorsky Nature Reserve] // Zahalna i prykladna entomol. v Ukraini. Tez. dop. nauk. entomol. konf., prysviach. pamiaty chlena-korr. NAN Ukrainy, d.b.n., prof. V.G. Dolina (Lviv, 15–19 serpnia 2005). Lviv. P.81–82 [in Russian].
- Evtushenko K.V., Singaevsky E.N. 2008. [The eusynantropi spiders (Aranei, Arachnida) of Kiev] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch-va. Vol.15. Vyp.1–2. P.223–225 [in Russian, with English summary].

- summary].
- Fausek V.A. 1909. [Guanine deposits in spiders (Araneae)] // Zap. Imp. Akad. nauk. SPb. Ser.8. Vol.24. Vyp.3. P.1–58 [in Russian].
- Falk J.P. 1786. Beitrage zur topographischen Kenntniss der Russischen Reiches. SPb. Bd.3. Beitr. zur Thierk. und Volckerbeschr. S.283–584.
- Fedoriak M.M., Rudenko S.S. 2009. [On the state of knowledge of spiders (Aranei) of dwellings and households in the settlements of Ukraine] // Mizhnar. nauk. konf. «Faltsfeinovski chytannia» (Kherson, 21–23 travnia 2009). Zb. nauk. prats. Kherson. P.383–388 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Fedoriak M.M., Zhukovets E.M. 2010. Spiders in apartment buildings of Ukraine cities // 18<sup>th</sup> Intern. Congr. of Arachnology (Siedlce, Poland, 11–17 July 2010). Book of Abstr. P.130–134.
- Fomichev A.A. 2007. New data on the spider fauna (Aranei) of the southern part of the Kherson Area, Ukraine // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.16. No.3. P.173–175.
- Freiberg P.R. 1897. [On the spider collection from the Ekaterinoslav Gouvemement gathered by S.G. Grigoriev] // Izv. obshch-va liubit. estestvozn., antropol. i etnogr. Vol.86. Dnevn. Zool. otd. obshch-va. Vol.2. Vyp.5. P.13–16 [in Russian].
- Gaidos P., Svaton J., Sloboda K. 1999. Katalog pavukov Slovenska. Ustav krajineke ekologie SAV. Bratislava. 337 p.
- Galkin Yu.A., Prokopenko E.V. 2004. [To the knowledge of the araneofauna of the Velikoanadolsky forest] // Okhrona navkol. sered. ta ratsion. vykoryst. pryrodn. resursiv. Tez. dop. <sup>222</sup> Mizhnar. nauk. konf. aspirantiv ta studentiv (Donetsk, 13–15 kvitnia 2004 r.). Vol.2. P.55–56 [in Russian].
- [Geobotanical Regioning of UkrSSR] 1977. / A.I. Barbarich (ed.). Kyiv: Nauk. dumka. 305 p. [in Ukrainian].
- Gmelin S.G. 1788. Caroli Linnaei Systema Naturae. Editio 13. I. pars 5. Lipsiae.
- Gnelitsa V.A. 1990a. [Fauna and ecology of spiders of the forest-steppe zone of Ukraine] // Mater. Vses. nauchno-praktich. soveshch. zoologov pedvuzov. Makhachkala: Dagest. ped. in-t. Part.1. P.78–79 [in Russian].
- Gnelitsa V.A. 1990b. [Spider fauna of riparian biotopes in the forest-steppe of Sumy Area] // Mater. obl. nauchno-praktich. konf. “Probl. issled. i ratsion. ispolz. pryrodn. resursiv Sumshchiny i ikh izuchenie v shkole”. Sumy. Part 1. P.56–64 [in Russian].
- Gnelitsa V.A. 1993a. [Fauna and ecology of the spider family Linyphiidae of the forest-steppe zone of Ukraine]. [Autoreferate of the Thesis of Candidate (Ph.D.) of Biological Sci. Degree]. Kiev: Kievsk. un-t. 20 p. [in Russian].
- Gnelitsa V.A. 1993b [Spider species new and rare for the fauna of Ukraine] // Visn. Kyivsk. un-ty. Biologia. Vyp.25. P.99–100 [in Russian].
- Gnelitsa V.A. 1995. [Materials to the study of spiders of the family Linyphiidae of the Ukrainian fauna] / Visn. Kyivsk. un-ty. Biologia. Vyp.26. P.3–4 [in Ukrainian].
- Gnelitsa V.A. 1997. [Habitat distribution of spiders from the family Linyphiidae in the conditions of Ukrainian forest-steppe] // Bull. Mosk. obshch-va ispytat. prirody. Otd. biol. Vol.102. Vyp.2. P.34–38 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Gnelitsa V.A. 1998a. [Fauna and ecology of spiders from the family Linyphiidae of the Vakalivshchyna environs] // M.P. Knysh (ed.). Vakalivshchyna: do 30-richchia biol. statsionary Sumskoho pedinstytutu. Sumy. P.20–30 [in Ukrainian].
- Gnelitsa V.A. 1998b. [Analysis of the spider fauna of four marsh biotopes] // M.P. Knysh (ed.). Vakalivshchyna: do 30-richchia biol. statsionary Sumskoho pedinstytutu. Sumy. P.30–35 [in Ukrainian].
- Gnelitsa V.A. 1999. [The Linyphiid spiders of the bottom land of the Vorskla River and the contiguous territory] // Biologichni nauky. Zb. nauk. prats. Sumsk. derzhavn. pedahoh. un-tu im. Makarenka. Sumy. Vol.107. P.20–26 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Gnelitsa V.A. 2000a. [Preliminary data on the spiders of the Desnansko-Starogutskiy Nature park] // Zapov. Sprava v Ukr. Vol.6. Vyp.1–2. P.76–77 [in Russian].
- Gnelitsa V.A. 2000b. [The Linyphiid spiders of the Ivot River bottom land (Sumy Area)] // Zapov. Sprava v Ukr. Vol.6. Vyp.1–2. P.77–80 [in Russian].
- Gnelitsa V.A. 2000c. [The spider fauna of the family Linyphiidae of the forest-steppe zone of Ukraine: 1. Subfamily Linyphiidae] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch-va. Vol.8. Vyp.1. P.132–139 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Gnelitsa V.A. 2002a. [The spider fauna of the family Linyphiidae of the forest-steppe zone of Ukraine: 2. Subfamily Erigoninae] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch-va. (2001). Vol.9. Vyp.1–2. P.193–201 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Gnelitsa V.A. 2002b. On two rare spiders, *Walckenaeria incisa* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871) and *Oryphantes angulatus* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1881) from the fauna of Ukraine (Aranei: Linyphiidae) // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.11. No.3. P.235–238.
- Gnelitsa V.A. 2007. *Pelecopsis steppensis* sp.n. (Aranei, Linyphiidae) from southern Ukraine // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.16. No.2. P.137–141.
- Gnelitsa V.A. 2008. A survey of Crimean Linyphiidae (Aranei). 1. On seven rare and little known linyphiids from Crimea // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.17. No.3–4. P.191–202.
- Gnelitsa V.A. 2009. A new species of *Incestophantes* Tanasevitch, 1992 (Araneae, Linyphiidae) from Ukraine // ZooKeys. No.16. P.309–317.
- Gnelitsa V.A. 2010. A new species of *Mecynargus* Kulczyński, 1894 (Araneae: Linyphiidae) from the steppe zone of Ukraine // 18<sup>th</sup> Intern. Congr. of Arachnology (Siedlce, Poland, 11–17 July 2010). Book of Abstr. P.346–349.
- Gnelitsa V.A. 2011. *Mecynargus minutipalpis* sp. n. (Araneae: Linyphiidae) from Ukraine // Acta Zoologica Bulgarica. Vol.63. No.1. P.61–66.
- Gnelitsa V.A. 2012. The genus *Sintula* (Aranei, Linyphiidae) in Ukraine, with the description of a new species // Vestn. Zool. Vol.46. Vyp.1. P.16–23.



- Gnelitsa V.A., Koponen S. 2010. A new species of the genus *Macrargus* (Araneae, Linyphiidae, Micronetinae) from the North-East of Ukraine and redescription of two related species // Vestn. Zool. Vol.44. Vyp.4. P.291–299.
- Gorobiy T.M. 1992. [Stational distribution of spiders in the south of the Ukrainian SSR] // Fauna i ekol. paukov, skorpionov i lozhnoskorpionov SSSR. Tr. Zool. in-ta AN SSSR. Vol.226 (1990). P.113 [in Russian].
- Greze N.S. 1909. [Spiders of the Don Area] // Tr. stud. kruzha po izych. rodnoi prirody pri Moskovsk. un-te. Vol.4. P.99–111 [in Russian].
- Gorodkov K.B. [Range types of insects of tundra and forest zones of the European part of the USSR] // K.B. Gorodkov (ed.). Provisional atlas of the insects of the European part of the USSR. Atlas. Maps 179–221. Leningrad: Nauka. P.3–20 [in Russian].
- Gromov A.V. 1997. New records of spider *Achaearanea tabulata* Levi (Arachnida: Araneae, Theridiidae) in Palearctics // Izv.MN – AN RK. Ser. biol. i med. No.1. P.31–35.
- Guryanova V.E. 1992. [New species of spiders from the Askania-Nova Reserve] // Vestn. Zool. Vol.26. Vyp.6. P.13–18 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Guryanova V.E. 1993. [*Harpactea azovensis* (Araneae, Dysderidae) from the Askania-Nova Reserve] // Vestn. Zool. Vol.27. Vyp.3. P.37–40 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Guryanova V.E., Khomenko V.N. 1991. [Composition of the araneofauna and basic ecological peculiarities of its components in the steppe ecosystems of the “Askania-Nova” Reserve]. Kiev: in-t zool. AN UkrSSR. 56 p. [in Russian]
- Heldsingen P.J. van. 2012. Araneae. Fauna Europaea Database (Version 2012.1). online at: <http://european-arachnology.org>
- Kharitonov D.E. 1932. Katalog der russischen Spinnen. Leningrad: izd-vo AN SSSR. 206 S.
- Kharitonov D.E. 1936. [An addition to the catalogue of Russian spiders] // Uchen. zap. Permsk. un-ta. Vol.2. Vyp.1. P.167–225 [in Russian].
- Kharitonov D.E. 1956. [A review of the spider family Dysderidae of the USSR fauna] // Uchen. zap. Molotovsk. un-ta. Vol.10. Vyp.1. P.17–39 [in Russian].
- Kirilenko V.A. 1974. [A study of the species composition and dynamics of predatory arthropods in agrobiocenoses (mainly ants and spiders)] [Autoreferate of the Thesis of Candidate (Ph.D.) of Biological Sci. Degree]. Kharkov: Kharkovsk. un-t. 17 p. [in Russian] (species are not indicated)
- Kirilenko V.A. 1980. [Entomological estimation of the shelter forest belts of different types] // Issledov. po entomol. i akarol. na Ukraine. Tes. dokl. 2-go siezda UkrEO (Uzhgorod, oktiabr 1980). Kiev: Ukr. entomol. obshch-vo AN UkrSSR. P.102–103 [in Russian]. (species are not indicated)
- Kirilenko V.A. 1984a. [On the seasonal dynamics of predatory arthropod density in different types of shelter forest belts] // Probl. pochv. zool. Tez. dokl. VIII Vses. soveshch. (Ashkhabad, sentiabr 1984). Ashkhabad: In-t zool. TurkmSSR. Kn.1. P.132–133 [in Russian]. (species are not indicated)
- Kirilenko V.A. 1984b. [Comparison of the spider fauna of artificial and natural biocenoses] // Fauna i ekol. paukoobraznykh. Perm: Permsk. un-t. P.138–141 [in Russian].
- Kirilenko V.A., Legotay M.V. 1981. [To the study of the Aranei fauna in the eastern forest-steppe of Ukraine] // Fauna i ekol. nasekomykh. Perm: Permsk. un-t. P.45–54 [in Russian].
- Kobenok G.V. 1981. [A state of knowledge of the orb-weaving spiders of the family Araneidae of the fauna of Ukraine] // Ekol.-morfol. osobennosti zhivotnykh i sreda ikh obitania. Kiev: Nauk. dumka. P.124–127 [in Russian].
- Koppen F.T. 1881. Über einige in Russland vorkommende giftige und vermeintlich giftige Spinnen // Beiträge zur Kenntnis d. Russischen Reiches. 2-te Folge. St. Petersburg: Kais. Akad. Wiss. Bd.4. S.179–227.
- Kovblyuk N.M. 2002. [Spiders of the genus *Zodariion* (Aranei, Zodariidae) in the Crimean fauna] // Evraziatsk. Entomol. Zhurn. Vol.1. No.2. P.177–183 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Kovblyuk N.M. 2003. The spider genus *Drassyllus* Chamberlin, 1922 in the Crimean fauna, with description of a new species (Aranei: Gnaphosidae) // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.12. No.1. P.23–28.
- Kovblyuk N.M. 2004a. [Redescription and synonymy of *Tegenaria lapicidinarum* (Aranei, Agelenidae)] // Vestn. Zool. Vol.38. Vyp.3. №.43–51 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Kovblyuk N.M. 2004b. [Catalogue of spiders (Arachnida: Aranei) of the Crimea] // Vopr. razvitiya Kryma. Nauchno-praktich. i diskuss.-analitich. sb. Vyp.15. Problemy inventarizatsii Krymskoi bioty. Simferopol: Tavria-Plus. P.211–262 [in Russian], 321 [English summary].
- Kovblyuk N.M. 2005. The spider genus *Gnaphosa* Latreille, 1804 in the Crimea (Aranei: Gnaphosidae) // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.14. No.2. P.133–152.
- Kovblyuk N.M. 2006. [*Zelotes kukushkini* sp.n. (Aranei, Gnaphosidae) and close species in the fauna of Palearctic] // Vestn. Zool. Vol.40. Vyp.3. P.205–217 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Kovblyuk N.M. 2008. Spiders of Genus *Drassodes* (Aranei, Gnaphosidae) of the Crimean Fauna // Vestn. Zool. Vol.42. Vyp.1. P.11–24 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Kovblyuk N.M. 2011. [Catalogue of spiders (Arachnida: Aranei) of the Crimea. Ver.1.0.] online at [http://arachnology.kz/Crimea/main\\_Crimea.htm](http://arachnology.kz/Crimea/main_Crimea.htm)
- Kovblyuk M.M., Kastyrgina Z.A. 2011. On two closely related funnel-web spider species, *Agelena orientalis* C.L. Koch, 1837, and *A. labyrinthica* (Clerck, 1757) (Aranei: Agelenidae) // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.20. No.4. P.273–282.
- Kovblyuk M.M., Kastyrgina Z.A., Omelko M.M. 2012. A review of the spider genus *Haplodrassus* Chamberlin, 1922 in Crimea (Ukraine) and adjacent

- areas (Araneae, Gnaphosidae) // ZooKeys. Vol.205. P.59–89.
- Kovblyuk M.M., Marusik Yu.M., Ponomarev A.V., Gnelitsa V.A., Nadolny A.A. 2011. Spiders (Arachnida: Aranei) of Abkhazia // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.20. No.1. P.21–56.
- Kovblyuk M.M., Nadolny A.A. 2007. The spider genus *Micaria* Westring, 1851 in the Crimea (Aranei: Gnaphosidae) // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.16. No.4. P.215–236.
- Kovblyuk N.M., Prokopenko E.V., Nadolny A.A. 2008. [Spiders of the family Dysderidae of Ukraine (Arachnida, Aranei)] // Evrasiatsk. Entomol. Zhurn. Vol.7. No.4. P.177–183 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Krasnoborodko S.E., Nazarenko S.V. 1980. [On the spiders of Kherson Area] // Issledov. po akarologii i entomologii v Ukraine. Tez. dokl. 2-go siezda Ukrainsk. entomol. obshch-va (Uzhgorod, oktiabr, 1980). Kiev: Ukrainsk. entomol. obshch-vo AN UkrSSR. P.40–41 [in Russian].
- Krasnopolskaya L.F., Kirilenko V.A. 1976. [Species composition of insects and other arthropods on seed alfalfa crops in farms of Kharkov Area] // Zap. Kharkovsk. selsko-khoz. in-ta. Vol.202. №.11–15 [in Russian].
- Krynicky J. 1837. Arachnographiae Rossicae decas prima // Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou. Vol.10. No.5. P.73–85.
- Kryzhanovsky O.L. 2002. [Composition and distribution of the insect fauna of the world]. Moscow: Tov-vo nauchn. izd. KMK. 237 p. [in Russian].
- Kulbachko Yu.L. [An eco-faunistic characteristic of the spiders inhabiting man-planted forests and arboretums on the upper interfluvies in the steppe area of Cissamaria] // Pytannia stepovoho lisoznavstva ta lisovoi rekultivatsii zemel. Zb. nauk. prats. Dnipropetrovsk: Dnipropetrovsk. nats. un-t. Vyp.12. P.138–143 [in Russian].
- Kunakh A.M., Prokopenko E.V., Zhukov A.V. 2009. [Ecological structure of the spider community of the Samara River flood plain] // Bioraznoobrazie i rol zhyvotnykh v ekosistemakh. Mater. V Mezhdunar. nauchn. konf., posviashch. 90-letiyu so dnia rozhdenia S.S. Shvartsa (Dnepropetrovsk, 12–16 oktiabria 2009). Dnepropetrovsk: Lira. P.160–162 [in Ukrainian].
- Kunakh O.N., Zhukov A.V., Prokopenko E.V., Balyuk Yu.A. 2008. [Ecological structure of the animal community of the ravine “Yatzev Yar”] // Vestn. Dnepropetrovsk. un-ta. Biologia. Ekologia. Vol.16. Vyp.2. P.74–85 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Lavrenko E.M. 1962. [Main characteristics of botanical geography of the deserts of Eurasia and North America] // Komarovskie Chтения. Vol.15. M.-L.: Nauka. 169 p.
- Lebedinskiy Ya.N. 1914. [To the fauna of the Crimean caves] // Zap. Novorossiysk. obshch-va ispytat. prir. Vol.40. P.113–131, tabs. I–II [in Russian].
- Legotay M.V. 1973. [Spiders of the Ukrainian Carpathians] [Autoreferate of the Thesis of Candidate (Ph.D.) of Biological Sci. Degree]. Kharkov: Kharkovsk. un-t. 21 p. [in Russian]
- Logunov D.V. 1998. *Pseudeuophrys* is a valid genus of the jumping spiders (Araneae, Salticidae) // Rev. Arachnol. T.12. Fasc.11. P.109–128.
- Logunov D.V. 1999. Redefinition of the genera *Marpissa* C.L. Koch, 1846 and *Mendosa* Peckham & Peckham, 1894 in the scope of the Holarctic fauna (Araneae, Salticidae) // Rev. Arachnol. T.13. Fasc.3. P.25–60.
- Logunov D.V. 2001. New and poorly known species of the jumping spiders (Aranei: Salticidae) from Afghanistan, Iran and Crete // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.10. No.1. P.59–66.
- Logunov D.V., Kronstedt T. 2003. A review of the genus *Talavera* Peckham and Peckham, 1909 (Araneae, Salticidae) // J. Nat. Hist. Vol.37. No.9. P.1091–1154.
- Logunov D.V., Marusik Yu.M. 1994. New data on the jumping spiders of the Palearctic fauna (Aranei Salticidae) // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.3. No.1–2. P.101–115.
- Logunov D.V., Marusik Yu.M. 1998. A brief review of the genus *Chalcoscirtus* Bertkau, 1880 in the faunas of Central Asia and the Caucasus (Aranei: Salticidae) // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.7. No.3. P.205–226.
- Logunov D.V., Marusik Yu.M. 1999. Miscellaneous notes on Palearctic Salticidae (Arachnida: Aranei) // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.8. No.4. P.263–292.
- Logunov D.V., Marusik Yu.M. 2000. Catalogue of the jumping spiders of Northern Asia (Araneida, Araneae, Salticidae). Moscow: KMK Sci. Press Ltd. 299 p.
- Logunov D.V., Marusik Y.M. 2003. A revision of the genus *Yllenus* Simon, 1868 (Arachnida, Araneae, Salticidae). Moscow: KMK Sci. Press. Ltd. 168 p.
- Logunov D.V., Wesołowska W. 1995. New data on some poorly known Palearctic species of *Sitticus* (Araneae, Salticidae) // Genus. Vol.6. No.2. P.163–175.
- Lukyanov N. 1897. [A list of spiders (Araneina, Pseudoscorpionina and Phalangina) living in the South-Western Province and adjacent provinces of Russia] // Zap. Kievsk. obshch-va estestvoispytat. Vol.14. Vyp.2. P.1–19 [in Russian].
- Martynov V.V., Prokopenko E.V. 2003. [Perennial and seasonal dynamics of ground-dwelling arthropods in urbolandscapes of the steppe zone of Ukraine (on the example of Donetsk City parks)] // Tez. dop. VI zizdu Ukrainsk. entomol. tov-va (Bila Tserkva, 8–11 veresnia 2003). Nizhyn. P. 67–68 [in Russian].
- Marusik Yu.M. 1986a. The orb-weaver genus *Larinia* Simon in the USSR // Spixiana. Bd.9. H.3. P.245–254.
- Marusik Yu.M. 1986b. [A redescription of types of some orb-weaving spiders (Araneidae, Tetragnathidae) from the collection of S.A. Spassky] // Vestn. Zool. Vol.20. Vyp.6. P.19–22 [in Russian].
- Marusik Yu.M., Rybalov L.B., Koponen S., Tanasevitch A.V. 2002. Spiders (Aranei) of Middle Siberia, an updated checklist with a special reference to the

- Mirnoye Field Station // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.10 (for 2001). No.4. P.323–350.
- Mikhailov K.G. 1992. The spider genus *Clubiona* Latreille, 1804 (Arachnida Aranei Clubionidae) in the USSR fauna: a critical review with taxonomical remarks // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.1. No.3. P.3–34.
- Mikhailov K.G. 1997. Catalogue of the spiders of the territories of the former Soviet Union (Arachnida, Aranei). Moscow: Zool. Muz. of the Moscow State Univ. 416 p.
- Mikhailov K.G. 1998. Catalogue of the spiders of the territories of the former Soviet Union. Suppl. 1. Moscow: KMK Sci. Press Ltd. 50 p.
- Mikhailov K.G. 1999. Catalogue of the spiders of the territories of the former Soviet Union. Suppl. 2. Moscow: Zool. Muz. of the Moscow State Univ. 39 p.
- Mikhailov K.G. 2000. Catalogue of the spiders of the territories of the former Soviet Union. Suppl. 3. Moscow: Zool. Muz. of the Moscow State Univ. 33 p.
- Mikhailov K.G. 2003. The spider genus *Clubiona* Latreille, 1804 (Aranei: Clubionidae) in the fauna of the former USSR: 2003 update // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.11 (for 2002). No.4. P.283–317.
- Mikhailov K.G. 2004. A brief historical overview of the development of arachnology in Russia // D.V. Logunov, J. Penney (eds.). European Arachnology 2003. Arthrop. Sel. Spec. Issue. No.1. P.21–34.
- Mikhailov K.G. 2012. The spider fauna of Russia and adjacent regions: a 2009 update // Rus. Entomol. J. Vol.21. No.2. P.165–168.
- Minoransky V.A., Ponomarev A.V., Gramotenko V.P. 1981. [On the spiders of human settlements] // Fauna i ekol. nasekomykh. Perm: Permsk. un-t. P.33–44 [in Russian].
- Moshkov V. 1891. [Observations on the habits of tarantula] // Izv. obshch-va lyubit. estestvozn., antropol. i etnogr. Vol.67. Dnevn. Zool. otd. obshch-va. [Vol.1]. Vyp.6. P.18–21 [in Russian].
- Mozaffarian F., Marusik Yu.M. 2001. A checklist of Iranian spiders (Aranei) // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.10. No.1. P.67–74.
- Nadvornyi V.G. 1993. [Faunistic complexes of invertebrates of the «Mikhailovskaya Tselina», department of the Ukrainian Steppe Reserve] // Entomol. issled. v zapov. stepnoi zony. Tez. dokl. mezhdunar. simp. (pos. Rosovka, 23–26 maya 1993). Kharkov. P.43–46 [in Russian].
- Nadolny A.A., Ponomarev A.V., Kovblyuk M.M., Dvadenko K.V. New data on *Pisaura novicia* (Aranei: Pisauridae) from eastern Europe // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.21. No.3. P.255–267.
- Nentwig W., Blick T., Gloor D., Hänggi A., Kropf C. 2012. Spinnen Europas. online at: [www.araneae.unibe.ch](http://www.araneae.unibe.ch). 10.
- Nodmann A. von. 1863. Erstes Verzeichniss der in Finnland und Lapland bisher gefundenen Spinnen, Araneae // Bidr. Finl. Naturkannedom. Vol.8. P.1–39.
- Ovtsharenko V.I. 1982. [A systematic list of the spider family Gnaphosidae (Aranei) of the European part of the USSR and the Caucasus] // Entomol. Obozr. Vol.61. Vyp.4. P.830–844 [in Russian].
- Ovtsharenko V.I., Platnick N.I., Song D.X. 1992. A review of the North Asian ground spiders of the genus *Gnaphosa* (Araneae, Gnaphosidae) // Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. No.212. P.1–88.
- Ovtsharenko V.I., Platnick N.I., Marusik Yu.M. 1995. A review of the Holarctic ground spiders genus *Parassyrisca* (Araneae, Gnaphosidae) // Amer. Mus. Novit. No.3147. P.1–55.
- Paquin P., Buckle D., Duperré N., Donadle Ch.D. 2010. Checklist of the spiders (Araneae) of Canada and Alaska // Zootaxa. No.2461. P.1–170.
- Penev L.D., Esjunin S.L., Golovatch S.I. 1994. Species diversity versus species composition in relation to climate and habitat variation: a case study on spider assemblages (Aranei) of the East European oak forest // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.3. No.1–2. P.65–99.
- Pereleschina V.I. 1927. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Spinnenfauna von Askania Nova // Trav. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sc. Ukraine. No.3. P.53–56.
- Pichka V.E. 1974. [On the fauna and ecology of spiders of the environments of Kanev Town (Foreststeppe of the UkrSSR)] // Vestn. Zool. Vol.8. Vyp.6. P.23–30 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Platnick N.I. 2012. The world spider catalog, version 13.0. American Museum of Natural History, online at <http://research.amnh.org/iz/spiders/catalog>. DOI: 10.5531/db.iz.0001.
- Platnick N.I., Ovtsharenko V.I. 1991. On Eurasian and American *Talanites* (Araneae, Gnaphosidae) // J. Arachnol. Vol.19. No.2. P.115–121.
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1983. [To the problem of the influence of anthropogenic factor on the condition of the araneofauna of steppe and meadow biogeocenosis of the Left-Bank Ukraine] // Okhrana zhyvoi prirody. Tez. Vses. konf. molod. uchenykh (Moskva, noiabr 1983). Moscow: Glavn. uprav. po okhr. priro., zapov., lesn. i okhotn. khoz-v. Min-vo selsk. khoz-va SSSR. P.169–170 [in Russian] (species are not indicated).
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1984a. [Araneofauna of agrocenoses of southeastern Ukraine and its practical significance] // Ratsion. priemy zashchity selsk.-khov. kultur ot verdit. i boleznei. Zap. Kharkovsk. selsk.-khov. in-ta. Vyp.304. P.89–91 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1984b. [Terrestrial spiders of humid biotopes of Left-bank Ukraine] // Probl. pochv. zool. Tez. dokl. VIII Vses. soveshch. (Ashkhabad, sentyabr 1994). Ashkhabad: in-t Zool. AN TurkmSSSR. Kn.2. P.52–53 [in Russian]. (species are not indicated)
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1987. [To the knowledge of ground-dwelling spiders of meadow steppe of Left-bank Ukraine] // Probl. pochv. zool. Mater. dokl. VIII Vses. soveshch. (Tbilisi, noiabr 1987). Tbilisi: Metsnierba. P.228–229 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1988. [Spiders of the Chernomorsky State Reserve] // Fauna i ekol. paukoobraznykh. Perm: Permsk. un-t. P.42–51 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1990a. [State of knowledge of the araneofauna of steppe Reserves of Ukraine] // Zapov.

- SSSR — ikh nastoyashchee i budushchee. Tez. dokl. Vses. konf. Novgorod: Komissia AN SSSR po koordin. nauchn. issledovaniy v gos. zapovednikakh SSSR. Ch.3. Zool. issled. Novgorod. P.120–121 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1990b. [Comparative characteristics of the spider fauna of the steppes of Left-bank Ukraine] // I.A. Akimov (ed.). Novosti faunistiki i sistematiki. Kiev: In-t zool. AN UkrSSR. P.163–167 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1990c. [Spiders of the Provalskaya Steppe] // Fauna i ecol. paukov, skorpionov i lozhnoskorpionov SSSR. Tr. Zool. in-ta AN SSSR. Vol.226 (1990). P.98–104 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1991. [Spatial distribution of herb-dwelling spiders in forest plantations of eastern Ukraine] // Probl. pochv. zool. Mater. X Vses. soveshch. (Novosibirsk, oktiabr 1991). Novosibirsk. P.83–84 [in Russian]. (species are not indicated)
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1992a. [Spiders (Araneae) of the steppe zone of Left-bank Ukraine]. [Autoreferate of the Thesis of Candidate (Ph.D.) of Biological Sci. Degree]. St. Petersburg: SPb. gos. un-t. 16 p. [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1992b. [New data on spider fauna and ecology of the Solenooserny part of the Chernomorsky Nature Reserve] // Prirodn. kompl. Chernomorskogo gosud. biosfern. zapov. Kiev: Nauk. dumka. P.77 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1992c. [To the study of the feeding of the spider *Agelena labyrinthica* (Cl.) (Agele-nidae) in agrocenoses] // Fauna i ecol. paukov, skorpionov i lozhnoskorpionov SSSR. Tr. Zool. in-ta AN SSSR. Vol.226 (1990). P.133–135 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1993a. [Spiders of the «Khomutovskaya Steppe» Reserve] // Entomol. issled. v zapov. stepnoi zony. Tez. dokl. mezhdunar. simp. (pos. Rosovka, 23–26 maya 1993). Kharkov. P.54–55 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1993b. [To the study of the feeding ecology of *Dictyna arundinacea* (L.) (Araneae, Dictynidae) in shelter forest belts near Kharkov City] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch.-va. Vol.1. Vyp.1. P.66–71 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1995a. [Araneofauna of the «Streltsovskaya Steppe» (Lugansk Area) and its place in the fauna of protected steppe territories] // Probl. sokhran. raznoobrazia prirodn. stepn. i le-sostepn. reg. Mater. Rossiysko-Ukrainsk. nauchn. konf., posviashch. 60-letiyu Tsentr.-Chernoz. zapov. (pos. Zapovednoye Kurskoi obl., 22–27 maya 1995). Moscow: KMK Sci. Press Ltd. P.185–186 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1995b. [Spiders (Arachnida, Aranei) of the «Askania-Nova» Reserve] // Fauna i ecol. paukov. Perm: Permsk. un-t (1994). P.89–98 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1996. [Peculiarities of the biotope preference of ground-dwelling spiders of the steppe zone of Ukraine] // Probl. pochv. zool. Mater. I Vseros. soveshch. (Novocherkassk, sentiabr 1996). Rostov-na Donu: Izd. obl. IUU. P.119–121 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1997. [Ground-dwelling spiders of the Ivano-Ribaltchansky part of the Chernomorsky Nature Reserve] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch.-va. Vol.5. Vyp.1. P.131–140 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1998a. [An eco-faunistic review of spiders of the «Kamennye Mogily» Reserve] // Aktualni pytannia zberezhenia ta vidnovlennia stepovykh ecosystem. Mater. mizhnar. nauk. konf., prysviach. 100-richchiu zapovidannia askaniiskoho stepy. (Askania-Nova, 21–23 travnia 1998). Askania-Nova. P.299–300 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 1998b. [Addition to the spider (Araneae) fauna of the Ivano-Rybalchansky part of the Chernomorsky Nature Reserve] // Entomolohia v Ukraini. Pratsi 5-ho zizdu Ukrainsk. entomol. tov.-va (Kharkiv, 7–11 veresnia 1998). / Vestn. Zool. Otd. vyp. 9. P.148–150 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2001. [Role of protected areas for the conservation of steppe araneocomplexes in southern Ukraine] // Mizhnar. nauk. konf. «Falts-feinovskiy chytannia» (Kherson, 25–27 kvitnia 2001). Zb. nauk. prats. Kherson: Terra. P.148–149 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2003a. [Spiders (Araneae) inhabiting oak forest of the Gomolshansky Nature Park] // Nauchn. issled. na territ. prirodno-zapovedn. fonda Kharkovsk. obl. Sb. nauchn. tr. Kharkovsk. nats. un-ta. Kharkov. P.62–67 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2003b. [To the knowledge of the araneofauna of the Dnieprovsko-Orelsky Nature Reserve] // Rol pryrodno-zapovidn. terryt. u pidtry-manni bioriznomanitita. Mater. konf., prysviach. 80-richchiu Kanivsk. pryrodn. zapov. (Kaniv, veresen 2003). Kaniv. P.260–262 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2003c. [Results of study of the araneofauna of meadow steppes of the Central Russian Upland] // Tez. dop. VI zizdu Ukrainsk. entomol. tov.-va (Bila Tserkva, 8–11 veresnia 2003). Nizhyn. P.90–91 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2003d. Effect of hay-mowing on spider communities of meadow steppes of the Central forest-steppe of Russia and Ukraine // V.E. Kipyatkov, D.V. Logunov (eds.). 21<sup>st</sup> Europ. Colloq. of Arachnol. (St. Petersburg, Russia, 4–9 August 2003). Program. Abstr., List of participants. St. Petersburg: St. Petersburg Univ. Press. P.70.
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2004. Effect of hay-mowing on spider communities of the meadow steppe of the Central forest-steppe of Russia and Ukraine // D.V. Logunov, D. Penney (eds.). European Arachnology 2003. Proc. 21<sup>st</sup> Europ. Colloq. Arachnol., St.-Petersb., 4–9 Aug. 2003. Moscow: KMK Sci. Press Ltd. P.261–273.
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2005a. [Preliminary data on the spiders of the Nizhnevorsklyansky Nature Park (Poltava Area)] // Sovr. probl. zool. i ecol. Mater. mezhdunar. konf., posvishch. 140-letiyu osnovaniya



- Odessk. nats. un-ta. (Odessa, april 2005). Odessa: Fenix. P.212–213 [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2005b. [The first stage of restoration of the araneofauna of the “Velikoburlukskaya steppe” Nature Regional Park (Kharkov Area)] // *Izucheniye i sokhraneniye prirod. ekosistem zapovednikov lesostepnoi zony. Mater. mezhdunar. nauchn.-praktich. konf., posviashch. 70-letiyu Tsent.-Chernoz. zapov. (pos. Zapovednoye Kurskoi obl, 22–26 maya 2005). Kursk. P.327–329* [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2006a. [Spiders (Araneae) of oak forests of the Central Russian Upland (Russia and Ukraine)] // 23<sup>rd</sup> Europ. Coll. Arachnology (Sitges, Spaine, 1–7 September 2006). Program, Abstracts, List of participants. Barcelona. 2006. P.93 [in Russian]. (species are not indicated)
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2006b. [Materials to the spider fauna inventory (Araneae) of the “Khomutovskaya steppe” Nature Reserve (Donetsk Area)] // *Visn. Kharkivsk. nats. un-tu. Ser. Biol. Vyp.3. No.729. P.1–9* [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2009a. [A checklist of the spiders (Araneae) of Kharkov Area (Ukraine)] // *Visn. Kharkivsk. nats. un-tu. Ser. Biol. Vyp.9. No.856. P.121–135* [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2009b. [Fauna and spider community of the Potievsky part of the Chernomorsky Nature Reserve (Kherson Area, Ukraine)] // *Chthenia pamiati A.P. Krapivnogo. Mater. mezhdunar. nauchn. konf. (Kharkov, 4–5 dekabria 2009). Kharkov. P.61–71* [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2009c. Comparative analysis of araneofauna of different steppe types of eastern Europe (Central Russia and Ukraine) // 25<sup>th</sup> Europ. Congr. of Arachnology (Alexandropoli, Greece, 16–21 August 2009). Book of Abstr. Alexandropoli. P.96–97. (species are not indicated)
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2010a Araneofauna of chalk lands of eastern Ukraine // 18<sup>th</sup> Intern. Congr. of Arachnol. (Siedlce, Poland, 11–17 July 2010). Book of Abstr. P.346–349.
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2010b [Spiders of chalk steppes of eastern Ukraine] // *Suchasni problemy entomologii. Tezy dop. entomol. nauk. konf., prysviach. 60-i richnytsi UET (Uman, 12–15 zhovtnia 2010). Kyiv: Kolobih. P.19–20* [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2011. Spider communities in the steppe ecosystems of Central Russia and Ukraine // 26<sup>th</sup> Europ. Congr. of Arachnology (Sede Boquer campus, Israel, 3–8 September 2011). Program and Abstract Book. P.59. (species are not indicated)
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2012a. Assemblages of herb-dwelling spiders (Araneae) of various steppe types in Ukraine and the Central Chernozem region of Russia // *Arachnol. Mitt. H.43. H.2. S. 66–67*.
- Polchaninova N.Yu. 2012b. [Changes in araneocomplexes of steppe habitats under various management regimes in nature reserves of Ukraine and Russia] / O.V. Ryzhkov (ed.). *Rezhimy stepnykh osobo okhranyaemykh territoriy. Mater. mezhdun. nauchno-praktich. konf. (pos. Zapovednoye — Kursk, Russia, 15–18 yanvaria 2012). Kursk. P.156–159* [in Russian]. (no species-locality indication)
- Polchninova N.Yu. 2012c. Effect of spontaneous fire on spider communities: a case study in forb-bunch-grass steppe in eastern Ukraine. // 26<sup>th</sup> Europ. Congr. of Arachnology (Ljubliana, Slovenia, 2–7 September, 2012). Program. Abstr. List of participants. Ljubljana. P.120.
- Polchaninova N.Yu., Astakhova E.V. 1984. [On the study of the araneofauna of riparian biocenoses of the south of the forest-steppe zone of Left-bank Ukraine] // *Vestn. Kharkovsk. un-ta. Vyp.262. P.85–86* [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu., Ponomarev A.V. 2007. A survey of the araneofauna of the steppe zone of Europe // 17<sup>th</sup> Intern. Congr. of Arachnology (São Pedro, São Paulo, Brazil, 5–10 August 2007). Book of Abstr. Brazil. P.182. (species are not indicated)
- Polchaninova N.Yu., Prisada L.A. 1995. [Spiders in the fodder of nestlings of the white-collared flycatcher (*Ficedula albicollis* Temm.) in oak forests of Kharkov Area] // *Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch.-va Vol.2 (1994). Vyp.1. P.146–149* [in Russian, with English summary].
- Polchaninova N.Yu., Prokopenko E.V. 2003. [Spiders of chalk and granite outcrops of southeast Ukraine] // *Mater. 3 Mezhdunar. nauchn. konf. “Chthenia pamiati A.A. Brauner”. (Odessa, 5–8 ikhtiabria 2003). Odessa: Astroprint. P.58–60* [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu., Prokopenko E.V. 2005a. A survey of the araneofauna of the Left-Bank Ukraine // 22<sup>nd</sup> Europ. Coll. of Arachnology (Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria, 3–8 August 2005). Program. Abstracts. List of participants. Sofia. P.66. (species are not indicated)
- Polchaninova N.Yu., Prokopenko E.V. 2005b. History of study and a brief survey of the araneofauna of the Left-Bank Ukraine (Araneae) // C. Deltshiev, P. Stoev (eds.). *European Arachnology 2005. Acta Zool. Bulg. Suppl. No.1. P.269–280*.
- Polchaninova N.Yu., Prokopenko E.V. 2007a. [Results of study of the spider fauna (Araneae) of protected steppe territories of Ukraine] // *Zapovidni stepy Ukrainy. Stan ta perspektyvy ikh zberezhennia. Mater. Mizhnar. nauk. konf. (Askania-Nova, 18–22 veresnia 2007). Askania-Nova. P.82–84* [in Russian].
- Polchaninova N.Yu., Prokopenko E.V. 2007b. A checklist of the spider fauna (Araneae) of the «Svyati Gory» National Nature Park (Ukraine, Donetsk Area) // *Arthrop. Sel. Vol.16. No.3. P.177–189*.
- Polchaninova N.Yu., Prokopenko E.V. 2007c. Spiders (Araneae) of sandy spits of the Azov and Black sea North coast // 17<sup>th</sup> Intern. Cong. of Arachnology (São Pedro, São Paulo, Brazil, 5–10 August 2007). Book of Abstr. Brazil. P.183. (species are not indicated)
- Polchaninova N.Yu., Prokopenko E.V. 2011a. Spiders (Araneae) of the seaside saline marshes of the Left-bank Ukraine // 26<sup>th</sup> Europ. Congr. of Arachnology (Sede Boquer campus, Israel, 3–8 September 2011). Program and Abstracts. P.72.

- Polchaninova N.Yu., Prokopenko E.V. 2011b. A checklist of spiders (Araneae) of the Lugansk Nature Reserve (Ukraine) // T.V. Sova (ed.). Zb. nauk. prats Luhansk. pryrodnoho zapov. Luhansk. P.96–110 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Ponomarev A.V., Tsvetkov A.S. 2006. [New and rare spiders of the family Gnaphosidae (Aranei) from the southeast of Europe] // Cauc. Entomol. Bull. Vol.2. No.1. P.5–13 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prisnyi A.V. 1981. [*Asagena meridionalis* (Kulcz., 1894) (Aranei, Theridiidae) — a spider new to the USSR fauna] // Entomol. Obozr. Vol.60. Vyp.1. P.201–204 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prisnyi A.V. 1993. [Structure of araneocomplexes in biocenoses of the southern forest-steppe and its bioindication properties] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch-va. Vol.1. Vyp.2. P.114–124 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. 1997a. [Spiders of waste banks of the coal mine No.11, Kuibyshevsky District, Donetsk City] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch-va. Vol.5. Vyp.1. P.140–143 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. 1997b. [To the spider fauna of Kutovaya Balka of Kramatorsk] // Mater. vuzivsk. konf. prof.-vyklad. skladu za rez. nauk-doslidn. roboty: biol. (Donetsk, kviten 1997). Donetsk: DonDU. P.14–16 [in Russian].
- Prokopenko E.V. 1998a. [The spider fauna of the Stanichno-Lugansk Department of the Lugansk Nature Reserve] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch-va. Vol.6. Vyp.2. P.105–112 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. 1998b. [Materials to the spider fauna (Araneae) of the southeast of Ukraine] // Entomologia v Ukraini. Pratsi 5-ho zizdu Ukrainsk. entomol. tov-va (Kharkiv, 7–11 veresnia 1998). / Vestn. Zool. Otd. vyp. 9. P.135 [in Russian].
- Prokopenko E.V. 1999a. [Peculiarities of araneocomplexes of the coal mine waste banks in Donetsk City] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch-va. Vol.7. Vyp.2. P.71–77 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. 1999b. [Structure of spider community of flood-plain biotopes of the Berda River, perspective for conservation] // Biol. issled. na prirodookhr. territ. i biol. stantsionakh. Tez. dokl. yubileinoi konf., posviashch. 85-letiyu biol. stantsii Kharkovsk. gos. un-ta. (s. Gaidary, 16–19 sentiabria 1999). Kharkiv. P.106–107 [in Russian].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2000a. [Peculiarities of structure and habitat distribution of the araneocomplexes of sea shore biotopes of Severnoye Priazov'ye] // Aktualn. vopr. sovrem. biologii. Mater. I respubl. konf. molod. uchenykh Kryma (Simferopol, 18 maya 2000). Simferopol: «Tavria». P.89–91 [in Russian].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2000b. [Peculiarities of spider distribution in urban landscapes] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch-va. Vol.8. Vyp.2. P.191–193 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2000c. [Structure of spider community of flood-plain biotopes of the Berda river, perspective for conservation] // Vestn. Donetsk. un-ta. Ser.A: Estestv. nauki. Vyp.1. P.140–142 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2000d. [Peculiarities of spider distribution in urban landscapes] // Tez. dop. respubl. entomol. konf., prysviach. 50-ii richnytsi zasnovannia Ukr. entomol. tov-va. (Nizhyn, 19–23 serpnia 2000). Nizhyn: Tov “Nauka-servis”. P.105 [in Russian].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2001a. [The spider fauna of the Lugansk Nature Reserve] // Bioriznomanittia pryrodn. i tekhnogen. biotopiv Ukrainy. Mater. Vseukrainsk. konf. studentiv, aspirantiv i molodykh vchenykh. Ch.2. Donetsk: DonNU. P.160–164 [in Russian].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2001b. [Spiders (Aranei) of natural and transformed landscapes of the southeast of Ukraine (fauna and ecology)]. [Autoreferate of the Thesis of Candidate (Ph.D.) of Biological Sci. Degree]. Kyiv: Institute of Zoology, Ukrainian Acad. of Sci. 20 p. [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2002. [To the spider fauna (Aranei) of the southeast of Ukraine] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch-va. Vol.9. No.1–2. P.185–192 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2003a. [The structure of spider population of wood plantings of Donetsk City] // Vestn. Zool. Otd. vyp. No.16. P.108–110 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2003b. [About a find of *Plexippoides flavescens* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1872) (Aranei, Salticidae) in the southeast of Ukraine] // Vestn. Zool. Vol.37. No.5. P.90 [in Russian].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2003c. [Structure of spider community (Aranei) of the herpetobium of tree plantations in North Priazov'ye] // Probl. ekol. i okhrany prirody tekhnogenogo reg. Mezhdovedstv. sb. nauchn. rabot. Donetsk: DonNU. Vyp.3. P.154–157 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2006. [Fauna and ecology of the spiders (Aranei) of the Velikoanadolsky forest] // Probl. ekol. i okhrany prirody tekhnogenogo reg. Mezhdovedstv. sb. nauchn. rabot. Donetsk: DonNU. Vyp.6. P.147–160 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. 2010. [Spiders] // G.N. Molodan (ed.). Landshafty, rastit. pokrov i zhivotn. mir region. landshaftn. parka “Meotida”. Donetsk: “Noulidzh”. P.152–173 [in Russian].
- Prokopenko E.V., Goidyk I.A. 2006. [Distribution of *Agelenopsis potteri* (Blackwall, 1846), an adventive Northamerican species in Left-bank Ukraine] // Vestn. Donetsk. un-ta. Ser.A. Estestv. nauki. No.2. P.257–260 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V., Kulbachko Yu.L. 2002. [Peculiarities of the accumulation of heavy metals by the representatives of different groups of invertebrates in the litter of recultivated waste banks of Donetsk mining complex] // Pytannia stepovoho lisoznavst-

- va ta lisovoi rekultiv. zemel. Zb. pratz. Dnipropetrovsk: Dnipropetrovsk. nats. un-t. Vyp.6. P.120–124 [in Russian].
- Prokopenko E.V., Kunakh A.M., Zhukov A.V. 2009. [Ecological structure of spider communities of the Orel River flood plain] // Bioraznoobrazie i rol zhyvotnykh v ekosistemakh. Mater. V Mezhdunar. nauchn. konf., posviashch. 90-letiu so dnia rozhdenia S.S. Shvartsa (Dnepropetrovsk, 12–16 oktiabria 2009). Dnepropetrovsk: Lira. P.169–170 [in Ukrainian].
- Prokopenko E.V., Kunakh O.M., Zhukov A.V., Pakhomov A.E. 2010. [Biodiversity of Ukraine. Dnepropetrovsk Area. Spiders (Aranei)]. Dnepropetrovsk: Izd-vo Dnepetrovsk. nats. un-ta. 340 p. [in Ukrainian].
- Prokopenko E.V., Savchenko E.Yu. 2012. [To the study of the fauna of spiders (Aranei) and harvestman (Opiliones) of “Kamennye Mogily” Reserve] // “Kamiani Mohyly” — mynule ta suchasnist. Mater. nauchn.-prakytych. konf., prysviach. 85-richnomu yuvil. viddil. Ukr. stepov. pryrodn. zapov. NAN Ukrainy “Kamiani Mohyly”. Donetsk: Noulidzh. Vyp.2 (Ch. 1). P. 274–286 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V. Zhukov A.V. 2008. [Morphometrical variability and morphological diversity of the *Pardosa lugubris* (Walckenaer, 1802) populations (Araneae, Lycosidae) along the gradient of urban conditions] // Vestn. Donetsk. un-ta. Ser.Ā. Estestven. nauki. No.1. P.311–319 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V., Zhukov A.V. 2009. [Structure of spider community (Araneae) of bairak forests of Dnepropetrovsk Area] // Probl. ekol. i okhrany prirody tekhnogennogo reg. Mezhdvedomstv. sb. nauchn. rabot. Donetsk: DonNU. Vyp. 1(9). P.124–130 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V., Zhukov A.V. 2010. [Structure of the spider (Aranei) community of a steppe virgin land in Yartsev Yar (Dnepropetrovsk Area)] // Probl. ekol. i okhrany prirody tekhnogennogo reg. Mezhdvedomstv. sb. nauchn. rabot. Donetsk: DonNU. Vyp. 1(10). P.151–157 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V., Zhukov A.V. 2011a. [Structure of spider (Aranei) community of a bairak katena] // Vestn. Donetsk. un-ta. Ser.Ā. Estestv. nauki. No.2. P.145–150 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V., Zhukov A.V. 2011b. [Estimation of population structure of the *Pardosa lugubris* (Walckenaer, 1802) (Aranei, Lycosidae) in urban region by geometric morphometry] // Bull. Moskovsk. obshch-va ispytat. prirody. Otd. Biol. Vol.116. Vyp.4. P.31–40 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Prokopenko E.V., Zhukov A.V., Savchenko E.V. 2008 [Ecological structure of spider communities (Araneae) of the Kamennye Mogily Nature Reserve: coenomorphs, seasonal and circadian groups] // Probl. ekol. i okhrany prirody tekhnogennogo reg. Mezhdvedomstv. sb. nauchn. rabot. Donetsk: DonNU. Vyp.8. P.142–155 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Puchkov P.V. 1980. [Interactions between assassin bugs (Heteroptera, Reduviidae) and spiders (Aranei) in Ukraine] // Issledov. po entomol. i akarol. na Ukraine. Tes. dokl. 2-go siezda UkrEO (Uzhgorod, oktiabr 1980). Kiev: Ukr. entomol. obshch-vo AN UkrSSR. P.56–57 [in Russian] (species are not indicated).
- Reingard V. 1874. [Materials to the arachnid fauna of the order Araneae inhabiting the Kharkov Gouv-ernement and adjacent places. [1] // Tr. obshch-va ispytat. prirody pri Kharkovsk. un-te. Vol.8. P.149–254 [in Russian].
- Reingard V. 1877. [Materials to the arachnid fauna of the order Araneae inhabiting the Kharkov Gouv-ernement and adjacent places. [2] // Tr. obshch-va ispytat. prirody pri Kharkovsk. un-te. Vol.10. P.399–441 [in Russian].
- Reingard V. 1896. [To the data on the *Argiope lobata* Pall.] // Tr. obshch-va ispytat. prirody pri Kharkovsk. un-te. Vol.30. P.23–33 [in Russian].
- Rudnikova E.V. 1994a. [Spiders (Aranea) [sic!] of the “Kruglik” Reservation] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch-va. Vol.2. Vyp.2. P.119 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Rudnikova E.V. 1994b. [The spiders of Krasnolimansk District of Donetsk Area] // N.N. Yaroshenko (ed.). Chlenistonogie estestvennykh i tekhnogennykh landshaftov Donbassa. Dep. in DNTB Ukrainy. No.2231-Uk 94, 25.11.94. P.34–39 [in Russian].
- Rudnikova E.V. 1995. [To the spider fauna (Aranei) of the waste banks of Donetsk] // N.N. Yaroshenko (ed.). Vopr. ekol. i fauny Donbassa. Sb.1. Dep. in DNTB Ukrainy. No.2504-Uk 95, 29.11.95. P.49–52 [in Russian].
- Rudnikova E.V., Yaroshenko N.N. 1994. [Spiders of the environments of Sedovo of Donetsk Area] // N.N. Yaroshenko (ed.). Chlenistonogie estestvennykh i tekhnogennykh landshaftov Donbassa. Dep. in DNTB Ukrainy. No.2231-Uk 94, 25.11.94. P.40–46 [in Russian].
- Rudnikova E.V., Yaroshenko N.N. 1995. [The spider fauna of Donetsk Area] // Tez. dokl. vuzovsk. konf. prof.-prepod. sostava po itogam nauchno-issled. i metod. raboty: khimia, biologiya (Donetsk, aprel 1995). Donetsk: DonGU. P.74 [in Russian].
- Schlatter D. 1836. Bruchstücke aus einigen Reisen nach dem südlichen Russland in den Jahren 1822 bis 1828. St. Gallen u. Bern: Huber und Comp. S.195 + 2 S. + 14 Pl. + 1 Karte.
- Schmidt P. 1895. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Laufspinnen (Araneae Citigradae Thor.) Russlands // Zool. Jb., Abt. Syst. Bd.8. No.2. S.439–484.
- Shatilov I.N. 1866. [On a spider delivered from Crimea] // Izv. obshch-va lyubit. estestvozn., antropol. i etnogr. Vol.3. Vyp.1. P.175–177 [in Russian].
- Simon E. 1868. Monographie des espèces européennes de la famille des Attides // Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. Sér.4. T.8. P.11–72, 529–726.
- Singaevsky E.N. 2009a. [Interesting finds of spiders of the family Theridiidae from Middle Cisdnier of

- Ukraine] // Tez. dop. konf. molodykh doslidnykiv-zoolohiv (Kyiv, In-t zool. NAN Ukrainy, 8–9 kvitnia 2009). Zool. Kurier. No.3. Kyiv. P.49–50 [in Russian].
- Singaevsky E.N. 2009b. [To the study of the species composition of spiders (Arachnida, Aranei) of Poltava Area] // "Lomonosov-2009". Mater. dokl. 16 Mezhdunar. konf. studentov, aspirantov i molod. uchenykh. Moscow: MAKSS Press. online at <http://www.lomonosov.msu.ru/> [in Russian]
- Singaevsky E.N. 2010. [Preliminary assessment of species composition and habitat distribution of spiders (Arachnida, Aranei) of the River Udai flood plain in spring season] // Visn. Kyivsk. nats. un-ty im. Tarasa Shevchenko. Ser. biol. Vyp.56. P.45–47 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Sklyar V.E., Popov E.B. 1972. [Spiders (Aranei) from rodent burrows in Donetskoye Priazov'ie/Cisazovia] // Zool. Zhurn. Vol.51. Vyp.4. P.602–603 [in Russian].
- Sobka E.A., Savchenko E.Yu., Prokopenko E.V. 2008. [Materials to the study of the spider fauna (Araneae) of the "Kamennye Mogily" Reserve] // Okhr. okruzh. sredy i ratsion. ispol. prir. resursov. Tez. dokl. 7 Mezhdunar. konf. aspirantov i studentov. Donetsk: DonNTU, DonNU. (Donetsk, 15–17 kvitnia 2008). P.24–25 [in Russian].
- Spassky S. 1912. Die Spinnen des Don-Gebietes // Zool. Anz. Bd.40. H.6–7. S.179–188.
- Spassky S.A. 1914. [Spiders of the Don Area. II] // Izv. Donsk. politekhn. in-ta. Novocherkassk. Otd.2. Vol.3. Vyp.2. P.85–97 [in Russian, with German summary].
- Spassky S.A. 1927. [Materials to the spider fauna of Tauric Gouvernement] // Izv. Donsk. in-ta selsk. khoz-va i melior. Vol.7. P.66–80 [in Russian].
- Spassky S.A. 1939. Araneae palaearticae novae. IV // Folia zool. hydrobiol. Vol.9. No.2. P.299–308.
- Spassky S.A. 1940. Araneae palaearticae novae. V // Folia zool. hydrobiol. Vol.10. No.2. P.353–364.
- Strand E. 1910. Einige Arachniden aus der Krim // Jahrb. Nassau Vergl. Naturk. Bd.63. S.114–118.
- Talanov V.P., Nazarenko S.V. 1989. [To the spider fauna of the Lower Dnieper] // Vses. soveshch. po probleme kadastra i ucheta zhivotn. mira. Tez. dokl. Ch.4. Opyt kadaastrovoi kharakteristiki mater. k kadastru po bespozvon. zhivotn. Ufa: Bashkirskoye knizhn. izd-vo. P.262–264 [in Russian].
- Tanasevich A.V. 1990a. Zoogeography of the genus *Lepthyphantes* in the USSR (Araneae, Linyphiidae) // Acta zool. fenn. No.190. P.357–362.
- Tanasevich A.V. 1990b. [Spiders of the family Linyphiidae of the Caucasian fauna (Arachnida, Aranei)]. B.R. Striganova (ed.). Fauna nazemn. bespozvon. Kavkaza. Moscow: Nauka. P.5–114 [in Russian], P.235 [English summary].
- Tanasevitch A.V. 1999. On some Palaeartic species of the spider genus *Agyreta* Hull, 1911, with description of four new species (Aranei: Linyphiidae) // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.8. No.3. P.201–213.
- Tanasevitch A.V. 2004. New or little-known species of *Agyreta* and *Nipponeta* from Asia (Aranei: Linyphiidae) // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.13. No.3. P.165–170.
- Tanasevitch A.V. 2005. Linyphiid spiders of the West Siberian Plain (Arachnida: Aranei) // Arthrop. Sel. Vol.14. No.1. P.33–88.
- Tanasevitch A.V. 2011. On linyphiid spiders (Araneae) from the Eastern and Central Mediterranean kept at the Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Geneva // Rev. suisse Zool. T.118. Fasc.1. P.49–91.
- Thorell T. 1875a. Verzeichniss Südrussischer Spinnen // Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. T.11. P.39–122.
- Thorell T. 1875b. Descriptions of several European and North-African spiders // Kgl. Sven. Vet. Akad. Handl. Bd.13. H.5. P.1–203.
- Tyshchenko V. P. 1971. [Identification key to spiders of the European part of the USSR] // A.A. Strelkov (ed.). Opredeliteli po faune SSSR, izdavaemye Zool. in-tom AN SSSR. Vyp.105. Leningrad: Nauka. Len. otdel. 281 p. [in Russian]
- Tripolskiy V.L. 1864. [Some words about ground spider (mizgir) inhabiting Kharkov Gouvernement] // Kharkov. Pribavl. k Kharkovsk. gub. vedom. Vyp.114 (20 noyabria). P.905–906 [in Russian].
- Vagner V.A. 1895. [A list and description of the collection on the biology of spiders] // Kollektzii Zool. kabineta Varshavsk. un-ta. Vol.4. P.1–20 [in Russian].
- Vasiliev I.V. 1926. [Do spiders exterminate mosquitoes] // Prof. medits. 5. [in Russian].
- Wunderlich J. 1980. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Pholcus* Walckenaer, 1805 (Arachnida: Araneae: Pholcidae) // Senckenberg. biol. Bd.60. S.219–227.
- Yaroshenko N.N., Rudnikova E.V. 1994. [Spiders on coal mine waste banks of Donetsk City] // Izv. Kharkovsk. entomol. obshch-va. Vol.2. Vyp.1. P.150 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Zhukov A.V., Kunakh A.M., Balyuk Yu.O., Prokopenko E.V. 2009. [Ecological structure of the spider community of the tract "Kruglik"] // Bioraznoobrazie i rol zhyvotnykh v ekosistemakh. Mater. V Mezhdunar. nauchn. konf., posviashch. 90-letiyu so dnia rozhdenia S.S. Shvartsa (Dnepropetrovsk, 12–16 oktiabria 2009). Dnepropetrovsk: Lira. P.150–152. [in Ukrainian].
- Zhukov A.V., Kunakh O.N., Prokopenko E.V., Balyuk Yu.A. 2008. [Ecological diversity and organization of the animal community of the ravine "Yatsev Yar"] // Vestn. Dnepropetrovsk. un-ta. Biologia. Ekologia. Vol.16. Vyp.2. P.51–59 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Zonshtein S.L. 1985. Preliminary data on spiders of the suborder Mygalomorpha of the USSR fauna // Fauna i ecol. paukov, skorpionov i lozhnoskorpionov SSSR. Tr. Zool. in-ta AN SSSR. Vol.39. P.156–161 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Zyuzin A.A. 1976a. [On the species composition, ecology and distribution of the wolf spiders of the genus *Pardosa* in forest biocenoses of Cissamaria] // Prisamarye. Vopr. stepn. lesovedenia i okhrany prirody. Sb. nauchn. tr. Dnepropetrovsk. un-ta. Vyp.6. P.182–184 [in Russian].
- Zyuzin A.A. 1976b. [New data on the spider genus *Pardosa* (Aranei, Lycosidae) of the USSR fauna] // Vestn. Zool. Vol.10. Vyp.5. P.85–87 [in Russian].



- Zyuzin A.A. 1979. [A taxonomic study of Palearctic spiders of the genus *Pardosa* C.L. Koch (Aranei, Lycosidae). I. The taxonomic structure of the genus // Entomol. Obozr. Vol.58. Vyp.2. P.431–447 [in Russian, with English summary].
- Zyuzin A.A. 1985. [Stational distribution of the wolf spiders of the genus *Pardosa* C.L. Koch (Aranei, Lycosidae) in Dnepropetrovsk Area] // Vopr. stepn. lesovedenia i nauchn. osnovy lesn. rekultiv. zemel. Dnepropetrovsk: Dnepropetr. un-t. P.155–161 [in Russian].
- Zyuzin A.A., Tyshchenko V.P. 1978. [Phenology of the spiders of the genus *Pardosa* C.L. Koch (Aranei, Lycosidae) in the north and south of the European part of the USSR] // Entomol. Obozr. Vol.57. Vyp.2. P.423–429 [in Russian, with English summary].

# Index of Latin names

Synonyms, replaced and invalid names are given *in italiques*;  
 {} — need confirmation, () — misidentification

- acalypha*, *Epeira* 123  
*acalypha*, *Mangora* 122  
*acalypha*, *Miranda* 123  
*accentuata*, *Alopecosa* 127  
*accentuata*, *Anyphaena* 167  
*accentuata*, *Tarentula* 127  
*acerbus*, *Xysticus* 217  
*aculeata*, *Alopecosa* 128  
*aculeata*, *Tarentula* 128  
*acuminata*, *Entelecara* 64  
*adianta*, *Epeira* 124  
*adianta*, *Miranda* 124  
*adianta*, *Neoscona* 124  
*adiantum*, *Araneus* 124  
*adiantum*, *Neoscona* 124  
*adiantus*, *Araneus* 124  
*aeguiques*, *Euophrys* 244  
*aeguiques*, *Talavera* 244  
*aeneus*, *Heliophanus* 230  
*aeneus*, *Zelotes* 193  
*aequalis*, *Centromerus* 58  
*affinis*, *Meioneta* 77  
*affinis*, *Trichoncus* 97  
*agalea*, *Epeira* 112  
*agrestis*, *Tegenaria* 154  
*agrestis*, *Lycosa* 136  
*agrestis*, *Oedothorax* 85  
*agrestis*, *Pardosa* 136  
*(agricola)*, *Lycosa* 137, 246  
*(agricola)*, *Pardosa* 136, 246  
*alacris*, *Pardosa* 137  
*albirana*, *Aulonia* 135  
*albomaculata*, *Nurscia* 162  
*albomaculata*, *Steatoda* 48  
*albomaculata*, *Titanoeca* 162  
*albomaculatus*, *Lithyphantes* 48  
*albosignata*, *Nurscia* 163  
*albovittata*, *Crustulina* 248  
*albovittata*, *Hypsosinga* 118  
*albovittata*, *Micaria* 188  
*albovittata*, *Singa* 118  
*albus*, *Thomisus* 215  
*(alpicola)*, *Clubiona* 246  
*alpicola*, *Sitticus* 243  
*alsine*, *Araneus* 108  
*alticeps*, *Bolyphantes* 57  
*alticeps*, *Pholcus* 29  
*alticeps*, *Walckenaeria* 98  
*amentata*, *Pardosa* 138  
*ammophila*, *Archaeodictyna* 157  
*ammophila*, *Dictyna* 157  
*ammophilus*, *Attus* 240  
*ammophilus*, *Sitticus* 240  
*(amoenia)*, *Dasumia* 245  
*{ancora}*, *Zilla* 248  
*{ancora}*, *Zygiella* 248  
*angulata*, *Epeira* 109  
*angulatus*, *Araneus* 109  
*angulatus*, *Episinus* 40  
*angulatus*, *Lepthyphantes* 87  
*angulatus*, *Oryphantes* 87  
*angulipalpis*, *Anguliphantes* 54  
*angulipalpis*, *Lepthyphantes* 54  
*annulipes*, *Dictyna* 161  
*annulipes*, *Emblyna* 161  
*annulipes*, *Oecobius* 34  
*annulipes*, *Thalamia* 34  
*antica*, *Walckenaeria* 99  
*antica*, *Wideria* 99  
*aperta*, *Talavera* 244  
*aphana*, *Ero* 33  
*apicatus*, *Oedothorax* 85  
*approximatus*, *Bathyphantes* 55  
*approximatus*, *Magniphantes* 55  
*apricorum*, *Zelotes* 193  
*apscheronica* aff., *Evippa* 135  
*aquatica*, *Argyroneta* 156  
*arcanus*, *Centromerus* 58  
*arcuata*, *Ergane* 228  
*arcuata*, *Evarcha* 228  
*arcuatus*, *Attus* 228  
*arenarius*, *Thanatus* 204  
*{arenarius}*, *Xysticus* 249  
*arenarius*, *Yllenus* 244  
*argentata*, *Epeira* 114  
*argenteomaculata*, *Euryopsis* 41  
*arietina*, *Mastigusa* 162  
*arietinus*, *Tetrilus* 162  
*armata*, *Dictyna* 158  
*armida*, *Aculepeira* 107  
*armillata*, *Zora* 151  
*arundinacea*, *Dictyna* 158  
*arundineti*, *Ctenium* 46  
*arundineti*, *Robertus* 46  
*ascitus*, *Metopobactrus* 80  
*atomaria*, *Ozyptila* 211  
*atra*, *Erigone* 65  
*atratus*, *Thanatus* 204  
*{atrica}*, *Tegenaria* 249  
*atrotibialis*, *Walckenaeria* 99  
*audax*, *Xysticus* 217  
*aurantiacus*, *Zelotes* 193  
*auratus*, *Heliophanus* 230  
*aureolus*, *Philodromus* 199  
*auritus*, *Trichoncus* 97  
*aurocinctus*, *Bianor* 240  
*aurocinctus*, *Sibianor* 240  
*aussereri*, *Nomisia* 191  
*azowensis*, *Harpactea* 32  
*azshaganovae*, *Zelotes* 193  
*(badia)*, *Gnaphosa* 247  
*barbatus*, *Trachyzelotes* 192  
*beata*, *Agyneta* 77  
*beata*, *Meioneta* 77  
*bellicosum*, *Theridium* 47  
*bellicosus*, *Rugathodes* 47  
*berolinensis*, *Leptorchestes* 233  
*bicognata*, *Phlegra* 237  
*bicolor*, *Carrhotus* 226  
*bicolor*, *Centromerita* 57  
*bicolor*, *Gnaphosa* 181  
*bicolor*, *Philaeus* 226  
*bicornis*, *Araneus* 117  
*bicornis*, *Epeira* 117  
*bifasciata*, *Pardosa* 138  
*(bifasciatus)*, *Xysticus* 222, 247  
*bifrons*, *Dismodicus* 63  
*bilineatus*, *Philaeus* 237  
*bimaculata*, *Neottiura* 42  
*bimaculatum*, *Theridion* 42  
*bimaculatum*, *Theridium* 42  
*bipunctata*, *Steatoda* 49  
*biscissa*, *Tapinocyba* 93  
*bituberculata*, *Erigone* 70  
*bituberculata*, *Gibbaranea* 117  
*bituberculata*, *Hypomma* 70  
*bituberculatum*, *Hypomma* 70  
*bituberculatus*, *Araneus* 117  
*bituberculatus*, *Dismodicus* 70  
*bituberculatus*, *Epeira* 117  
*blackwalli*, *Cozyptila* 208  
*blackwalli*, *Ozyptila* 208  
*blackwalli*, *Sardinidion* 47  
*(blackwalli)*, *Scotophaeus* 247  
*blackwalli*, *Theridion* 47  
*blanda*, *Mioxena* 83  
*bohemicus*, *Haplodrassus* 185  
*(boreus)*, *Macrargus* 75, 245  
*bosmansii*, *Micaria* 188  
*braccatus*, *Phaeocedus* 191  
*brevipes*, *Ceratinella* 59  
*brevipes*, *Oxyptila* 212  
*brevipes*, *Ozyptila* 212  
*brevipes*, *Xysticus* 212  
*brevis*, *Ceratinella* 59  
*brevis*, *Pellenes* 236  
*brevivulvatus*, *Centromerus* 58  
*(britcheri)*, *Xysticus* 220, 247  
*bruennichi*, *Argiope* 113  
*bruennichi*, *Argyope* 113  
*Bruennichii*, *Argiope* 113  
*brunnea*, *Agroeca* 168  
*bucculenta*, *Floronia* 67  
*caerulescens*, *Clubiona* 170

- caespiticola* spp. of *aureolus*,  
*Philodromus* 199  
*caespiticolis*, *Philodromus* 201  
*calida*, *Pardosa* 138  
*cambridgei*, *Xysticus* 221  
*campbelli*, *Porrhomma* 89  
*(campestris, Tegenaria)* 155, 246  
*candida*, *Minicia* 82  
*canestrinii*, *Marpissa* 235  
*canestrinii*, *Mendosa* 234  
*canestrinii*, *Mithion* 235  
*caperatus*, *Xysticus* 218  
*capucinus*, *Centromerus* 58  
*caricis*, *Enoplognatha* 37  
*caricis*, *Sitticus* 240  
*carnifex*, *Chiracanthium* 165  
*carpenterii*, *Macrargus* 75  
*caspiana*, *Minicia* 82  
*castanea*, *Eucharia* 49  
*castanea*, *Steatoda* 49  
*castanea*, *Teutana* 49  
*caucasicus*, *Zelotes* 194  
*cauta*, *Agyneta* 53  
*cellulanus*, *Nesticus* 35  
*(cereipes, Lycosa)* 135, 246  
*(cereipes, Pirata)* 246  
*ceropegia*, *Aculepeira* 107  
*ceropogius*, *Araneus* 108  
*cespitem*, *Philodromus* 200  
*chaffanjonii*, *Gnaphosa* 183  
*chalybeius*, *Ballus* 225  
*{charcoviae, Drassodes}* 249  
*chelata*, *Pardosa* 139  
*chrysops*, *Philaeus* 236  
*cicur*, *Cicurina* 158  
*cicurea*, *Cicurina* 158  
*cinerea*, *Arctosa* 133  
*cinerea*, *Berlandina* 177  
*cinerea*, *Trochosa* 133  
*cinereofasciata*, *Phlegma* 237  
*{cinereus, Drassus}* 249  
*cingulatus*, *Epiblemum* 239  
*cingulatus*, *Salticus* 239  
*cinnaberinus*, *Eresus* 34  
*circe*, *Araneus* 109  
*circe*, *Epeira* 109  
*cirrifrons* spp. of *scabriculus*,  
*Troxochrus* 98  
*cito*, *Trichopterna* 97  
*civica*, *Dictyna* 160  
*Clarckii*, *Pedanostethus* 46  
*clathrata*, *Linyphia* 83  
*clathrata*, *Nerie* 83  
*clavata*, *Ozyptila* 212  
*clercki*, *Pachygnatha* 102  
*clivicola*, *Zelotes* 194  
*clivicola*, *Zelotes* 194  
*cognatus*, *Haplodrassus* 185  
*(collinus, Lepthyphantes)* 77  
*(collinus, Megalephyphantes)*  
 245  
*collinus*, *Philodromus* 201  
*compar*, *Gongyliidellum* 68  
*concolor*, *Bathypantes* 63  
*concolor*, *Diplostyla* 62  
*congentilis*, *Clubiona* 170  
*conica*, *Cyclosa* 115  
*conica*, *Cyrtophora* 115  
*conica*, *Singa* 115  
*conigera*, *Agyneta* 53  
*connatus*, *Diplocephalus* 61  
*consecuta*, *Archaeodictyna* 157  
*convexum*, *Porrhomma* 89  
*coracina*, *Dipoena* 37  
*cornuta*, *Epeira* 120, 122  
*cornuta*, *Hypomma* 71  
*cornuta*, *Nuctenea* 120  
*cornutum*, *Hypomma* 71  
*cornutus*, *Araneus* 120, 122  
*cornutus*, *Dismodicus* 71  
*cornutus*, *Epeira* 120  
*cornutus*, *Larinioides* 119, 122  
*corollata*, *Enoplognatha* 38, 48  
*corollatus*, *Lithyphantes* 48  
*corticinus*, *Philodromus* [n.dub.]  
 250  
*crassiceps*, *Araeoncus* 55  
*crimeaensis*, *Drassylus* 179  
*cristatus*, *Diplocephalus* 61  
*cristatus*, *Lepthyphantes* 94  
*cristatus*, *Tenuiphantes* 94  
*cristatus*, *Trematocephalus* 96  
*cristatus*, *Xysticus* 218  
*crocata*, *Dysdera* 31  
*{cronebergi, Alopecosa}* 248  
*crucifer*, *Incestophantes* 71  
*crucifera*, *Enoplognatha* 38  
*cucullata*, *Walckenaeria* 100  
*cucullata*, *Wideria* 100  
*cucurbitina*, *Araniella* 112  
*cucurbitina*, *Epeira* 112  
*cucurbitina*, *Miranda* 112  
*cucurbitinus*, *Araneus* 112  
*cumensis*, *Gnaphosa* 181  
*cumensis*, *Trachyzelotes* 192  
*cumensis*, *Zelotes* 192  
*cuneata*, *Alopecosa* 128  
*cuneata*, *Tarentula* 128  
*cuneolus*, *Monaeses* 216  
*cuprea*, *Agroeca* 168  
*cupreus* spp. of *lapidosus*, *Dras-*  
*sodes* 178  
*cupreus*, *Drassus* 178  
*cupreus*, *Heliophanus* 231  
*cursor*, *Alopecosa* 129  
*cursor*, *Tarentula* 129  
*cuspidata*, *Walckenaeria* 100  
*cyprium*, *Zodarium* 176  
*dalmatensis*, *Drassodes* 185  
*dalmatensis*, *Haplodrassus* 185  
*De Geeri*, *Pachygnatha* 103  
*dearmata*, *Tetragnatha* 104  
*declinans*, *Zelotes* 198  
*decora*, *Agyneta* 54  
*degeeri*, *Pachygnatha* 103  
*dentatum*, *Gnathonarium* 68  
*dentatus*, *Diplocephalus* 62  
*dentatus*, *Hemistajus* 62  
*denticulatum*, *Theridium* 51  
*dentigera*, *Agroeca* 169  
*dentipalpis*, *Erigone* 66  
*depressa*, *Coriarachne* 208  
*depressus*, *Ballus* 226  
*derhami*, *Tegenaria* 155  
*Derhamii*, *Tegenaria* 155  
*diadematus*, *Araneus* 109  
*diadematus*, *Epeira* 109  
*digitatus*, *Typhochrestus* 98  
*digiticeps*, *Dactylopisthes* 60  
*dilutus*, *Philodromus* 201  
*dimidiata*, *Mustelicosus* 136  
*diodia*, *Zilla* 127  
*dispar*, *Philodromus* 201  
*displicata*, *Araniella* 113  
*distincta*, *Collinsia* 60  
*distinctus*, *Halorates* 60  
*distinguendus*, *Sitticus* 241  
*dives*, *Micaria* 188  
*dives*, *Micariolepis* 188  
*dobrogicus*, *Caviphantes* 57  
*dolosa*, *Gnaphosa* 182  
*domestica*, *Tegenaria* 155  
*domesticus*, *Oonops* 32  
*dorsalis*, *Bathypantes* 72  
*dorsalis*, *Kaestneria* 71  
*dorsata*, *Diaea* 208  
*dromadaria*, *Epeira* 117  
*dromedaria*, *Epeira* 117  
*dromedarius*, *Araneus* 117  
*dubius*, *Heliophanus* 232  
*dysderoides*, *Walckenaeria* 100  
*edzieduszyckii*, *Sitticus* 241  
*effosum*, *Chairacanthium* 164  
*electus*, *Zelotes* 194  
*elegans*, *Antistea* 156  
*elegans*, *Chiracanthium* 164  
*elegans*, *Chairacanthium* 164  
*elegans*, *Larinia* 119  
*elegans*, *Philodromus* 202  
*elegans*, *Silometopus* 91  
*elevatus*, *Dismodicus* 63  
*elongata*, *Pelecopsis* 88  
*emarginatus*, *Philodromus* 201  
*emphana*, *Linyphia* 84  
*emphana*, *Nerie* 84  
*encarpata*, *Marpessa* 239  
*encarpatus*, *Pseudiculus* 239  
*entzi*, *Pardosa* 139  
*equestris*, *Agyneta* 77  
*equestris*, *Meioneta* 77  
*eremita*, *Nesticus* 35  
*errata*, *Entelecara* 65  
*erratica*, *Euophrys* 238  
*erratica*, *Pseudeuophrys* 238  
*erraticum*, *Chiracanthium* 165  
*erraticum*, *Chairacanthium* 165

- erraticus, Xysticus 219  
 erythropus, Dipoea 37  
 erythropus, Entelecara 65  
 eugenei, Zelotes 195  
 experta, Tallusia 93  
 extensa, Tetragnatha 105  
 fabrilis, Alopecosa 129  
*falcata, Ergane* 229  
*falcata, Evarcha* 229  
*falcatus, Attus* 229  
 falcigera, Brommella 158  
 fallax, Philodromus 201  
*farinosus, Attus* 228  
*fasciata, Nephylia* 113  
 fasciata, Phlegra 237  
*festivus, Aelurillus* 225  
 festivus, Asianellus 225  
 festivus, Phrurolithus 175  
 fimbriatus, Dolomedes 148  
 (fissocornis, Sauron) 91, 246  
*flammata, Evarcha* 229  
*flavescens, Ergatis* 162  
 flavescens, Nigma 162  
 flavescens, Plexippoides 238  
 flavicomis, Macaroeis 233  
 {flavidus, Thanatus} 249  
 flavipes, Entelecara 65  
 flavipes, Heliophanus 232  
*flavipes, Lepthyphantes* 95  
 flavipes, Tenuiphantes 94  
 flavomaculata, Euryopsis 40  
*floricola, Attus* 241  
 floricola, Sitticus 241  
 (fluviatilis, Pardosa) 137, 246  
*folium, Araneus* 122  
*folium, Larinioides* 122  
 formicaria, Micaria 189  
 formicaria, Myrmarachne 235  
 formicinus, Thanatus 205  
*formosum, Theridium* 43  
 frisia, Clubiona 170  
 frontalis, Euophrys 227  
 frontata, Savignya 91  
 frutetorum, Clubiona 171  
 frutetorum, Frontinellina 67  
*frutetorum, Linyphia* 67  
 {fuesslini, Tegenaria} 249  
 {Fuesslinii, Tegenaria} 249  
 fulgens, Micaria 189  
 fulvipes, Pardosa 138  
 fulvum, Hypomma 71  
*fulvus, Dismodicus* 71  
 furcata, Ero 33  
*furcillata, Tigellinus* 100  
 furcillata, Walckenaeria 100  
 furtiva, Neriene 84  
 fuscipalpa, Meioneta 77  
*fuscipalpis, Erigone* 77  
*fuscipalpis, Meioneta* 77  
*fuscipalpus, Agyneta* 77  
*fuscipes, Phlegra* 237  
 fuscomarginatus, Philodromus 202  
 fuscus, Oedothorax 86  
 gallicus, Maso 75  
 {gallicus, Xysticus} 249  
 germanica, Clubiona 171  
 (germanicum, Zodarion) 176, 247  
 {gibbosa, Gibbaranea} 248  
 {gibbosus, Araneus} 248  
 gibbosus, Oedothorax 87  
*gilvus, Aelurillus* 225  
 glaucinus, Philodromus 202  
 {globipes, Erigonoplus} 248  
 {globipes, Erigonopterna} 248  
 globosa, Synema 215  
 globosum, Synema 215  
 globosum, Synema 215  
 gracilens, Agelena 154  
 gracilens, Allagelena 154  
*gracilis, Agelena* 154  
 gracilis, Bathyphantes 56  
*gracilis, Prosthesis* 195  
 gracilis, Syedra 93  
 gracilis, Zelotes 195  
*graminicola, Erigonidium* 70  
 graminicola, Heriaeus 210  
 graminicola, Hylyphantes 70  
 grammica, Runcinia 215  
 grossa, Steatoda 50  
*grossa, Teutana* 50  
 (grossus, Araneus) 246  
 guttata, Crustulina 36  
*guttatum, Theridium* 36  
 guttulata, Micaria 189  
 hamata, Singa 125  
 hardyi, Leptothryx 72  
 hardyi, Phaulothrix 72  
 hastatus, Dendryphantes 227  
*hebescent, Porromma* 90  
*heeri, Hypsosinga* 118  
*heeri, Singa* 118  
 (helveola, Hahnina) 157, 247  
 hemerobium, Theridion 50  
 herbigradus, Micrargus 80  
 heri, Hypsosinga 118  
*Herii, Singa* 118  
 hermani, Zelotes 195  
 heterophthalmus, Oxyopes 150  
 heydemanni, Robertus 47  
 hiemalis, Erigonella 67  
 hilarulus, Synageles 243  
*hirsutus, Heriaeus* 210  
 {hirsutus, Lasiargus} 248  
*hirticola, Oxyptila* 211  
 {hirtus, Heriaeus} 249  
 histrio, Philodromus 202  
 hortensis, Linyphia 72  
 hortensis, Pardosa 138  
*horticola, Oxyptila* 211  
 horvathi, Yllenus 244  
 humilis, Araeoncus 55  
*humilis, Diplocephalus* 55  
 humilis, Lathys 161  
 hungarica, Dysdera 31  
 hygrophilus, Piratula 143  
 {hypocrita, Drassodes} 249  
*ignobilis, Diplocephalus* 67  
 ignobilis, Erigonella 67  
 impigra, Microlinyphia 80  
 impressa, Phylloneta 44  
*impressum, Theridion* 44  
*impressum, Theridium* 44  
 incilium, Centromerus 58  
 incisa, Walckenaeria 100  
 (inconspicua, Araniella) 113, 246  
*incultus, Centromerus* 58  
 incurvatus, Silometopus 91  
 (indistincta, Devade) 158  
 innocum, Theridion 50  
*innocum, Theridium* 51  
*innotabilis, Agyneta* 78  
 innotabilis, Meioneta 78  
 inopinabilis, Ermetus 33  
 inopinabilis, Sitticus 242  
 {inquilina, Alopecosa} 248  
*insecta, Colobocyda* 94  
 insecta, Tapinocyba 93  
 insignis, Helophora 70  
*insignis, Linyphia* 70  
 instabilis, Rugathodes 47  
 isidis, Tetragnatha 105  
 italica, Pardosa 138  
*ixobola, Epeira* 120  
*ixobola, Neoscona* 120  
*ixobolus, Araneus* 120  
 ixobolus, Larinioides 120  
 jacksoni, Hypselistes 71  
*joblotii, Myrmarachne* 235  
 {jucunda, Gnaphosa} 249  
 juvenis, Clubiona 171  
 kaestneri, Metapanamomops 79  
 (kempeleni, Xysticus) 220, 247  
 keyserlingi, Ipa 71  
 keyserlingi, Lepthyphantes 71  
*knorri, Pirata* 144  
 knorri, Piratula 144  
 kochi, Walckenaeria 100  
 kochi, Xysticus 219  
*Kochii, Xysticus* 219  
 kollari, Eresus 34  
 kovblyuki, Alopecosa 129  
 kratochvili, Theonina 96  
 krocha, Talavera 244  
 kukushkini, Zelotes 195  
 kulczynskii, Haplodrassus 186  
*kulczynskii, Trichoncus* 97  
*labyrinthica, Agelena* 153  
 labyrinthica, Agelena 153  
 laeta, Euryopsis 40  
 laetabunda, Evarcha 229  
 laetus, Xysticus 220  
 laniger, Aelurillus 224  
 lani, Xysticus 220  
 lapidinarum, Tegenaria 155  
*lapidinarum, Tegenaria* 155  
*lapidicolens, Chiracanthium* 167



- lapidosus, Drassodes 178  
 (laptevi, Pelecopsis) 88, 245  
 {larisae, Mogrus} 249  
 latebricola, Gongyliidellum 68  
 latens, Brigittea 160  
 latens, Dictyna 160  
 lateralis, Runcinia 215  
 lateralis, Xysticus 220  
 latimana, Enoplognatha 38  
 latitans, Piratula 144  
 latreillei, Zelotes 196  
 laudatus, Micrargus 80  
 lenzi, Micaria 189  
 leopardus, Arctosa 133  
 lepidus, Synageles 243  
 leporina, Gnaphosa 182  
 leprosa, Linyphia 72  
 leprosus, Lepthyphantes 72  
 levis, Neon 235  
 licenti, Gnaphosa 182  
 lineata, Enoplognatha 38  
 lineata, Phyllonethis 38  
 lineatus, Oxyopes 150  
 lineatus, Stemonyphantes 92  
 lineiventris, Heliophanus 233  
 listeri, Pachygnatha 104  
 littoralis, Sitticus 241  
 lividus, Robertus 47  
 lobata, Argiope 114  
 lobata, Argyrope 114  
 longidens, Tapinopa 94  
 (longipalpis, Philodromus) 203, 247  
 longipes, Zelotes 197  
 {longirostris, Dysdera} 248  
 loricatus, Sosticus 192  
 lucifuga, Gnaphosa 182  
 lucina, Singa 126  
 luctator, Xysticus 221  
 luctinosa, Pardosa 139  
 luctuosus, Xysticus 221  
 ludicrum, Peponocranium 89  
 lugubris, Gnaphosa 183  
 lugubris, Lycosa 139  
 lugubris, Pardosa 138, 139  
 lunata, Achaeearanea 43  
 lunata, Parasteatoda 43  
 lunatum, Theridium 43  
 lurida spp. of folium, Araneus 122  
 lusatica, Agroeca 169  
 lutescens, Clubiona 171  
 {lutescens, Drassodes} 249  
 {lutescens, Drassus} 249  
 lutetiana, Arctosa 134  
 lutetiana, Tricca 134  
 lutetianus, Drassylus 179  
 lutetianus, Zelotes 179  
 lyonnети, Trachyzelotes 193  
 macellus, Tibellus 206  
 mactans, Latrodectus 42  
 maculata, Agroeca 169  
 {maculata, Arctosa} 248  
 maeklini, Linyphia 80  
 maior, Ceratinella 60  
 makarovae, Agroeca 169  
 Mäklinii, Linyphia 80  
 malkini, Trachyzelotes 193  
 malmignatha, Latrodectus 42  
 manicata, Zora 151  
 margaritatus, Philodromus 203  
 marginata, Linyphia 85  
 marginata, Neriene 85  
 marginatus, Dolomedes 148  
 marginella, Minicia 82  
 (mariae, Alopecosa) 132, 246  
 (mariae, Tarentula) 246  
 maritima, Enoplognatha 38  
 maritimus, Tibellus 207  
 marmorata, Clubiona 172  
 marmoratus, Xysticus 221  
 marmoreus, Araneus 110  
 media, Entelecara 65  
 melanocephala, Walckenaeria 99  
 melanogaster, Diploea 37  
 melanurum, Theridion 51  
 mellotei, Heriaeus 210  
 melo, Araneus 117  
 melo, Epeira 117  
 memorialis, Leptodrassex 188  
 memorialis, Leptodrassus 188  
 mengei ssp. of Meta segmentata 101  
 mengei, Lepthyphantes 95  
 mengei, Metellina 101  
 mengei, Panamomops 87  
 mengei, Pelecopsis 88  
 mengei, Tenuiphantes 95  
 mengei, Trichopterna 88  
 meridionalis, Asagena 35  
 meridionalis, Steatoda 35  
 michailovi, Evarcha 230  
 microphthalmum, Porrhomma 90  
 mildei, Chiracanthium 165  
 mildei, Châiracanthium 165  
 miniata, Tarentula 147  
 miniata, Xerolycosa 147  
 minimus, Phrurolithus 176  
 minor, Haplodrassus 186  
 minusculus, Drassus 185  
 minutipalpis, Mecynargus 76  
 minutissima, Archaeodictyna 157  
 minutissima, Dictyna 157  
 minutus, Lepthyphantes 72  
 minutus, Maro 75  
 mirabilis, Ocyale 149  
 mirabilis, Pisaura 149  
 mirifica, Scytella 61  
 mirificus, Dactylopiethes 60  
 misera, Aphileta 55  
 mitis, Dictyna 161  
 mitrata, Walckenaeria 101  
 moderatus, Haplodrassus 186  
 modestior, Gnaphosa 183  
 moesta, Gnaphosa 183  
 mollis, Agyneta 78  
 mollis, Meioneta 78  
 mongolica, Gnaphosa 183  
 mongolicus, Thanatus 205  
 mongolicus, Xysticus 222  
 montana, Gnaphosa 184  
 montana, Linyphia 84  
 montana, Neriene 84  
 montana, Tetragnatha 105  
 montanum, Porrhomma 90  
 (monticola, Pardosa) 136, 246  
 mordax, Enoplognatha 38  
 (mordax, Heliophanus) 248  
 {multesimus, Macrargus} 248  
 mundus, Zelotes 197  
 muralis, Atypus 29  
 murcidum, Gongyliidellum 69  
 muscorum, Heliophanus 230  
 muscosa, Marpessa 233  
 muscosa, Marpissa 233  
 muscosa, Martusa 234  
 mystaceum, Theridion 51  
 nanus, Canariphantes 57  
 {narbonensis, Lycosa} 248  
 nava, Hahnina 156  
 navus, Oecobius 34  
 nebulosa, Pardosa 140  
 nebulosus, Lepthyphantes 76  
 nebulosus, Megalepthyphantes 76  
 neglecta, Clubiona 172  
 neglectum, Clubiona 172  
 neglectum, Theridium 51  
 nemoralis, Glyphesis 67  
 nemoralis, Xerolycosa 148  
 nemoralis, Zora 151  
 nervosum, Theridium 44  
 (nidicolens, Dendryphantes) 233  
 (nidicolens, Macaroeris) 233, 248  
 niger, Eresus 34  
 (nigriceps, Pardosa) 246  
 nigrinus, Bathyphantes 56  
 nigrita, Tetragnatha 106  
 nigrinus, Chalcoscirtus 227  
 nigrinus, Heliophanus 227  
 nigrinus, Hylyphantes 70  
 nigrociliatus, Pellenes 236  
 nigrovariegatum, Heterotheridion 41  
 nigrovariegatum, Theridion 41  
 nigrovariegatum, Theridion 41  
 nigrum, Dicymbium 61  
 ninnii, Xysticus 222  
 nitidula spp. of hamata, Singa 126  
 nitidula, Singa 126  
 nivoyi, Marpissa 234  
 nocturna, Callilepis 177  
 nodosa, Walckenaeria 101  
 nordica, Chrysso 248  
 (nordmanni, Hogna) 135  
 novicia, Pisaura 150

- nudipalpis, Walckenaeria 101  
*oblongiusculus*, *Paratibellus* 205  
*oblongiusculus*, *Thanatus* 205  
*oblongus*, *Heriaeus* 210  
*oblongus*, *Tibellus* 207  
*obscura*, *Titanoeca* 163  
*obscurus*, *Cnephalocotes* 60  
*obscurus*, *Lepthyphantes* 85  
*obscurus*, *Obscuriphantes* 85  
*obsoleta*, *Euophrys* 238  
*obsoleta*, *Evophrys* 238  
*obsoleta*, *Pseudeuophrys* 238  
*obtusa*, *Tetragnatha* 106  
*obtusa*, *Walckenaeria* 101  
*ocellata*, *Nuctenea* 121  
*ocellatus*, *Araneus* 121  
*ocellatus*, *Larinioides* 121  
*oculata*, *Cyclosa* 116  
*oelandica*, *Enoplognatha* 38  
*omissa*, *Entelecara* 65  
 {*omoeda*, *Gibbaranea*} 248  
 {*omoedus*, *Araneus*} 248  
 {*oncognathum*, *Chiracanthium*} 249  
 {*oncognathum*, *Chiracanthium*} 249  
*ononidum*, *Hahnia* 156  
*onustus*, *Thomisus* 215  
 (opaca, *Gnaphosa*) 184, 247  
*opilionoides*, *Pholcus* 30  
*opistographa*, *Araniella* 113  
*orbiculatum*, *Peponocranium* 89  
*orientalis*, *Agelena* 246  
 {*orientalis*, *Drassodes*} 249  
 {*orientalis*, *Drassus*} 249  
 {*ornatum*, *Synema*} 249  
*ovata*, *Enoplognatha* 38  
*ovatum*, *Theridium* 38  
*ovsjannikovi*, *Theridula* 248  
*pallasi*, *Araneus* 111  
*Pallasii*, *Epeira* 111  
*pallens*, *Paidiscura* 43  
*pallens*, *Tapinocyba* 94  
*pallens*, *Theridion* 43  
*pallens*, *Theridium* 43  
*pallidula*, *Clubiona* 172  
*pallidum*, *Porrhomma* 90  
*pallidus*, *Lepthyphantes* 87  
*pallidus*, *Palliduphantes* 87  
*paludicola*, *Pardosa* 140  
*palustris*, *Lycosa* 141  
*palustris*, *Pardosa* 141  
*paradoxum*, *Gonatium* 68  
*parallela*, *Pelecopsis* 88  
*parallela*, *Zora* 152  
*parallelus*, *Tibellus* 207  
*parasiticus*, *Thyreosthenius* 96  
*pardalis*, *Zora* 152  
 {*parietina*, *Tegenaria*} 249  
*parvulus*, *Bathyphantes* 57  
*patagiata*, *Epeira* 121  
*patagiatus*, *Heliophanus* 233  
*patagiatus*, *Larinioides* 120  
*patula*, *Argenna* 158  
*paykulliana*, *Steatoda* 50  
*paykullianus*, *Lithyphantes* 50  
*pedestris*, *Trachyzelotes* 193  
*pedestris*, *Zelotes* 193  
*pelasgicum*, *Chiracanthium* 165  
*pelasgicum*, *Chairacanthium* 165  
*peltata*, *Linyphia* 85  
*peltata*, *Nerine* 85  
*penicillata*, *Moebelia* 83  
*penicillatus*, *Sitticus* 242  
*pennyi*, *Chiracanthium* 166  
*pennyi*, *Chairacanthium* 166  
*perita*, *Arctosa* 134  
*perogaster*, *Xysticus* 223  
*persimilis*, *Centromerus* 58  
 (petraeum, *Theridion*) 245  
*petrensis*, *Euophrys* 244  
*petrensis*, *Talavera* 244  
*petrensis*, *Zelotes* 197  
*peusi*, *Mecopisthes* 76  
*phalangioides*, *Pholcus* 30  
*phalerata*, *Asagena* 35  
*phalerata*, *Steatoda* 35  
*phragmitis*, *Clubiona* 173  
*phrygianus*, *Pityohyphantes* 89  
*piceus*, *Atypus* 29  
*picina*, *Chocorua* 62  
*picinus*, *Diplocephalus* 62  
*picta*, *Trochosa* 134  
*pictum*, *Theridion* 51  
*pictum*, *Theridium* 51  
*pictus*, *Thanatus* 205  
*piger*, *Tmarus* 216  
*pinastri*, *Theridion* 52  
*pinastri*, *Theridium* 52  
*pinetorum*, *Alopecosa* 129  
*pinetorum*, *Tarentula* 130  
*pini*, *Xysticus* 217  
*pinicola*, *Tetragnatha* 107  
*piraticus*, *Pirata* 143  
*piscator*, *Trichonoides* 97  
*piscatorius*, *Pirata* 143  
*plantarius*, *Dolomedes* 149  
 {*plorator*, *Synema*} 249  
*plumipes*, *Pardosa* 141  
*plumipes*, *Uloborus* 34  
*poecilus*, *Philodromus* 203  
*polita*, *Walckenaeria* 100  
*pomatia*, *Marpessa* 234  
*pomatia*, *Marpissa* 234  
*pontica*, *Pardosa* 141  
*ponticus*, *Pholcus* 30  
*potteri*, *Agelenopsis* 154  
*praeceps*, *Peponocranium* 89  
*praedatus*, *Philodromus* 203  
*praeficus*, *Drassylus* 179  
*praeficus*, *Zelotes* 179  
*praegrinus*, *Lycosa* 135  
*praticola*, *Oxyptila* 212  
*praticola*, *Ozyptila* 212  
*prativaga*, *Pardosa* 141  
*prominens*, *Cercidia* 115  
*prominens*, *Singa* 115  
*prominulus*, *Metopobactrus* 80  
*prona*, *Lasaeola* 42  
*proxima*, *Agroeca* 169  
*proxima*, *Araniella* 113  
*proxima*, *Pardosa* 142  
*prudens*, *Centromerus* 58  
*psammodes*, *Attus* 241  
*psammodes*, *Sitticus* 241  
*pseudocollinus*, *Megalephyphantes* 77  
*pseudogallicus*, *Zelotes* 198  
*pseudoneglecta*, *Clubiona* 173  
*pubescens*, *Drassodes* 178  
*pubescens*, *Sitticus* 242  
*pulchellum*, *Theridium* 35  
*pulchellus*, *Anelosimus* 35  
*pulicaria*, *Micaria* 189  
*pullata*, *Agroeca* 168  
*pullata*, *Kaestneria* 72  
*pullata*, *Laetesia* 72  
*pullata*, *Lycosa* 142  
*pullata*, *Ozyptila* 213  
*pullata*, *Pardosa* 142  
*pullatus*, *Bathyphantes* 72  
*pullatus*, *Phrurolithus* 176  
*pulverulenta*, *Alopecosa* 130  
*pulverulenta*, *Tarentula* 130  
*pumila*, *Pocadicnemis* 89  
*pumilus*, *Drassylus* 180  
*pumilus*, *Zelotes* 180  
*punctata*, *Lophomma* 74  
*punctatum*, *Lophomma* 74  
*punctorium*, *Chiracanthium* 166  
*punctorium*, *Chairacanthium* 166  
*pusilla*, *Dictyna* 160  
*pusilla*, *Hahnia* 157  
*pusilla*, *Linyphia* 81  
*pusilla*, *Microlinyphia* 81  
*pusillus*, *Drassylus* 180  
*pusillus*, *Minyriolus* 83  
*pusillus*, *Zelotes* 180  
*puta*, *Lathys* 162  
*pygmaea*, *Dictyna* 157  
*pygmaea*, *Hypsosinga* 118  
*pygmaea*, *Singa* 118  
*pygmaea*, *Tapinocyboides* 94  
*pygmaeum*, *Porrhomma* 90  
 {*pygmaeus*, *Phrurolithus*} 249  
*pygmaeus*, *Tapinocyboides* 94  
*pygmaeus*, *Zelotes* 198  
*pyramidata* spp. of *marmorea*, *Epeira* 110  
*pyramidatus* spp. of *marmoreus*, *Araneus* 110  
*quadratus*, *Araneus* 111  
*quadriguttata*, *Titanoeca* 163  
*quadrinaculatus*, *Lepthyphantes* 71  
*quadripunctatus*, *Scotophaeus* 191  
*quinqueguttata*, *Euryopsis* 41

- radiata*, Hognia 135  
*radiata*, Linyphia 85  
*radiata*, Marpissa 234  
*radiata*, Neriene 85  
*ramosus*, Oxyopes 151  
*{rauda, Ozyptila}* 249  
*rayi*, Neon 235  
*rayi*, Sauron 91  
*reclusa*, Clubiona 174  
*redii*, Agalenatea 108  
*redii*, Araneus 108  
*redii*, Epeira 108  
*(reimoseri, Tetragnatha)* 105, 246  
*resupina*, Linyphia 84  
*reticulatus*, Neon 236  
*retroversus*, Sintula 92  
*retusus*, Oedothorax 87  
*reussi*, Silometopus 91  
*riparia*, Achaearanea 37  
*riparia*, Cryptachaea 37  
*robusta*, Trochosa 145  
*(robustus, Xysticus)* 218, 222  
*romana*, Ceratinopsis 92  
*romana*, Micaria 188  
*romanus*, Ceratinopsis 93  
*romanus*, Styloctetor 92  
*roseum*, Micromata 199  
*roseum*, Micrommata 198  
*rossica*, Micaria 190  
*rubicunda*, Harpactea 32  
*rubidum*, Zodarion 176  
*rubrofasciata*, Hygrolycosa 135  
*rudis*, Dendryphantes 227  
*rufipes*, Erigone 69  
*rufipes*, Gongylidium 69  
*(rufula, Gnaphosa)* 247  
*rufus*, Macrargus 75  
*rufus*, Philodromus 203  
*{rupicola, Sitticus}* 249  
*rurestris*, Agyneta 78  
*rurestris*, Meioneta 78  
*rurestris*, Micryphantes 78  
*uricula*, Trochosa 145  
*rustica* spp. of *uricula*, *Trochosa* 145  
*rusticus*, Urozelotes 193  
*sabulosus*, Thanatus 205  
*sabulosus*, Xysticus 222  
*{saevus, Araneus}* 248  
*saltator*, Attulus 242  
*saltator*, Sitticus 242  
*saltuum*, Abacoproeces 53  
*sanguinea*, Hypsosinga 119  
*sanguinolentus*, Nematogmus 83  
*sarcinatus*, Notioscopus 85  
*saukea*, Euryopis 41  
*saurica*, Gnaphosa 184  
*saxatile*, Theridium 37  
*(saxatilis, Agyneta)* 245  
*(saxatilis, Meioneta)* 245  
*(saxetorum, Caviphantes)* 57, 245  
*{saxicola, Trichoncus}* 248  
*scabricula*, Oxyptila 213  
*scabricula*, Ozyptila 213  
*scabriculus*, Troxochrus 98  
*scabrosa*, Ceratinella 60  
*scalaris*, Tegenaria 155  
*scenica*, Micaria 190  
*scenicus*, Salticus 239  
*schineri*, Titanoea 163  
*schmidtii*, Alopecosa 131  
*schmidtii*, Tarentula 131  
*sclopetarius*, Araneus 121  
*sclopetarius*, Larinioides 121  
*scoparia* spp. of *pratigaga*, *Pardosa* 142  
*scopigera*, Allomengea 54  
*scurrilis*, Acartauchenius 53  
*scutiger*, Synageles 243  
*scutulatus*, Scotophaeus 192  
*sedilloti*, Dictyna 157  
*segmentata*, Meta 102  
*segmentata*, Metellina 102  
*segrex*, Zelotes 198  
*semiater*, Centromerus 58  
*{semilimbatus, Menemerus}* 249  
*seminigra*, Aphanthaulax 176  
*senoculata*, Segestria 31  
*seriatus*, Pellenes 236  
*sericatus*, Araneus 121  
*serotinus*, Zelotes 197  
*serratosignata*, Enoplognatha 39  
*servulus*, Glyphesis 68  
*setiger*, Bathyphantes 57  
*setiger*, Heriatus 249  
*setosus*, Taranucnus 94  
*sierrae*, Cyclosa 117  
*signifer*, Haplodrassus 186  
*silesiaca*, Micaria 190  
*silvestris*, Haplodrassus 187  
*silvestris*, Zora 152  
*{silvicultrix, Nuctenea}* 248  
*simile*, Simitidion 47  
*simile*, Theridion 48  
*simile*, Theridium 47  
*similis*, Agelena 154  
*(similis, Clubiona)* 170  
*simplex*, Oxyptila 214  
*simplex*, Ozyptila 214  
*simplicitarsis*, Agyneta 79  
*simplicitarsis*, Arolagus 79  
*simplicitarsis*, Meioneta 79  
*simulans*, Achaearanea 44  
*simulans*, Parasteatoda 44  
*singoriensis*, Allochogna 136  
*singoriensis*, Lycosa 135  
*singoriensis*, Trochosa 136  
*sisyphia*, Phylloneta 45  
*sisyphium*, Theridion 46  
*sisyphium*, Theridium 46  
*socialis*, Drapetisca 64  
*soerenseni*, Haplodrassus 187  
*Solandri* spp. of *Tetragnatha* *extensa* 106  
*solandri*, Tetragnatha 106  
*solitaria*, Alopecosa 131  
*solitaria*, Tarentula 131  
*{sordidata, Pardosa}* 249  
*spasskyi*, Ipa 71  
*spasskyi*, Lepthyphantes 71  
*spasskyi*, Liocranoeca 169  
*spasskyi*, Tegenaria 155  
*speciosa*, Donacochara 64  
*speciosa*, Epeira 113  
*sphagnicola*, Pardosa 142  
*spiniger*, Sintula 92  
*spinigera*, Sintula 92  
*spinimana*, Zora 152  
*(spinipalpis, Trochosa)* 246  
*stagnatilis*, Clubiona 174  
*stativa*, Ceratinopsis 93  
*stativus*, Styloctetor 93  
*steppensis*, Pelecopsis 88  
*steppica*, Gnaphosa 184  
*sticta*, Crustulina 37  
*stigmatisata*, Lathys 162  
*stigmosa*, Arctosa 135  
*strandi*, Talanites 192  
*striata*, Agraecina 170  
*striata*, Agroecina 170  
*striata*, Arundognatha 107  
*striata*, Liocranoeca 170  
*striata*, Tetragnatha 107  
*striatipes*, Alopecosa 131  
*striatipes*, Tarentula 131  
*striatipes*, Xysticus 223  
*stratus*, Thanatus 206  
*stroemi*, Stroemyellus 127  
*stroemi*, Zygiella 127  
*sturmi*, Araneus 112  
*sturmi*, Atea 112  
*suaveolens*, Neottiura 43  
*suaveolens*, Theridion 43  
*subaequalis*, Micrargus 80  
*subcingulatus*, Synageles 243  
*subfasciata*, Phlegra 237  
*subitaneus*, Microctenonyx 80  
*subnigra*, Argenna 158  
*subopaca*, Micaria 190  
*subsultans*, Clubiona 174  
*subterraneus*, Zelotes 198  
*subtilis*, Agyneta 54  
*subtilis*, Clubiona 175  
*(suecica, Agyneta)* 245  
*sulzeri*, Alopecosa 131  
*sulzeri*, Tarentula 132  
*sumyensis*, Macrargus 75  
*sundevalli*, Maso 76  
*suspicas*, Larinioides 121  
*sylvaticus*, Centromerus 58  
*tabulata*, Achaearanea 44  
*tabulata*, Parasteatoda 44  
*taeniopus*, Alopecosa 132  
*taeniopus*, Tarentula 132  
*tarsalis*, Pardosa 141  
*taurica*, Gnaphosa 184

- tenebricola*, *Lepthyphantes* 96  
*tenebricola*, *Tenuiphantes* 96  
*tenella*, *Devade* 158  
(*tenera*, *Agyneta*) 78, 245  
*tenuipalpis*, *Linyphia* 73  
*tenuis*, *Lepthyphantes* 96  
*tenuis*, *Tenuiphantes* 96  
*tenuitarsis*, *Pirata* 143  
*tepidariorum*, *Achaearanea* 44  
*tepidariorum*, *Parasteatoda* 44  
*tepidariorum*, *Theridium* 44  
*terebratus*, *Sitticus* 242  
*terrenus*, *Ipa* 71  
(terrestris, *Clubiona*) 247  
*terricola*, *Trochosa* 146  
*thoni* spp. of *Zodarion cypria* 176  
*thoni*, *Zodarion* 176  
*thoracica*, *Enoplognatha* 39  
*thoracica*, *Scytodes* 29  
*thorelli*, *Baryphyma* 98  
*thorelli*, *Trichopterna* 98  
*thorelli*, *Trichopternoides* 98  
*tibiale*, *Dicymbium* 61  
*tincta*, *Keijia* 46  
*tincta*, *Platnickina* 46  
*tinctum*, *Theridion* 46  
*tinctum*, *Theridium* 46  
*torva*, *Dipoena* 37  
*trabalis*, *Alopecosa* 133  
*trabalis*, *Tarentula* 133  
*transalpina*, *Nephylla* 114  
*tredecimguttatus*, *Latrodectus* 42  
*triangularis*, *Linyphia* 73  
*triangulosa*, *Steatoda* 50  
*triangulosa*, *Teutana* 50  
*tricuspidata*, *Diaea* 209  
*tricuspidata*, *Ebrechtella* 209  
*tricuspidata*, *Misumena* 209  
*tricuspidata*, *Misumenops* 209  
*tricuspidatus*, *Misumenops* 209  
*trifasciata*, *Aphanthaulax* 176  
*trifrons*, *Baryphyma* 55  
*triguttata*, *Atea* 112  
*triguttatus*, *Araneus* 112  
*tripunctatus*, *Pellenes* 236  
*tristis*, *Dipoena* 42  
*tristis*, *Lasaeola* 42  
*tristis*, *Titanoeca* 164  
*trivialis*, *Clubiona* 175  
*troitskensis*, *Uralophantes* 98  
*truncatus*, *Episinus* 40  
*truncatus*, *Pistius* 215  
*trux*, *Oxyptila* 214  
*trux*, *Ozyptila* 214  
*tuberculata*, *Ero* 33  
*tuberculata*, *Singa* 116  
*tuberculatum*, *Theridium* 41  
*tuberosus*, *Oedothorax* 87  
*ukrainensis*, *Dysdera* 31  
*ukrainica*, *Gnaphosa* 185  
*ukrainica*, *Titanoeca* 164  
*uliginosus*, *Piratula* 144  
*ultrichi*, *Gibbaranea* 117  
*ulmi*, *Xysticus* 224  
*umbratica*, *Epeira* 125  
*umbratica*, *Nuctenea* 125  
*umbraticus*, *Araneus* 125  
*umbratilis*, *Haplodrassus* 187  
*uncinata*, *Dictyna* 160  
*unicornis*, *Walckenaeria* 101  
*vafra*, *Pseudeuophrys* 239  
*vagans*, *Prinerigone* 91  
{i vagulus, *Philodromus*} 249  
*valenta* spp. of *italica*, *Pardosa* 138  
*valentulus*, *Neon* 236  
*variana*, *Poecilochroa* 191  
*varians*, *Theridion* 52  
*varians*, *Theridium* 52  
( variegata, *Poeciloneta*) 246  
*vasconicus*, *Trichoncus* 97  
*vatia*, *Misumena* 211  
*venator*, *Synageles* 243  
*veteranica*, *Titanoeca* 164  
*viaria*, *Microneta* 82  
*vicina*, *Brigittea* 161  
*vicina*, *Dictyna* 161  
*victoria*, *Araneus* 107  
*victoria*, *Epeira* 107  
*vidua*, *Allomena* 54  
*viduus*, *Xysticus* 224  
*vigilax*, *Walckenaeria* 101  
*villicus*, *Drassylus* 181  
*villosa*, *Misumena* 210  
*villosus*, *Drassodes* 179  
*villosus*, *Drassus* 179  
*vinealis*, *Drassylus* 181  
(vinosa, *Parasyrisca*) 247  
(vinosus, *Drassodes*) 247  
*v-insignitus*, *Aelurillus* 224  
*virescens*, *Chiracanthium* 167  
*virescens*, *Châiracanthium* 167  
*virescens*, *Micrommata* 198  
*vittata*, *Pardosa* 143  
{i vittatum, *Theridium*} 248  
{i vittatus, *Anelosimus*} 248  
*vittatus*, *Tibellus* 206  
*vittatus*, *Yllenus* 245  
*vulgaris*, *Thanatus* 206  
*vultuosa*, *Geolycosa* 135  
*vultuosa*, *Lycosa* 135  
*walckenaeri*, *Ergatis* 162  
*walckenaeri*, *Nigma* 162  
*walckenaerius*, *Uloborus* 34  
*warburtoni*, *Mengea* 54  
*xanthogramma*, *Carrhotus* 226  
{x-notata, *Zygiella*} 248  
*zebraneus*, *Salticus* 240  
*zimmermanni*, *Sitticus* 242